



Gc  
929.2  
M1377m  
1164638

M. L.

# GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00676 4796

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY











## ERRATA

Page 11—John McCue (0), b circa 1650-60. John McCue (1), b circa 1680-90

Page 13-19—Nos. (6) to (13) were first cousins to Chief Justice John Marshall.

Page 20—Nos. 1225 to 1258 inclusive should be in latter part of Fifth Generation.

Page 34—R. R. came to Staunton in 1854, to Lexington in 1863.

Page 73—J. H. Keesee should be No. "255" and not No. "225."

Page 126—"F. McCue" should be "Laura Frances McCue" (Mrs. J. J. Wakefield.)

Page 133 Nos. 712-714 are children of Matthew Wallace McCue (213) and Amanda Culbertson.

Page 133—Nos. 36, 37 and 38 are children of Frances Peyton (18) and Judge John Brown.

Page 227—The skip from 623 to 634 is an error of the typewriter.

Page 246—2nd and 3rd lines, John Cunningham (1), should follow 4th line in Hon. Jos. Waddell's letter, page 248.

Page 247-249—Change in number is due to oversight in proofreading.

Page 248—Waddell's letter, line 5 in 1st paragraph to half of 2nd line in 2nd paragraph precedes inscription at bottom of page 248 and top of page 249—should all follow the paragraph (17) page 249.

The reader will very likely notice other errors which have escaped our observation. If so, we crave your kind indulgence.





#### TINKLING SPRING CHURCH

The time honored Presbyterian house of worship of Augusta county, Va. Its records include many McCues. In the rear may be seen the Session house in which W. Robt. Dabney conducted a school.



# THE McCUES

of the

## OLD DOMINION

Supplemented With Brief Charts  
of the  
STEELE, ARBUCKLE AND  
CUNNINGHAM FAMILIES

Compiled by  
JOHN N. McCUE

Member of the Virginia Historical Society

JUNE, 1912.

To The Virginia Historical Society

*With apologies for inadequacy and inornateness, this  
modest volume of fragmentary history of a few  
of Old Virginia's brave sons and noble  
daughters, is respectfully dedicated  
by the Author.*

# Preface

1164638

45.00  
The first American Genealogy was printed in 1787, very few were issued in the next fifty years. It was not until the Centennial Celebration anniversary of our national independence (1876) that the revival in American history began, and the marvelous multiplication of the so-called "patriotic societies" and "orders" which has since followed, has given an impetus and value to the study of genealogy. Prior to that time only a small per cent of people could trace their ancestry three generations and many who could were possessed of false ideas as to the numbers and standing of the original name. So frequently was this the case that those desiring to record the early history of any line, met with considerable difficulty in extracting authentic data from the colonists; the former avowing that the latter was seeking to secure their share in the *supposed* glistening fortune across the ocean.

Charles E.  
These traditionary ghosts are now seldom met with. The genealogist is better understood, though there remain checks on his progress, largely due to lack of interest, and an occasional spinster who flatly refuses to produce the family bible, in which the records are contained, because it would disclose her age, or a crusty "self-made" man curtly advises that he received no aid from his parents and therefore feels no interest in them.

In compiling charts, items are often received that do not agree as to facts or dates, in such cases the writer has endeavored to harmonize the data and give it according to best judgment. But it will be seen that errors are unavoidable. Should the gentle reader be able to offer corrections or adenda, he will confer a great favor on the writer by advising him at once; and at a convenient day when sufficient information has been received, he will prepare a supplementary edition for the benefit of those interested.

Although this small volume contains practically all the available facts relative to the McCue family in America and a generation beyond the water, which have been assembled from verified traditions (that would have been lost in the passing of the older generations), letters and references, it contains numerous deficiencies, and simple epithets that do not in any wise do justice to various members of the family.

The work appended with brief Charts of the STEELE, ARBUCKLE and CUNNINGHAM families, all of whom were originally Virginians and many of Augusta county. They were included in lieu of a common interest with one or more branches of the McCue family. Throughout the volume undue prominence has not been given some branches over others because partiality but by reason of the more abundant material. Over a thousand letters were written in the preparation of the chart, some of which were not even acknowledged, others were late, all of which had caused an unavoidable delay in publishing.

The following references were consulted freely, viz.:—

Foote's *Sketches of Virginia*, *Annals of the Persecution in Scotland*, Hoge's *First Presbyterian Church*, Bancroft's *History of the United States*, Fiske's *Old Virginia and Her Neighbors*, Fox-Davis' *Complete Guide to Heraldry*, *International Encyclopedia*, Waddell's *Annals of Augusta County*, Peyton's *History of Augusta County, Va.*, Wood's *Albemarle County*, *History of Greenbrier County*, *History of Rockbridge County*, Rose's *Pioneer Families of Missouri*, *History of Callaway County, Mo.*, Gordin's *Memories of Daviess County, Mo.*, *Historical Papers of Washington and Lee University*, Waddell's *History of Mary Baldwin Seminary*, *History of William and Mary College*, *Bulletin of Hampden-Sidney College*, *Bulletin of Virginia University*, *Bulletin of Missouri University*, His-

tory of *Westminster College*, *Bulletin of Synodical College*, Roster of the *Virginia Military Institute*, *Magazine of the Virginia and Kentucky Historical Societies* and numerous other publications.

---

AUXVASSE, MISSOURI.

# Introduction

Several bearing the name of "*McCue*," came to America, circa 1737, from Ireland. It is known that they were of Scotch descent; other than this, little is known of the early history of the family. Encyclopedias advise us that the name is of Gaelic descent as the prefix *mac* meaning son implies, it is not uncommon among Scotch names. There is room for speculation as to the original family name, it may have been MacHugh, MacCaw or McEwen, but more probably the former—which was doubtless derived from "The son of Hugh." Like many surnames, it has varied and a survey of modern families includes: M'Cue, McCue, McCueue, McHugh, McCune, McHue, McUe and others that are deduced from this family. They are scattered over Europe, North and South America and are as numberless as the sands of the sea shore.

The religion of the Scotch family was strictly of the Covenanter creed, many branches have retained the belief of their fathers while not a few have accepted other doctrines. But as a whole, the members recorded have all displayed a preference for some system of worship, while a good proportion are taking leading parts in Sabbath school and church work.

The Annals of the Persecution in Scotland, informs us that the Scotch (who afterward emigrated to Ulster, Ireland) were sorely persecuted because of their stubborn faith, attempts were made by the Church of State, both the Popery and the Doctrine. The seeds of Presbyterianism, which were imported because of a dissatisfaction with the existing state of affairs), took root, budded and blossomed and grew, in spite of the oppression of its believers. "The records of those sufferings should never be regarded with indifference by those to whom this faith has been transmitted; nor should the memories of those men be forgotten



who stood in the forefront of the battle, that by their blood they might secure to remote generations the rights of Christian freedom and conscience, as a noble inheritance. To have such an ancestry is no common honor; to be partakers with them of like precious faith, is a distinction more than regal.” *Annals of the Persecution in Scotland.*

Early in the reign of James I, a number of prominent landed proprietors in Ulster (the northernmost province of Ireland comprising the nine counties of : Antrim, Armagh, Cavan, Donigal, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry, Monaghan and Tryone), engaged in a conspiracy to dethrone the King. The plot was discovered, the Lords fled from the country and their lands were confiscated and taken possession of by the crown. Thus about five hundred thousand acres were at the disposal of the King, who parceled it out to English and Scotch favorites, as rewards for services rendered or expected. In the autumn of 1609, Commissioners from Dublin, accompanied by military force, surveyed this land and assigned allotments to the new comers. It was at this time that the Scotch highlanders, desiring a change of government and freedom for worship, became attracted by the inviting prospect across the narrow channel, and in great numbers emigrated thence.

*Froude*, in speaking of them, says: “They went over to earn a living by labor, in a land which had produced hitherto little but banditti. They built towns and villages; they established trades and manufactures; they enclosed fields, raised farm houses and homesteads where till then there had been but robbers, castles, wattled huts, or holes in the earth like rabbit burrows. While, without artificial distinctions, they were saved from degenerating into the native type by their religion, then growing in its first enthusiasm into a living power, which pervaded their entire being.”

Their principles of worship attracted attention here also, and in due season the Irish authorities entered upon a vigorous attack of oppression which was withstood for years,

but grew so intense that the natives of Ulster, embarked for America.

In the land files at Richmond, Va., a record is entered to the effect that "John McCue" landed at Havre de Grace, circa 1737, having emigrated from Ulster, Ireland. He settled in Lancaster county, Pa., but removed to Nelson county, Va., a short while thereafter. It is inferred that he became owned of a tract of land; tradition, almost verified, bears this out. Another tradition informs us that he went with the gold seekers to South America a few years later, but this, we cannot assert with any degree of certainty. It is a general belief that John McCue was a soldier of the Revolution, though his name is not found on the register. The writer owns a sword, once carried by the original emigrant, which is curiously wrought with various arms and crests. Until 1857, the ivory handle was silver mounted and the guard was filigree work. This metal extended all along the blade and scabbard was ornamented from mouth to tip. But rough handling occasioned a break of the hilt and the weapon was hastened to the silversmith's at once where the silver was moulded into a dozen tea spoons and a number of table spoons. An old Scotch wine chest, an heirloom of the family, now in the possession of Mr. Sam'l C. McCue of Mo., was evidently carried from the "Highlands" to Ulster, as its appearance indicates great age. It consists of six quart bottles of fine thin glass, figures; six pint bottles of the same pattern and as many drinking vessels, comprising, two dainty little tumblers, two larger and two handsome goblets; all in a walnut chest with tarnished copper bindings.

The only applicant for pension (Revolutionary) of the McCue name, was one Angelica, the widow of James McCue of New York State.

John McCue married Eleanor Mathews and was the father of:—

“John McCue, junr. was born May ye 8th in the year of our Lord one Thousand and seven hundred and Fifty three.

“Mary McCue, was born may ye first. 5756.

“Martha McCue was born Sept ye 2d. 5758.

“Elener McCue Junr. was Born March ye 20th. 5765.

“Charles McCue was born Feby ye 7th. 5762.

“Moses McCue Junr was born Decr. 23rd. 5768.

“David McCue was born Apr'l ye 15, anno Domini, 5775.

“John McCue junr. his and his brothers and sisters Names where you may read our Names at large when we are dead and gone and When my last glafs is run.”

The above was evidently written by Rev. John McCue. It was found in an old family bible in the possession of Mr. Sam'l S. McCue.

Another family of the name of “McCue,” which came to America some years since, is represented by Mr. Hugh McCue of Illinois and Hon. Thos. J. McCue of Denver, Colo., (the latter is Senator and chairman of the State Democratic Committee), came from the Parish of Anniskeene, County Monaghan, Ireland. But as this is near the home of the McCues, and the names are similar, there is reason to believe the families were one at an earlier date. Other McCues are in Illinois, Kentucky, Washington and various other States.

Various representatives of the passing generations of the family state that the Scotch McCues had a coat of arms, but every effort to discover the reading has been unsuccessful. Maj. J. Marshall McCue spent many years in collecting and arranging a history of the family and at his death left a voluminous manuscript, which would have interested the strongest anti-genealogist of the line; but Mr. Jas. B. Anderson advises that the mice had totally destroyed it at the home of a Texas friend where it had been shipped. The writer is at quite a disadvantage, therefore, in not having a basis on which to start.

THE McCUE FAMILY.





Imperfect view of the Scotch wine set over two centuries old ; the Revolutionary sword and other family heirlooms.



# **The McCUES of the Old Dominion**

## **—FIRST GENERATION—**

- (0) John McCue, b circa 1750-65, Scotland; m Mary Moffett (?) according to tradition. Being of the covenanter stock he joined the tide of immigration that flowed into Northern Ireland.

## **—SECOND GENERATION—**

- (1) John McCue, b 1780-90, Ulster, Ireland; m. Sarah McDowell (it is alleged). As far back as the name can be authentically traced, the family was of the Covenanter Stock. The name was originally "MacCue," and was probably a variant of "McHugh," or perhaps, "McEwen," at an earlier date. John McCue, thought firm in his views, possessed a gentle disposition and enjoyed the confidence and esteem of a host of friends.

## **—THIRD GENERATION—**

### **Children of John McCue, (1)**

- (2) i John McCue, Gent., b about 1715-20, d after 1775; m (1750?) Eleanor Mathews, after landing on American shores. John McCue came from Prince of Wales, Northern Ireland in 1731 and landed on the banks of the Susquehanna River, near where Havre de Grace, now stands, and settled in Lancaster county, Pa. Because of jealousies rising in the minds of the original settlers, restrictions were made so oppressive on the Scotch-Irish that many chose to seek homes in fair Virginia. So it was in 1739, that John McCue, with others, collected his few possessions and moved up the Great Valley of Virginia, crossed the Blue Ridge Mountains and settled in Goochland county, afterwards called Albemarle, then Amherst and now Nelson. Very little is known of his

life, except that he was a Planter. Tradition informs us that he participated in the Revolution; to bear this out, the writer has a very old sword, which originally, was the property of John McCue. It is alleged that he paid ten pounds sterling for it. During the Second war with Great Britain, his son, Major Moses McCue, used it, and at that time "U S. of A," was emblazoned on the blade. There can also be seen, a Coat of Arms, on the opposite side of the blade, but it is not known whether this was the "McCue."

- (3) ii Moses McCue, Sr. His descendants are scattered through Ohio, and a number of them are to be found in Louisville, Ky.
- (4) iii Sarah McCue, b Ulster, Ireland; m James McElroy. From "The McElroy's of Kentucky," we extract the following:

"About the year A. D. 1729, James McElroy, with his *young wife*, Sarah McCue, (or McHugh,) \* \* \* left County Down, Ireland, for America on the ship 'George and Ann,' sailing from Belfast. A number of other immigrants accompanied them, including the McCunes, McDowells, McCampbells, McKees and the Rev. John Irvine and wife. They landed at Philadelphia, and stopped for a time in Bucks county (Pa.). Thence they went west to Cumberland county, toward which the current of Scotch-Irish immigration was about that time flowing very strongly; there on the extreme frontier amid privations and perils they lived some twenty-five years—they then moved southward into the Great Valley of Virginia, with thousands of home hunters, about the year 1760. Such was the lot of the families of James McElroy and Rev. John Irvine. They found home and residence in Campbell county, Southern Virginia. During the stormy years of the Revolution these families resided in Campbell county, and the parents are supposed to have reached the end of life's journey."

From another source we are advised that the above

party left County Down, Ireland, on the 8th of May 1729, for America; and that they were covenanters of Scotch descent.

After minute research and much reflection, the writer concurs with Mrs. B. M. Griffith (1358) and Mrs. D. A. Andrews, both authorities on the subject, (to whom he is largely indebted for the McElroy facts) in their conviction that James McElroy married Sarah McCue (or MacCue) sister of John McCue, Gent., (2).

The McElroy Centennial was observed near Lebanon, Ky., 16, Oct. 1889, on the spot where their first cabin stood.

(5) iv David McCue, b, Ulster, Ireland; settled in Penn. (Mr. B. C. McCue, of Miss., probably is a descendant.)

(5 1-2) v Mary McCue.

#### —FOURTH GENERATION—

##### **Children of John McCue, Gent., and Eleanor Mathews.**

(6) i Rev. John McCue, D. D., b 8, May 1753, Nelson Co., Va.; d 20, Sept. 1818, Augusta Co., Va; m Elizabeth Allen, b 9, Nov. 1761; d 11, Oct. 1831; dau of Jas. Allen and Margaret Anderson. In early life John McCue manifested a wonderful proclivity for the acquisition of knowledge. When but a boy he worked in the fields by day and literally devoured such books at night as he could lay his hands upon. At times he taught an Old Field School. It is believed that he walked as far as seven miles across the mountains into the Valley and recited at Spring Hill, Latin and Greek to Rev. Jas. Waddell (commonly known as the blind preacher), then ministering to the Congregations of Staunton and Tinkling Spring. While thus engaged his father sent him to Monticello to interview with Mr. Jefferson concerning a matter of business. The latter was so favorably struck with the dignity and manly bearing and the

attainments of the youth, as to advise McCue to abandon the idea of preparing for the ministry, and betake himself to the profession of law, as holding out eminent distinction and large pecuniary reward. And that he, Jefferson, would become his instructor, and offered him a home at Monticello while prosecuting his studies. This was a most tempting offer, one that would turn the head of the average young man, but McCue refused, stating that he chose to follow the dictates of his conscience.

McCue graduated at Liberty Hall in 1785, receiving the Degree, "A. B.," In his class were eighteen, among them were: Moses Hodge, Sam'l Blackburn and William Wilson. "Nearly all of whom have made their mark in the world of Letters, Pulpit, Statesmanship, Law, Medicine and Philosophy."

After studying Theology under Dr. Waddell, he entered the Ministry. Foote says, "At a meeting of the Hanover Presbytery in May 1782, at Timber Ridge, on the 22nd, \* \* \* \* Mr. John M'Cue was licensed, and on parts of his examination Messrs. Houston and Rankin were associated." Mr. McCue founded the Church at Lewisburg (originally Virginia but now W. Va.), Dr. McIlhaney was his immediate successor there. He was the first man who ever, as an ordained minister preached the gospel in the Valley of the Mississippi.

Foote says in another place, "39th. John McCue was received a candidate in the spring of 1781, \* \* \* \*. He was ordained the first Wednesday of August, 1783, having accepted a call from Camp Union near Lewisburg, and Good Hope, in Green Brier. In 1791 he was relieved from his charge to take the pastoral care of Tinkling Spring and Staunton."

McCue traveled on horseback to the meetings of the Synod of Philadelphia. He was present at the first meeting of Lexington Presbytery, which was held at Timber Ridge, Rockbridge County, Virginia, Sept. 26,



1786; and was Moderator in 1790, '96, '98, 1807, '12, and '17. That he manifested some taste for teaching is shown in an alumnae note in Washington Lee catalogue, which states he was once principal of a classical school. At his death, which occurred on Sunday morning (20, Sept. 1818) the Lodge drew up the following Resolutions:

“Resolved, Unanimously, that the Church of Christ, society at large and the fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons in particular, have suffered incalculable loss in the death of our much esteemed and highly respected brother, Rev. Jno. McCue, and that in commemoration of departed worth, the members of this Lodge will wear crepe on their left arm for thirty days, and that a copy of these resolutions be published for two weeks in the ‘Republican Farmer,’ of Staunton.”

Foote, in speaking of the Cemetery of Tinkling Springs, says: “Now let us visit the grave-yard to the west of the church, surrounded by a stone wall in the shape of a horseshoe, divided at the toe. Let us enter by the gate on the south side nearest the church, and before we go towards the south-west end, we will pause a moment to read the white marble slab to the memory of the third pastor, John M'Cue. Craig, the first pastor, lies near Augusta church; Waddell, in Louisia, under an apple tree, in a place chosen by himself, near where the Counties of Orange, Albermarle, and Louisa meet; M'Cue was suddenly removed Sept. 20th, 1818, in the 66th year of his age. His congregation assembled for worship on the Sabbath morning. His family preceded him a little on their way to the house of God. After a time a messenger informed the gathered people that his lifeless corpse had been found near his own gate. Whether he had fallen from paralysis, or the restiveness of his horse, can never be known. There was no appearance of a struggle after his fall. \* \* \*.”

On the marble slab is this inscription :

“Here lie interred the *relics* of the  
Rev. JOHN McCUE,  
who expired Sabbath morning, Sept. 20,  
A. D., 1818, in his 66th year.  
Having served his generation in digni-  
fied and faithful discharge of all relative du-  
ties, he was suddenly removed from  
*labor to rest.*  
His relations, numerous friends, and the  
church at large, deplore the loss of his tal-  
ent, erudition, eloquence and evangelical min-  
istrations, especially the church of T. Spring,  
amongst whom he had arduously labored  
in the ministry for 27 years.  
This monument was erected by his *sons* in  
token of filial esteem and regard.”

Rev. McCue spent much time upon his sermons, always writing them in Latin. A volume containing them is today in the hands of his great grandson, J. McD. McCue, of Staunton, Va. And the old Tortoise Shell watch, his constant companion, was taken from his pocket after his death and is now the property of his great granddaughter, Mrs. B. R. (McCue) Norvell, of Beaumont, Texas. It is believed that this time piece came originally from Scotland. Other relics have been handed down to his numerous descendants.

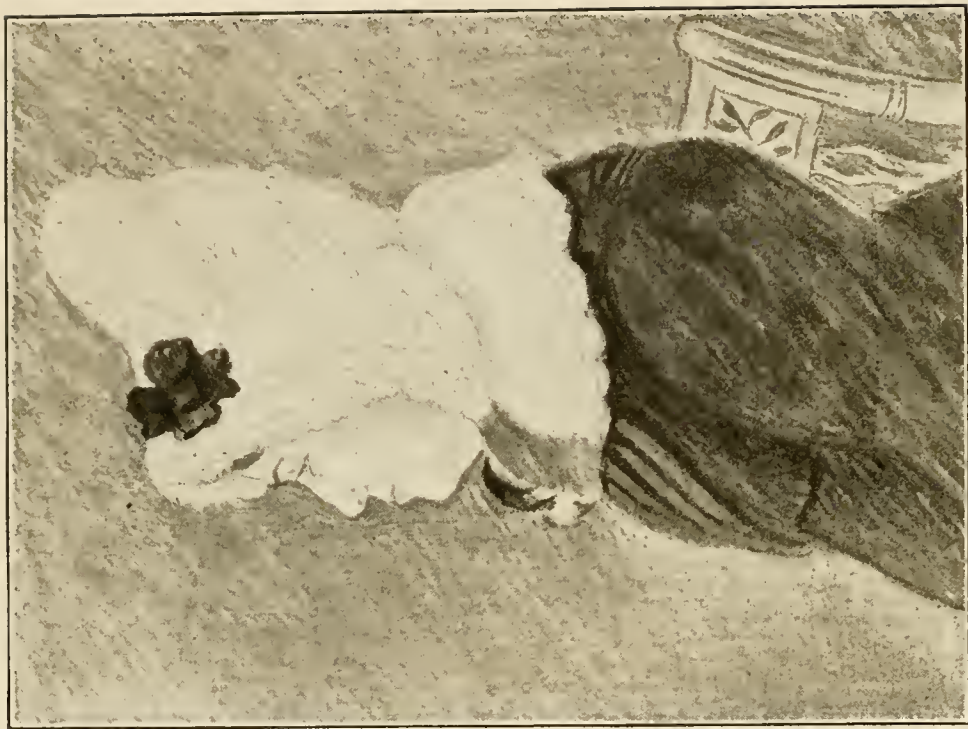
- (7) ii Mary McCue, b 1, May 1756; d 11, Aug. 1847; m Mr. Hendren, a brother of Rev. John Hendren, D. D., of the Presbyterian church, and uncle of Judge John N. Hendren of Staunton, who was Treasurer of the C. S. A. After the death of Mr. Hendren, Mrs. Hendren made her home with her brother, Major Moses, of “Greenwood.” She was buried in Nelson county, in the family burying ground by her parents.
- (8) iii Martha McCue, b 2, Sept. 1758; m Charles Hyde of







MAJOR MOSES McCUE (12)  
From hand sketch made *circa* 1810



SARAH SMITH McCUE  
Wife of Maj. Moses McCue (12)  
From hand sketch made *circa* 1810.

Augusta county, Virginia. Mrs. Hyde was a splendid specimen of womanhood—fair, gentle, cultured and refined.

- (9) iv Sarah McCue, b \_\_\_\_\_ ; m Samuel Wilson. Mrs. Wilson possessed a mind of her own, a characteristic of the McCues.
- (10) v Charles McCue, b 7, Feb. 1762; m Anna Maxwell, of Nelson county, Va. He was an Old Field School teacher, and an active worker in the Presbyterian church. Lived and died in Albemarle county. Mr. McClue held the respect of all who knew him.
- (11) vi Eleanor McCue, Jr., b 20, March 1765. Nothing further is known of her.
- (12) vii Major Moses McCue, Jr., b 23, Dec. 1768; Nelson county; d 28, Apr. 1847, in Augusta county, Va. m 17, Apr. 1800, Sarah Smith, dau. of Major Thos. Smith of the Revolution, (who m Elizabeth Cunningham). Sarah Smith, b 5, Nov. 1773, Augusta county; d 6, Apr. 1856, Stanton Co. Moses McCue, as a boy displayed a decided inclination for study, his fondness for books grew as the years went by. We are told that he had a college education, but the name of his Alma Mater is not known, unless it was Liberty Hall (now Washington and Lee University) or William and Mary College. He removed to Augusta county in young manhood and located at "Greenwood," near Fishersville, became a member and afterwards a Ruling Elder in the Tinkling Spring Church, where so many of the McCues have worshiped. As a man he was much respected and commanded considerable influence. In 1813, he was a member of the Central Committee of Augusta, the other members being: Alexander Nelson, Dr. Boys and Samuel Clarke. This committee nominated Gen. Blackburn for Congress. On the 20th of June, 1812, the people of Augusta met in Staunton to form a Military Association and to devise plans for a Military School in

which the recruits might be instructed. Alexander Nelson was chosen President and C. Johnson Secretary. A committee was selected to draw up resolutions and preamble, which consisted of: John H. Peyton, Wm. Taylor, E. Stribling, C. Johnson, Wm. Young, M. McCue and Jas. Crawford. The Military School was promptly organized and placed under the superintendence of Capt. G. Turner, and it is needless to add that it served its purpose during the War of 1812.

In March 1812, McCue was chosen Captain of the Staunton Artillery and John C. Sowers was First Lieutenant. In May of the same year, Sowers was advanced to Captain and McCue, was promoted to Major. McCue had been connected with military tactics for several years, for we find in Waddell's *Annals*, "The fourth of July was celebrated with much enthusiasm during the earlier years of the century. In 1810 William Clarke delivered the annual oration. From the *Republican Farmer* we extract the following account of the celebration in 1811: 'The day was announced by one discharge from the artillery of Capt. McCue's company at daybreak, and seventeen at sunrise. About 12 o'clock the Artillery company and Capt. Poage's troop of cavalry paraded the streets of Staunton. and marched to Dr. Peter Heiskell's spring, about a mile from town, where, after a short address suitable to the occasion, delivered by Briscoe G. Baldwin, a soldier of the artillery company, they dined on an excellent barbecue.' Then followed the toasts. In the evening the militia returned to town, and performed 'several interesting evolutions.' 'Seventeen discharges from the cannon,' continues the *Farmer*, 'closed the celebration of the day.' " In May, 1812, Waddell, says: "Major McCue's stable burned," (for he was a lover of fine horses and always kept a number of extra good ones on hand,) "and the Editor at that time, said, 'It is hoped that the avenging spirit of unerring justice, will



yet drag from his covert the fiend-like incendiary, and immolate him upon the altar of Violated Rights.' ''

Major McCue was sheriff of Augusta county some years, and performed the duties of the office with credit to himself and with honor to the county. He was noted for the politeness, prudence, fortitude and justness. He had a very steady nerve—and it is alleged that he could carry a goblet level full of water all about the streets of the city without losing a single drop.

- (13) viii David McCue, Esq., b 15, Apr. 1775, Nelson county, Va.; d Summersville, W. Va.; m Margaret Craig. Mr. McCue had lived near Rock Fish Gap until marrying, but removed with his fair bride, a daughter of Augusta county, to Greenbrier county (now W. Va.), and from there to Nicholas county, W. Va., settling on a large farm ten miles east of Summersville about 1795. Here he lived until his death. He served in the War of 1812 and received an honorable discharge at Norfolk.

**Children of Sarah MacCue (4) and James McElroy.**

- (13 1-6) i John McElroy, b about 1730-40, Pa.  
(13 1-3) ii Archibald McElroy, b Pa. (Cumberland county?): m 1st,— m 2nd, Miss Thompson, d 7, Oct. 1770. He was killed in the battle of "King's Mountain."  
(13 1-2) iii Hugh McElroy, b Pa.; m Esther Irvine, dau. of Rev. John Irvine of Campbell county, Va. Emigrated to Ky., in 1788.  
(13 2-3) iv Samuel McElroy, b Pa.; m 1766, Mary Irvine, dau. of Rev. John Irvine, above. Samuel McElroy was present as a soldier at the surrender of Cornwallis. Emigrated to Ky., 1789.  
(13 5-6) v James McElroy, Jr., b (Pa. ?); m Margarete Irvine, dau. of Rev. John Irvine, above. All five of the sons participated in the French and Indian, and Revolutionary Wars. James, Jr., emigrated to Ky., in 1788, what is now Marion county, at Lebanon and also Springfield.

**Children of Moses McCue, Sr., (3)**

- (14) i John McCue.
- (15) ii Moses McCue.
- (16) iii Sarah McCue.
- (16 1-2) iv William McCue; d 7, June 1785, Va. A private in the Revolutionary War; received a pension, but his papers were destroyed by fire in 1814. He is mentioned in list sent to House of Delegates, as one of those entitled bounty land.

**Children of David McCue (5)**

- (17) i Eleanor McCue.
- (18) ii Dominica McCue. After considerable research, it is concluded that Dominica McCue, the political refugee from northern Ireland, who settled in Baltimore, Md., in the latter part of the 18th century, was the son of David McCue (5).
- (19) iii John McCue, d, Ulster, Ireland.

**Children of Hugh McElroy (13 1-2) and Esther Irvine.**

- (1225) i James McElroy; m Rosa Hardin.
- (1226) ii Margaret McElroy; m John Muldrow.
- (1227) iii Sarah McElroy; m Mr. Sandusky.
- (1228) iv Mary McElroy; m John Simpson.
- (1229) v John McElroy, Jr.; m Miss Hundley.
- (1230) vi Hugh McElroy, Jr.; m Miss Dorsey.
- (1231) vii Samuel McElroy, Jr.; m Mary Wilson.
- (1232) viii Robert A. McElroy; m Miss Hundley.
- (1233) ix William McElroy; m Miss Crawford.
- (1234) x Elizabeth McElroy; nrm. Lived to a ripe old age.

**Children of Samuel McElroy (13 2-3) and Mary Irvine.**

- (1235) i Sarah McElroy, b 1767; m Alexander Handley.
- (1236) ii John McElroy, b 1769; m 1st Miss Capeland; m 2nd, Miss Simpson.
- (1237) iii James McElroy, b 1770; d young.
- (1238) iv Hugh McElroy, b 1772; m Miss Gilkie.
- (1239) v Margaret McElroy, b 1773; m James Wilson.

- (1240) vi Abram McElroy, b 1774; d young.
- (1241) vii William McElroy, b 1776; m 1st, Katurah Cleland; m 2nd, Mary Kirk.
- (1242) viii Samuel McElroy, b 1779; m 1st, Marion Briggs; m 2nd, Jane Grundy.
- (1243) ix Mary McElroy, b 1778; m William McCalgan.
- (1244) x James P. McElroy, b 1780; m Esther Simpson.
- (1245) xi Abram McElroy, b 1780 (twin with No. 1244); m Miss Radford.
- (1246) xii Elizabeth McElroy, b 1782; m George Wilson.
- (1247) xiii Nancy McElroy, b 1785; m Mr. Robbins.

**Children of James McElroy, Jr. (13 5-6) and Margaret Irvine.**

- (1248) i John McElroy.
- (1249) ii Sarah McElroy; d young.
- (1250) iii Elizabeth McElroy; m Gen. Allen.
- (1251) iv Margaret McElroy; m Dr. Blythe.
- (1252) v Mary McElroy; m 1st, Mr. Allen; m 2nd, Mr. Speed.
- (1253) vi Sarah McElroy; d young.
- (1254) vii Nancy McElroy; d young.
- (1255) viii Esther McElroy; m Felix B. Grundy.
- (1256) ix James A. McElroy; m Mary Irvine.
- (1257) x Hannah McElroy; d young.
- (1258) xi William T. McElroy; m Jane Muldrow.

—FIFTH GENERATION—

**Children of Rev. John McCue, D.D., (6) and Elizabeth Allen.**

- (20) i James Andrew McCue, b 7, May 1783 Augusta county, Va., d 4, Sept. 1853; m Margaret Trimble of Ky., (b 9, Nov. 1879,) dau of Capt., James Trimble and Jane Allen. Jas. A. McCue was Justice of Peace in Augusta county at an early date which meant much in that day for the county was of large dimensions and the Justice had more authority. He was a highly respected man.

Waddell says: "In 1809, General Blackburn was put



to trial before the County Court upon a charge which would now be considered very Preposterous. On the 28th of August, the Grand Jury, on the information of George Bittle, presented the General for exacting illegal fees, to wit: \$3 for an opinion when no suit was brought, and \$6 for fee in an inferior Court.' James Allen was foreman of the jury, among the members were Jacob Bungardner, James Tate, James A. McCue, James Bell and Peter Heiskell. The trial came off October 23, 1809, and 'the merits of this presentment being fully argued and considered,' the case was dismissed at the cost of Bittle.'"

- (21) ii Mary (Polly) McCue, b 18, May 1785, Augusta county, Va., d 14, Nov. 1853, Hillsboro, Ohio; m Andrew Barry, b May 1780, in County Donegal, Ireland, d 13, Nov. 1842, Hillsboro, Ohio. He married first Margaret Mathews (who d 19, Dec. 1803, aged 25 years; her son, Geo. Mathews Barry, b 14, Sept. 1803; d 1820); married second Polly McCue.

Andrew Barry came to this country from Ireland in 1796. France and England being at war, his ship was captured by the French and he was ransomed by his first cousin, John McKine, of Baltimore, who was an influential merchant and knew French people. Barry lingered a while with his cousin, clerking for him until he learned the business. But about 1800 he left for Staunton, Va., where he made his home until he was past middle age, having then moved to Hillsboro, Ohio.

It is found that in 1816, Jos. Bell, Sr., Jos. Bell, Jr., John Harman, Peter Hanger, James Marshall, Andrew Barry, Rev. John McCue and others owned carriages or chairs (gigs), a luxury very rare in that age.

In May, 1804, the Staunton Presbyterian Church was organized, with the following ruling Elders: Jos. Bell, Jos. Cowan, Andrew Barry and Sam C. Clark.

- (22) ii William McCue, M.D., b 14, July 1787, Augusta county, Va., d 7, Nov. 1818 of fever; m Ann Isabella

Barry, dau of Thos. Barry (brother of Andrew Barry, above) and Ann Isabella Smith of New Kent county, Md. Ann Barry, b 22, Jan. 1797, Staunton, Va., d 28, Nov. 1876. After Dr. McCue's death Mrs. McCue married John Allen (son of Jas. Allen and Elizabeth Tate). Wm. McCue was educated at Washington Academy, and from *Historical Papers*, of Washington and Lee University, (No. 4. 1893) the following is taken: "William McCue was born in Augusta county, Virginia, on the 14th day of January, 1787. He was the son of the Rev. John McCue, upon whom the degree of A. B. was conferred by Liberty Hall Academy in 1785, and who was long pastor of the Tinkling Spring Church. Mr. McCue entered Washington Academy, as the institution was then known, and finished his course in 1807. He then took a course of medicine in one of the Colleges of Philadelphia. Upon receiving his degree he settled in Lexington and occupied the lot where the Presbyterian church now stands. He at once took a high stand in his profession and enjoyed a large lucrative practice.

"He was elected a Trustee of Washington College on the 8th of November, 1815, and at once became an active and efficient member of the Board. He married Miss Ann Isabel Barry, like himself of Scotch-Irish descent, who survived him more than half a century. She married John Allen, who removed to Michigan, and founded the city of Ann Arbor, calling it in honor of his wife.

Dr. William McCue died in Lexington on the 18th day of November, 1818.—W. McL."

There seems to be a slight error in the above, as it is found that Ann Isabella McCue married second, Capt. James Allen (of the War of 1812), from this union was born a daughter, Sarah, who married Dr. Addison Waddell. And a descendant of Dr. McCue states that *he* graduated in Medicine in *Baltimore, Md.*

- (23) iv Cyrus McCue, b 22, Sept. 1789, Augusta county, Va., d Sept. 1813. He was a soldier in the War of 1812,

receiving the rank of "Lieutenant." He was seized with camp fever, was taken to a hospital in Charlottesville, but his father brought him home where he died eleven days after.

Cyrus McCue was an alumnus of Washington College, having ended his course in 1809.

- (24) v Squire John McCue, b 17, Feb. 1793, Augusta county, Va., d 18, May 1862; m (1st) Hannah Winters Moffett, d 1845, (dau of Jas. McDowell Moffett, and granddaughter of Col. Geo. Moffett of Revolutionary fame and Miss McDowell.)

Peyton, in his *History of Augusta County*, says: "The

writer cannot permit this occasion to pass without paying a slight tribute of respect to the memory of one of the best and purest men he ever knew. It was his good fortune to have known from boyhood the late John McCue, of 'Long Meadows,' to have spent some time now and again under his hospitable roof, to serve with him on the County Court, and to enjoy his friendship during the early years of his life. He soon learned to esteem and admire him for his sterling worth and many good qualities, and the more he knew him in after years, the higher was his estimate of his talents and his character.

"From the sacred calling of his father, the reader will not be surprised to learn that more care was taken to secure his moral and religious principles than to instruct him in professional or general literature, for both of which, however, he exhibited a decided and early liking. While yet a boy he expressed a wish to engage in agricultural pursuits, a desire heightened by his ardent love for natural scenery and a taste for the seclusion of the country.

"After he acquired the extensive and valuable estate on the 'Long Meadows,' he removed there, and there the principal part of his useful and honorable life was spent, and there he died. His social, intellectual and moral qualities need not be described. To sum up in a few words: He was a man of vigorous intellect, generous

soul and varied information. Though a Whig by conviction, and decided in his politics, he never was a partisan, and while serving in the General Assembly, of which he was often a popular and influential member, was a laborous and conscientious worker rather than a frequent and ambitious speaker. No man had a higher sense of honor, and he enjoyed the confidence and respect of both parties, wielded much influence, and served to the entire satisfaction of his constituents.

“In private life, Mr. McCue exhibited an active benevolence and the same Christian piety which marked his public career. His heart overflowed with benevolence and kindly feelings, and this precious quality rendered him even more dignified in the social circle than his strong bright intellect. His conversation was eagerly sought by the good and the wise, who derived both pleasure and profit from his varied stores of original thought and acquired information. To a large extent he lived for others. In all his acts he showed a forgetfulness of self, and in the last scene of his life exhibited the firmness of the philosopher united to the piety of the Christian. Mr. McCue not only paid homage to the Great Source of all good and precious gifts, whether intellectual or material, but made religion his favorite theme—not a religion of mental abstraction—but one of practical efficiency on every feeling of his heart and every action of his life. In his neighborhood and among the congregation of Tinkling Spring, his memory is not only cherished as that of a good and wise man, but venerated as that of a public and private benefactor. It was ever his aim to promote glory to God in the highest by advancing ‘Peace on earth and good will toward men.’ ”

Squire McCue, one of the Delegates from Augusta, presented a memorial to the Legislature in December, 1832, signed by two hundred and fifteen ladies, praying for emancipation. In presenting this he delivered a vigorous speech in opposition to slavery. The contrary sentiment prevailed in the State, however, but at the next election (April Court-day), in 1832, he was re-



turned to the Legislature from Augusta. Like all the other McCues, he was an ardent supporter of Henry Clay, and used his influence to bring him forward as a candidate for President. In the *Annals of Augusta County, Va.*, we find he was a member of the Committee of Internal Improvements, Oct. 1846.

After the death of his wife, Mr. McCue contracted a second marriage with Eleanor Douglass, b 19, Jan. 1821, d 13, Jan. 1910, dau of John Douglass and Eleanor Hall, the latter being the dau of Archibald Stuart and Janet Brown.

- (25) vi Col. Franklin McCue, b 28, Sept. 1795, Augusta county, Va., d 21, October 1874; m (1st) 16, Sept. 1819, Jane Crawford; d 1, April 1829, dau of Geo. Crawford and Nancy Winters (Geo. Crawford b 1, Oct. 1754), Mrs. Crawford's parents were: William Winters and Ann Boone, the latter an aunt of Daniel Boone. Elizabeth Winters, a sister of Mrs. Crawford married Abraham Lincoln, the grandfather of President Lincoln.

Col. McCue m (2nd) 2, Sept. 1830, Nancy Crawford, b 5, April 1801; d 3, March 1893. She was a cousin of Jane Crawford above.

In looking up war records it is found that Franklin McCue and his brother served in Col. James McDowell's company from Augusta county during the Second War with Great Britain, from 30th Aug. 1814, to 30th Nov. of the same year. The home of Col. McCue was originally an "Old Fort," it was so used during the French and Indian wars and later in the Revolution, the port-holes may be seen today, just as they were then.

Col. McCue was an active and conscientious member of the Presbyterian church, where he was long Presiding Elder and a leader in the Sabbath School; in which latter branch of church life he took deep interest. Nothing afforded him more pleasure than to talk to the children and to lead in the singing. He was noted over the country for his intellect, piety and integrity. It was dur-







GEN. JOS. JEFFERSON McDOWELL.  
 Courtesy Mrs. Elizabeth A. Whiteside (409)



MRS. J. JEFFERSON McDOWELL (30)  
 (Nee Sallie McCue)  
 Courtesy Mrs. Elizabeth Whiteside (409)

ing one of his campaigns for the Legislature when he had just finished his speech on a special measure before the people and was retiring from the platform, when an Irishman on the front row, an old acquaintance, said, "Now for the Doxology."

- (26) vii Washington McCue, b 10, July 1797, Augusta county, Va., d 1, April 1798.
- (27) viii Eliza (Betsy) McCue, b 15, Sept. 1798, Augusta county, Va., d 21, April 1819; m John Porterfield, son of General Robert Porterfield (of the Revolution) and his wife, Rebecca Farrar.

After the war Gen. Robt. Porterfield removed to Augusta county and settled in South River on a farm which he called "Soldiers' Retreat." He was originally from Jefferson county and his wife was a native of Ameila county, Va.

- (28) ix Margaret (Peggy) McCue, b 12, April 1802, Augusta county, Va., d 11, Oct. 1880, Daviess county, Mo.; m George Miller (son of James Miller) of Augusta county, Va., (who died some years earlier). The move to Missouri was after 1775, for in a letter to "Col. Moses H. McCue," dated "Nov. 21. '75," Maj. J. Marshall McCue writes: "Aunt Peggy and aunt Sally, both in good health. \* \* \* Thos. Barry and wife spent a night with us this summer, both deaf but tolerably well." Another letter from Major McCue, dated "Feb. 25, 1877," states that Geo. Moffett Miller had gone to see his mother in Daviess county, Mo.
- (29) x Nancy McCue, b 22, Nov. 1804, Augusta county, Va., d 17, Feb. 1856; m Jacob Mathews, grandson of John Mathews, Sr., and Ann Archer, Nancy M. Mathews was a very gentle woman and enjoyed the friendship of children as well as adult acquaintances.
- (30) xi Sallie McCue, b 22, Nov. 1805, Augusta county, Va., d 30, Nov. 1885, at Hillsboro, Ohio; m 17, April 1821, Gen. Joseph Jefferson McDowell (b 13, Nov. 1800, "Quaker Meadows," N. C.; d 18, Jan. 1877, Hillsboro,

Ohio), he was the son of Gen. Joseph McDowell, hero of Cowpens and King's Mountain. Gen. Jos. J. McDowell and Sally McCue were married at the "Old Stone Fort," the McCue home, and information is given the writer that they were "The handsomest couple ever married in the Valley of Virginia."

Gen. McDowell manifested an inclination for State affairs in early life and his rapid advancement from one office to another seems incredible. He was a man of brains and will power and enjoyed the respect and esteem of his friends and acquaintances. During Polk's Administration, Gen. McDowell was elected to Congress where he served with honor and distinction. His brilliant career was brought to a close in 1878, when he was seized with apoplexy while on the floor of the Senate. He was a noted lawyer and an orator of the first order.

His life was a most useful one and Ohio never lost a truer and better citizen. Some years before his death his many friends sought to elect him Governor, but he never permitted his name to be thus used.

Sally McCue McDowell was a wonderful woman, cultured, intellectual and brilliant. She had the merriest ringing laugh; and as to her beauty, it is related by her granddaughters that her pastor requested that she move her seat from in front of the pulpit because the "lovely picture" distracted his attention from his sermon. She retained her beauty and at the age of eighty had the complexion of a girl.

#### **Children of Martha McCue (8) and Charles Hyde.**

- (31) i Cyrus Hyde, b Augusta county, Va., d Lexington, Va. For one or more terms he was deputy Sheriff of Augusta county, under Major Moses McCue.
- (32) ii Addison Hyde, b Augusta county, Va., d Augusta county, Va., circa 1861; his death was caused from injuries received in an accident in which he was thrown from a buggy. His remains were interred in the Cemetery of the Old Stone Church, Va.

- (33) iii John Hyde, b Augusta county, Va., d Lexington, Va.
- (34) iv Charles Hyde, b Augusta county, Va. He was thrown from a horse on the road between Lexington and Staunton, Va., and killed.
- (35) v Nancy Hyde, b Augusta county, Va., m Mr. McClung of Greenbrier county, (then Virginia, now W. Va.).
- (36) vi Lucinda Hyde, b Augusta county, Va., m Mr. Davidson of Rockbridge county, Va.
- (37) vii Elizabeth (Betsy) Hyde, b Augusta county, Va., m Mr. Kincaid and removed to Kentucky.

**Children of Sarah McCue (9) and Samuel Wilson.**

- (38) i Bryden Wilson, b 5, Jan. 1790, Greenbrier county; m Rebecca Hamilton, b 31, May 1781, Augusta county, Va. (She was a granddaughter of Rev. John Craig, D.D. who ministered to the Presbyterian churches of Stone Meeting House and Tinkling Spring for twenty-six years, dying in 1774.)
- (39) ii Sarah McCue Wilson.
- (40) iii Samuel Wilson, b Greenbrier county; m Joanna Hamilton. (Mr. R. R. Hamilton of Missouri, says that she was a sister to Rebecca Hamilton above.)

**Children of Col. Charles McCue (10) and Anna Maxwell.**

- (41) i Robert McCue, b Nelson county, Va., d quite young.
- (42) ii John McCue, b Nelson county, Va.; m "Peachy" Simson. They removed to western Tennessee, many years ago (according to Mr. Moses M. McCue of W. Va.)
- (43) iii James Wakefield McCue, b 10, Aug. 1799, Nelson county, d 27, Nov. 1858, near Afton, Va., m Martha Jane Lobban, d 8, Dec. 1874; dau of William Lobban and Mary Massie.

Jas. McCue was baptised in his home Presbyterian church early in life, was elected an elder in the "Mountain Plains & Lebanon Presbyterian Church," in 1840, (these two having united in 1824). Martha J. Lobban



was a member as early as 1824. They were both highly respected citizens. James W. McCue was a remarkable man, mentally and intellectually; measured 6 ft. 2 1-2 in.

“James Wakefield McCue, son of Col. Chas. McCue and Anna Maxwell. A man of strong countenance and strong character, a model son, brother, husband, father and friend. An up to date farmer and orchardist. A devoted member of Lebanon Presbyterian Church, elected Elder thereof in 1840.” Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes.

“Mrs. Martha McCue died of heart failure December 8, 1874, in the 63d year of her age, at the home of her son, John Watt McCue, Afton, Nelson county, Va. The deceased had been for forty years member Lebanon Presbyterian Church, Albemarle county, Va. Thus for more than the average life of a generation her personal influence had been for Christ and his cause. Her Christian character was decided. She was remarkable for sincerity, truthfulness and candor, seeking rather to profit rather than please those with whom she was associated. Singularly unselfish, she was constant in her labors for the good of others. In all the relations she as daughter, sister, wife, mother, grandmother and friend, she was diligent and faithful. Her hope of salvation was based entirely on the all sufficient merit and perfect righteousness of Jesus Christ. \* \* \*

B. M. Wailes.”

- (44) iv Bazaleel (Bazel) McCue, b Nelson county, Va., m Elizabeth Machet. Bazaleel McCue was admitted into the Presbyterian church in 1833. Was an excellent young man. It is related that while threshing grain in the old-fashioned way he became overheated, and died soon after of heart failure.
- (45) v William Boyd McCue, b Nelson county, Va., d Stone Coal Creek, m Frances Winebarger, dau of Charles Winebarger, who emigrated from Germany to Albemarle county, Va., at an early day. W. B. McCue taught an Old Field School for a number of years, but

in later life was a farmer. He was a substantial gentleman.

- (46) vi Cyrus McCue, b Nelson county, Va., 1810, m Frances Glen. The following clipping is taken from the papers of the late Col. Moses H. McCue, the date and publication are not known:

“Died, October 6th, 1882, in the county of Nelson, Va., Cyrus McCue, in the 73d year of his age. Mr. McCue was a member of the Lebanon Presbyterian church and had for years lived a consistent Christian life. No man in the community had a clearer record as a honest, industrious man, and ready to do a neighborly kindness. Mr. McCue for years had, owing to an infirmity of deafness, been cut off from the privilege of hearing God’s word preached, but he read much in the word of God and the old standard works of religion, and his soul profited thereby. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord. W.”

Cyrus McCue was baptised in the Presbyterian church in 1834.

- (47) vii Jane McCue, b Nelson county, Va., m David Gentry. She was a member of the Presbyterian church in 1824.
- (48) viii Elizabeth (Betsy) McCue, b Nelson county, Va., m Thos. Catlin. She was a member of the same church as her brothers and sisters, in 1824. It is probable that she outlived any of this branch of the McCue family, for at the age of ninety-six, she went to quilting parties with the girls, and it is alleged that her specimen of work then was equally as fine as any there, but the singular part was that she used no glasses. We are advised that she lived to be nearly a hundred.
- (49) ix Mary (Polly) McCue, b Nelson county, Va., m Moses Maxwell, (her cosin).
- (50) x Sarah McCue, b Nelson county, Va., m William Lobban, a near relative of Mrs. Jas. Wakefield McCue.



**Children of Major Moses McCue (12) and Sarah Smith.**

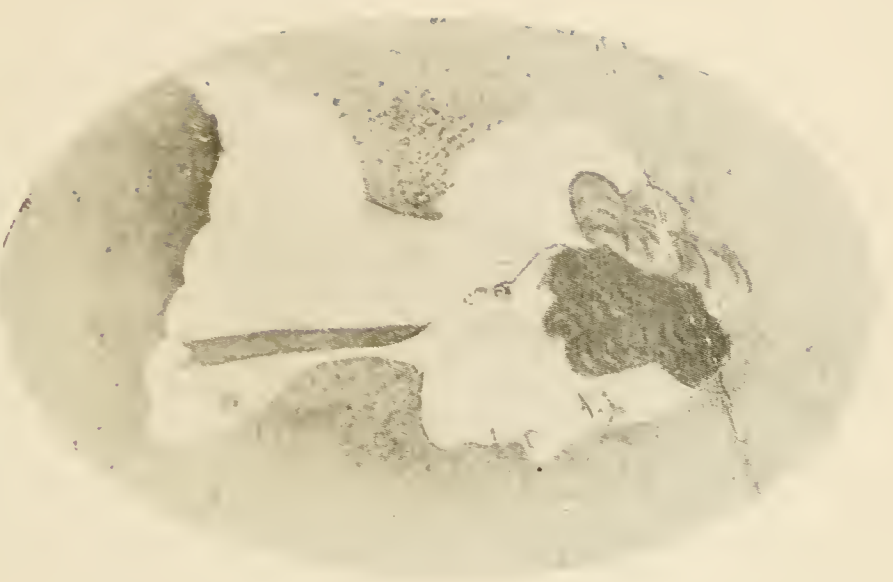
- (51) i Amanda Elizabeth McCue, b 12, Jan. 1801, Augusta county, Va., d 29, Sept. 1829; m 28 Dec. 1820, Gen. Charles P. Dorman of Rockbridge county, Va. Amanda McCue was a favorite of the family, was well educated and a brilliant conversationalist.

Gen. Dorman was a prominent and influential lawyer of Lexington, Va. He graduated at Washington College in 1814, was a member of the Virginia Legislature for thirteen years, and later was a member of Congress. He served as Adjutant in the War of 1812. His death occurred 20, Dec. 1849. Gen. Dorman's father was educated in Ireland for a Catholic Priest, but did not follow this training.

- (52) ii Washington J. McCue, M. D., b 4, Dec. 1803, Augusta county, Va., d 1838, Bath county, Va., m 6, Oct. 1828, Sarah V. Hamilton of Kanawha county, Va. He graduated at Washington College in 1821, afterwards studied medicine and located in Bath county, where he worked up a large praetice. He was ever fond of his books and possessed a fine library, several volumes of which are owned by the writer, among them is an old Latin-Greek Testament, which shows the marks of age in order to preserve it, it was rebound in calf before leaving his shelves.

- (53) iii Col. Moses Hannibal McCue, b 30, July 1808, Augusta county, Va., d 31, Jan. 1885, Callaway county, Mo., m 6, Sept. 1838, Sarah Frances Steele (b 12, July 1817, Waynesboro, Va., d 21, Feb. 1884, Callaway county, Mo.) dau. of Capt. Samuel Steele, of the War of 1812 and his wife Frances Hunter.

Moses H. McCue was educated at Washington College, afterwards Washington and Lee University; leaving there in 1827, he returned to "Greenwood," where he engaged in farming for a few years. But soon became deputy for his father in the office of the High Sheriff, where he remained for twenty years, first as



AMANDA ELIZABETH MCCUE, Sr. (51)  
(Wife of Gen. Chas. P. Dorman)



MRS. MARGARET (McCue) MILLER (28)  
Courtesy Mrs. F. E. Cole (313)



assistant and later as High Sheriff. He was the first man to fill that office under the New Constitution in 1850, his predecessor having been Lyttelton Waddell.

The title of Colonel came to him because of an appointment to drill yearly the Militia Regiment of the county according to the old style which was observed in all the Southern States.

Besides a liberal education in that day, he was a great reader and possessed a wonderful memory, which next to health is the most acceptable temporal blessing. Col. McCue delighted in the respect and esteem of many friends and was a staunch friend in return. Literally speaking he would remove his coat on a wintry day for a friend if he thought he needed it more than himself.

He acquired an unusual amount of knowledge, which mixed with a liberal portion of "common sense," made his conversation sought on every hand and his views respected. Dr. W. W. McFarlane of Missouri said he was the best posted man on State and National affairs he ever listened to and that he was unable to bring up a subject which the Colonel could not discuss in a manner that displayed a mind deep and well stored. He was also a good speaker; Rev. John C. Tate, D.D., of Tennessee, said of him: "He bore a strong likeness to Senator Stephen A. Douglass (of Ill.), and as a reader might have made a sensation on the stage." He preferred a quiet life, and though he delighted in the company of educated men, he enjoyed most his own hearth-stone and the company of his family, in which were seven sons and three daughters. He was fond of saying that in this latter respect he was like the patriarch Job.

Prior to the building of the Virginia Central R. R., and when Col. McCue was farming, his wheat was hauled to Christian Creek (as was the custom of the community) to be ground. Then it was necessary to convey the flour to Scottsville in order to dispose of it.

This was all done by wagon; in returning the wagons "back-hauled" merchandise for the Staunton merchants. In 1874 the railroad came to Staunton and in 1883, to Lexington.

From a Staunton paper of 1856, we read that Col. McCue was a Delegate to the State Convention. The next year (1857) he came with his family and a dozen slaves, to Missouri. Mr. Jacob Van Lear and his son, James, accompanied the party. Because of the feeling existing between the slave and non-slave States, it was necessary to travel south of the Mason and Dixon Line, which made the journey more tedious and trying. The party safely reached Callaway county with all their slaves, wagons and teams, that fall, stopping the first winter with Col. Isaac Tate (grandson of Capt. Jas. Tate of the Revolution). Col. McCue intended to locate in the south-western section of Missouri, but was so favorably impressed with the people, the land and the climate that he settled near \*the Old Auxvasse church in Callaway, which church he united with in 1859, was soon elected ruling elder and continued in this office until his death which occurred in 1885.

\*The Auxvasse church was organized in 1828 in Callaway county, it being the first Presbyterian organization west of St. Charles and alleged to have been the second west of the Mississippi River. Its name was taken from the small muddy stream which bounds the cemetery on the north. As early as 1823, this little band of hardy pioneers, comprised largely of Virginians and Kentuckians, held religious meetings in their cabins and under the massive oaks. The eleven charter members were: William Mateer, David Kenedy, Mary Kenedy, James Tate, Clarinda P. Tate, John Hamilton, Peggy C. Hamilton, Reuben Scott, Mart T. Scott, Ann T. Hart and Betsy Patton. The church grew rapidly, since that day almost a thousand names have been added to the roll. Six churches have sprung out of the original organization and one or two of different denominations, so that the name "Old Auxvasse," has been well applied to the mother. In Nov. 1911, the congregation, swelled by the daughter churches and many visitors, celebrated the Golden Jubilee of Rev. John F. Cowan D. D.'s connection with the Old Auxvasse as pastor, when an interesting program was rendered. Such an occasion is most unusual as it is believed no other church west of the 90th meridian in America has ever held a pastor for fifty years.





COL. MOSES HANNIBAL MCCUTCH (53)



JUDGE JOHN HOWARD MCCUTCH (71)  
Courtesy Mrs. B. R. Norvell (250)





In a meeting of Synod held in Boonville, when the division between the North and South took place, a discussion arose after the Northern brethren had withdrawn, as to what steps should be taken to secure the control of our educational institutions. Dr. Faris was talking in his usual open manner when Col. McCue stepped to him and said, "Doctor, I do not think it wisest that we show our hand." The Doctor's face became a broad smile, laying his hand on the Colonel's shoulder he said, "Look here, old fellow, you have played seven up." The Colonel intimated that probably they both had, but the passage cemented their friendship.

- (54) iv Sarah Eleanor McCue, b 31, Aug. 1811, "Greenwood," Augusta county, Va., d Aug. 1815, at home. The "pet" of the family.

1164638

**Children of David McCue (13) and Margarette Craig.**

- (55) i John McCue, b 9, Jan. 1794, Nicholas county, W. Va., d 2, Sept. 1862, Nicholas county, W. Va.; m 22, Nov. 1827, Malinda McClung, dau of John and Deborah McClung.

Mr. Fielding McCue of W. Va., says of his father, that he was a man of great energy, having been considered the strongest man in the country in his prime, and that he took a keen delight in having the very best of stock on his farm, (which was located three miles south-east of Summersville, Nicholas county, W. Va.)

During the late war between the States, he was uncompromisingly in favor of the Union and offered his services, but because of his age, was denied the privilege of serving as a soldier. It is related that when Gen. Tyler came to Summersville in 1861, Mr. McCue was eating his noon meal, upon hearing the news, he collected his hat and cane and started for the Officers' headquarters, but before reaching camp was intercepted by pickets who advised him that they had strict orders not to let a man through the line without a pass. Mr. McCue

was not baffled and using tact and persuasion he was escorted to Gen. Rosecrans where he received courteous treatment and lingered for several days, when he returned to his home. Ever after this there seemed to be a feeling against him by the Southerners and several attempts were made to capture him which finally resulted in his being shot on the night of the 2nd of Sept., (1862), for not surrendering. He bled to death in thirty minutes.

Mr. McCue volunteered in the War of 1812, but being rather young his father served in his stead.

Mr. Fielding McCue (191) says, Mr. John McCue had 13 children, 60 grandchildren and 160 great-grandchildren.

- (56) ii Virginia (Jennie) McCue, b Nicholas county, W. Va.; m Mr. Paxton. They moved to the West and all trace of them seems to have been lost.
- (57) iii Nancy McCue, b Nicholas county, W. Va.; m Mr. Wilson.
- (58) iv Elizabeth (Betsy) McCue, b Nicholas county, W. Va.; m Mr. Hannah.
- (59) v David McCue, Jr., b 18, Feb. 1802, near Williamsburg, Greenbrier county, d 12, Sept. 1892, Daviess county, Mo.; m 1st, 23, 1827, Martha McNeel of Pocahontas county, Va., (b 30, Oct. 1810; d 13, May 1854, Daviess county, Mo.); m 2nd, in 1859, the widow of Andrew Leeper of Livingston county, Mo.

David McCue came to Daviess county, Mo., in 1844, at which time there were twelve children (and as many more born afterward). Hon. John F. Gordon, in his *Memoirs of Daviess County*, says, "The advent of this family added much to the numerical strength of the county."

David McCue, Jr. reached his western home fourteen years after John Splawn and his son, Mayberry, came from Ray county and built near where the Rock Island

depot formerly stood. It was then a place where the hardy pioneer could rear his cabin and spend his days surrounded by peace and plenty. In this age the spinning wheel was in vogue, and the loom and the reel could be seen in every home. It can be easily understood how Mrs. McCue could find enough to occupy her time and attention, for when she was not making jeans and linseys for her sons and daughters, she was tying up the children's fingers and patching rents and differences.

“Mr. McCue was a good provider, a loving husband, a kind father and in return his children loved and honored him above all men. It is indeed a great thing for a man to so live that he will deserve and receive the respect of his children.”

Unlike his brother, Mr. McCue was a strong Confederate during the late war. He and eight of his sons entered the army; had every Southerner responded so freely and in the same proportion, it is probable that the result may have been different. Some years afterward (1886), he removed to the Chickasaw Nation with his last family, but his health failing, he was brought home and cared for by his children who revered him with the same tender affection and honor as when they crowded about his arm chair, in the days gone by, and begged for a “story.” He died at the home of his son, Richard M. McCue, and the remains were laid to rest in the old “Jordin Graveyard.”

(60) vi Miriam McCue, b Greenbrier county, W. Va.; d unmarried.

(61) vii Margaret McCue, b Greenbrier county, W. Va.; d unmarried.

### Children of Dominica McCue (18).\*

\*The change in catalogue numbers is due to the receipt of late data.

- (721) i John McCue, b Baltimore, Md.; d Md. (?).  
 (722) ii Dominica McCue, Jr., b Baltimore, Md.; m 1832-5, Catherine Keeley, of Baltimore, Md. In 1840 he removed to Cincinnati, O., where he started one of the first iron foundrys of that city. He died in Ohio, in all probability.

—SIXTH GENERATION—

**Children of James Andrew McCue (20) and Margaret Trimble.**

- (62) i Major John Marshall McCue, b 20, July 1816, Augusta county, Va., d 1890, Waynesboro, Va.; m Martha Jane McCue, b 30, Jan. 1387, Nelson county, Va.; d prior to 1880, Mt. Solon, Va.; dau of Jas. Wakefield McCue and Martha J. Lobban.

Major McCue graduated at Washington College in 1836. At an early age he took part in civic affairs, from 1840 to his death his name is found among the prominent men of Augusta county. In 1845 (30 Jan.) Augusta Female Seminary was incorporated with the following Trustees, who were designated by the General Assembly of Virginia: Rev. Francis McFarland, D. D., Col. James Crawford, Rev. William Brown, Adam Link, Esq., John McCue, Esq., David Fultz, Dr. Addison, Rev. Solomon J. Love, Major J. Marshall McCue, Wm. Frazier, Esq., Alexander S. Hall, Esq., Wm. M. Tate, Esq., James H. Cochran, Esq., and Rev. Benj. M. Smith. As early as 1842, a number of ministers and other gentlemen met and adopted a *Plan or Constitution* for the *Seminary*. The name of this institution was changed to *Mary Baldwin Seminary* in 1895-6, by act of the Legislature and at the request of the Board of Trustees. The writer is in receipt of a *History of Mary Baldwin Seminary*, by Hon. Joseph A. Waddell, and in reading the



story of this school, how Miss Baldwin strove so long and unselfishly, during the ordeals of the late war, the trying season following, and through other difficulties, of making the small Seminary, one of the foremost institutions of learning for young ladies, he concludes that the Board of Trustees executed a wise move when they caused the name to be changed in her honor.

Going back to 1833 we find that J. Marshall McCue, a very young man and full of military ardor, was appointed adjutant of the Thirty-second regiment, before the One-Hundred and Sixtieth was formed, and came out in complete uniform of the modern style, including cocked hat and plume and red sash. The example was contagious, we find, for in a short time all the officers of high rank were similarly costumed. In 1850, J. M. McCue, J. Howard McCue and others were Justices of Peace in Augusta county. And later J. M. McCue was President of the court, being successor to Robert Guy, Esq.

On the 11th Nov. 1863, the various companies of the Augusta "Raid Guard," otherwise called "Home Guard," were organized as follows: John B. Baldwin, Colonel; Kenton Harper, Lieut.-Col.; J. M. McCue, Major; Dr. J. Alexander Waddell, Surgeon; C. R. Mason, Quartermaster; N. P. Catley, Commissary; and J. C. Marquis, Adjutant.

At the June court of Augusta, in 1866, a meeting of the people of the county was held to consider the Fourteenth Amendment, which among other things, disfranchised every person, who having previously, as a public officer, taken an oath to support the Constitution of the United States, had engaged in rebellion, unless relieved of such disability by a vote of two thirds of each House of Congress. Resolutions were made at the Staunton meeting, protesting against the Amendments to the Constitution proposed by "the body of men now assembled at Washington, and which claims to be the Con-

gress of the United States." At this meeting J. Marshall McCue presided.

The Augusta Agriculture Society was organized in Nov. 1811 and flourished for a brief season, having probably expired during the exciting scenes of the War of 1812-15. In 1867, Col. John B. Baldwin (who was Speaker of the General Assembly), Asher W. Harman, James Henderson and others, re-organized the Fair, and in June (1867) the County Court of Augusta met and chose (according to the instructions of the General Assembly) the following citizens to be Directors of the Augusta County Fair, viz: John B. Baldwin, A. W. Harman, James Henderson, P. O. Polmer, G. T. Antrim, J. M. McCue, James Walker, W. A. Burke, and Wm. M. Tate. In Jan. 1874 the name was changed to the "Baldwin-Augusta Fair," for the founder and first President.

J. M. McCue was a well informed man on any subject; he acquired much knowledge from vast travel, constant reading and keen observation. He was the family antiquarian and during his life, from young manhood to old age, had prepared a wonderful amount of data on State affairs and local. His History of Augusta county, almost ready for publication, with his very complete history of the McCue family, were sent to a friend in Texas after his death and stored away for a more convenient time. But when investigated it was found that the mice had literally ruined the precious documents and built of them playhouses and nests. This was a great loss, not only to Augusta, but to his family, for he had penned the results of a life-time research that was lost with the passing of the older generations.

During the prime of life Major McCue enjoyed independent means, but in the destruction of property at the time of the war between the States, he suffered heavily. He, with Col. Moses H. McCue and others of the family, had "gone security," more deeply than they re-

alized before, this loss was more effective than that of their property, from it they never fully recovered. Major J. M. McCue spent his declining years with Samuel Steele, Esq., of Waynesboro, his wife having died some years since.

“Major J. Marshall McCue, a graduate of West Point; also a graduate of Washington College in Law. A brilliant lawyer, writer and legislator in Va., m Martha Jane, dau of Jas. Wakefield McCue (sec. cousin), a handsome woman of charming personality and a lovely Christian of whom he was proud and to whom he was devoted.”

“Maj. Marshall McCue dead. The death of Maj. McCue occurred in Staunton, Va., aged 75 years. He had just returned from Washington City, D. C., in the interests of a memorial building to Columbus, designed to be erected in that city. Maj. McCue was one of the most prominent figures in the History of Virginia and his whole life has been devoted to the public service. The result of his study and researches have been of great benefit to our people. He will long be remembered in connection with valuable contributions which he made to the records of our county (Augusta) and the best means of tilling the soil to the best advantage—a model farmer. There is hardly a man in the State who had more acquaintances and more friends and whose death will be more sincerely lamented. M. M. R.”

His burial took place about Wednesday, New Years, 1900 (?)

- (63) ii Eliza McCue, b Augusta county, Va., m Dr. Clem R. Harris. The following letter is all that can be learned of this couple, it is dated “12, July 1866. Staunton, Va.”

“Col. Moses H. McCue,  
Fulton, Mo.

Dear Colonel:—

\* \* \* I have settled here to Practice Medicine. Your cousin Eliza is at Marshall's, children at school. Like thousands of others, a ruined man, but for my profession would be flat enough. You know I bought the farm upon which Brandy Station is located in Culpepper county. Both armies upon me all the time. It was Camp Ground, Hospital and Graveyard. Mead's Army, under Grant, stayed on me from Sept., 1864 to May, 1865 with seventy-five thousand men. House, barn, fencing and all the buildings used for fuel to cook with. Not a cart-load of wood left on the five-hundred and thirty acres. I had nearly improved it. Barn, houses, etc., could not be put back for ten thousand dollars in gold.

“There were ten calvary fights on my farm. I lost eighteen negroes, farming implements, all my household furniture, etc.

“Well I merely write to let you know I have not forgotten you and yours. Hope you are doing well, but would like to have you here. As I get older, Colonel, I naturally revert to our young days, twenty-five or thirty years ago. A very few are here now whose faces are familiar. I was three years Surgeon in the C. S. Army at General Hospital at Charlottesville, and five in Culpepper. Eight years has made a great change here. And the Valley does not feel the change in the status of her agricultural interests like the eastern part of Poor Old Virginia. The question had to be settled with armies, and State rights with Courts; and National liberties are dead issues. There is no intermediate ground, hence consolidation. The legitimate sequence of an abandonment of doctrines of State rights is staring us full in the face. \* \* \* \* \*

“Staunton is improving since the war. No news of interest. Mrs. Arnall has been very poorly, but I believe is better. John Sherer wishes to be remembered to you, and his boys also. Mrs. Watt Tapp has made me think of your mother often. She was a favorite with the old lady and used to humor her in everything. \* \* \* \* \*

“Marshall's folks all well. John, my boy, is said to be well grown and likely, looks like the McCues and



Smiths. The girl, Margaret, is really handsome, Moses, and favors her father very much they say. Arnall's boys are promising, one of them R. R. Agent; made good soldiers. Write to M. C. Garber. Old Allen sends regards, you recollect him. Love to all. Yours truly,  
(Signed) Clem R. Harris."

**Children of Mary McCue (21) and Andrew Barry.**

- (64) i Thomas Barry, b 3, July 1808, Staunton, Va.; d 4, June 1887, Hillsboro, Ohio. m Livinia Galloway, b Gettysburg, Pa.; d Jan. 191, Hillsboro, Ohio. No issue.
- (65) ii Elizabeth Barry, b 30, Dec. 1810, Staunton, Va.; d Hillsboro, Ohio, m Rev. Joseph McD. Mathews, b 1804, Va.; d 1879, Hillsboro, Ohio.
- (66) iii John Barry, b 2, Oct. 1813, Mossy Creek, Augusta county, Va.; d Oct. 1869, Hillsboro, Ohio; m Helen Woodrow, (b 1817; d 29, Nov. 1902, Hillsboro, Ohio,) near relative of the mother of Gov. Woodrow Wilson.
- (67) iv Willim Barry, b 17, June 1819, Mossy Creek, Augusta county, Va.; d 30, Jan. 1889, Hillsboro, Ohio. m Marah Wilson, b 22, Apr. 1822, Steubenville, Ohio; d 5, Apr. 1907, Hillsboro, Ohio.

**Children of Dr. William McCue (22) and Ann Isabelle Barry**

- (68) John McCue, b 1816, Augusta county, Va.; d 22, Feb. 1866, m Margaret Irving. He was commonly known as "Traveling John."
- (69) ii Thomas William McCue, b 2, Jan. 1818, Augusta county, Va.; d 11, July 1865, m Elizabeth, dau of James Wellsin and Elizabeth Kenny, b 14, Jan. 1824; d 6, July 1908. Thomas McCue was a merchant, until his health gave way. He was educated at Washington College.

In *The First Presbyterian Church*, by Arista Hoge, we find that Rev. John P. Strider, D. D., in his youth while attending Washington College, volunteered his services in the late war and was in the battle of Piedmont where he received a severe wound; he was cared for at the



kind home of Mrs. Thos. McCue, where he remained three months until able to return to his home.

**Children of Squire John McCue (24) and Hannah Winters Moffett.**

- (70) i Elizabeth McCue, b Augusta county, Va.; d Augusta county, Va.; m Col. Davis S. Bell (being his second wife). It is understood that his parents were: Franklin Bell and Margaret Craig, (the latter a relative of Rev. John Craig, D. D.) and his grandparents N. Joseph Bell and Elizabeth Henderson of Augusta county, Va. Col. D. S. Bell was born 7, June 1814.
- (71) ii Judge John Howard McCue, b 17, Mar. 1824, Augusta county, Va.; d 15, July 1890, Augusta county, Va.; m 13, Mar. 1845, Signora C. E. Willis of Nelson county. She d 28, Aug. 1907, Staunton, Va. The following clipping was taken from a Staunton paper after Judge McCue's death and recently sent the writer by Mrs. B. R. Norvell of Texas:

“Judge John Howard McCue, who had been long in declining health, died at his home in this city in the afternoon of the 15th instant, aged sixty-seven years. He was of a family identified with the history of Augusta county from earliest times. He inherited the exemplified and strongest traits of character, his associations and all that adorns a man, and the beautiful tribute to his memory adopted by his brethren of the Bar Association, which we annex, renders supererogatory any eulogy by us. He was a graduate of Washington College (1842) and also of the University of Virginia and chose the profession of law. Immediately thereafter he commenced the prosecution of his profession in Nelson county, where he married Miss Signora C. E. Willis, a highly accomplished young lady. Her parents were of Nelson families and like the ancestry of her husband in Augusta were foremost among the citizens of Nelson in agriculture, commercial pursuits, and classical attainments, of whom is her uncle Professor William E. Peters, of the University of Virginia.

“Judge McCue was called to the bench in 1870, when the Legislature got the new government of the State to work. It is unnecessary to speak of the ability, the learning, and the integrity which characterized his service in that station.

“Some years ago he removed to Staunton from Nelson and entered upon the practice of his profession here, attaching to himself the confidence and esteem so forcibly mentioned in the tribute of respect referred to. He was for several years counsel of the Western Lunatic Asylum. Mrs. McCue and seven children survive him. The sympathies of the entire community will afford all the comfort that sincere friendship can contribute.

“The funeral services took place on the morning of the 17th instant from Trinity Episcopal church, Rev. W. O. Hullihen, Rector. The pall-bearers were: Judge J. N. Hendren, Judge J. W. Green Smith, Dr. Geo. S. Walker, Hon. A. H. Fultz, S. M. Yost, J. L. Peyton, Geo. M. Harrison, J. C. Shields.”

### **Tribute of Respect.**

“On the forenoon of the 16th instant, the Staunton Bar Association assembled in the Court House, when Judge Gratton of the City Court called to order, and announced the death of Judge McCue in brief address of touching and sympathetic utterances. Chas. E. Kemper, Esq., was requested to act as Secretary. Mr. George M. Harrison, in feeling terms, referred to the event, and then presented the following:

“Judge John Howard McCue departed this life at his home in this City, yesterday evening at half past two o'clock, and this Bar has met to pay the last sad tribute of respect and friendship for another honored member.

“Judge McCue possessed many noble traits of character, and his life was graced by many of the virtues that most adorn and dignify humanity. He was kind and courteous to all with whom he came in contact. He was generous to a fault, ever ready to respond to the appeal of sorrow of suffering from whatever quarter it might

come. He was generous and tender in his feelings, and at the same time as brave as the bravest.

“He bore no malice, but ready forgave and forgot injuries. All his asperations and thoughts were exalted. He viewed things from no low plane and with a mean or unworthy act he had no patience. His integrity was incorruptible, and his honesty never questioned or doubted.

“As a lawyer he was well and favorable known. He was faithful to all the interests confided to him, and no clients ever had a braver, more determined, or chivalrous defender of their rights than John Howard McCue.

“It is sad to reflect that we shall hear no more his kind and cordial greeting, or feel the warm grasp of the hand so recently given in sincere friendship; but such is life—so soon passeth it away and we are gone.

“With unaffected sorrow and sympathy for the family of our deceased brother, we the members of the Staunton Bar, unite in the following resolutions:

1. “That in the death of Judge McCue, the members of this Bar have lost an associate and friend whose memory they will cherish with sentiments of sincere affection.

2. “That we will not attempt here fully to express our estimate of his character and virtues.

3. “That we will attend the funeral of our deceased brother, and wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

4. “That copies of these resolutions be presented to the courts of this City and county with request that they be entered of record.

5. “That the Secretary transmit a copy of the same to the family of the deceased with expressions of our sympathy.

6. “That the city papers be requested to publish these proceedings.”

“Major T. C. Elder followed the reading of the resolutions by Mr. Harrison with remarks, in which he paid a fitting tribute to the deceased and expressed his highest admiration of his character.”

From *Waddell's Annals of Augusta County* it is learned that "John H. McCue, Esq., was practicing law in Nelson county in 1861," was appointed Commissary of the Fifty-first regiment, Colonel Wharton. Was with Gen. Floyd's command at the fall of Fort Donelson. He was captured at Waynesboro in March, 1865, while acting as volunteer aide and detained a prisoner till July. From a Catalogue of the *Officers and Alumni of Washington and Lee University*, we find he was a Major C. S. A.

Peyton acknowledges his indebtedness to Hon. Jos. A. Waddell, Hon. A. H. H. Stuart, Judge J. H. McCue, Wm. M. Tate, Esq., Hon. Thos. Barry, Major H. M. Bell, Wm. E. Craig, J. W. Crawford, Marshall Hanger and others, in the preparation of the *History of Augusta County*.

- (72) iii Sarah McCue, b Augusta county, Va.; d Augusta county, Va.; m Dr. Cyrus (Si.) Alexander of Waynesboro, Va. In all probability he was a descendant of Capt. Archibald Alexander who married his cousin Mary Parks, and who died 1708.

Sarah J. McCue attended Augusta Female Seminary in 1843-4. This school is now the "Mary Baldwin Seminary."

- (73) iv Margaret Catharine McCue, b Augusta county, Va.; d Augusta county, Va. 16, June 1853; m William Boliver Dorman (167), b 3, Feb. 1825, Augusta county, Va.; d 9, Feb. 1911, Midlothian, Texas. He was second son of Gen. Chas. P. Dorman and Amanda Elizabeth McCue.
- (74) v James Moffett McCue, b 1827, Augusta county, Va.; d Aug. 1894; m Elizabeth Josephine Gooch of Albemarle county, Va. She was a descendant of Governor Gooch, of Virginia. Mr. McCue moved to Mercer county, now W. Va. several years before the war and married. He served through the four years of the Civil War, being in a number of battles and skirmishes, saw many hardships and experienced trying ordeals, but came home without having received a scratch.



- (75) vi Evolina (Lina) McCue, b Augusta county, Va.; d at her home at the age of nineteen. Has been described as a "beautiful girl."
- (76) vii Captain William Andrew McCue, b 1, June 1836, "Long Meadows," Augusta county, Va.; d 30, Aug. 1884, Wytheville, Va.; m 12, May 1863, Mary Frances Miller (dau of Fleming Bower Miller and Elizabeth Selden), b, Fincastle, Va.; d 1902. Wm. A. McCue was graduated from Washington College (Lexington, Va.) 1859, and from a Catalogue of that institution, it is found that he was a member of the Second Virginia Cavalry. After leaving College he engaged in teaching school at Fincastle, Va., but when the war broke out, he entered the Confederate army, where he soon rose to the rank of captain, and was honorably discharged. Then he returned to school work, entered the Insurance business later and continued in that, for the greater part, until his death. Major J. M. McCue in speaking of Mrs. A. McCue, said: "I know her well, she is a fine woman." Mrs. McCue's father was born in Boteourt county. Mrs. McCue was teacher in the Sabbath school in Staunton church as early as 1878 and probably before.
- (77) viii Hannah Winters McCue, b Augusta county, Va.; d 1904, Richmond, Va. unkm.
- (78) ix Martha Rachel McCue, b 29, Sept. 1841, Augusta county, Va.; d 19, Dec. 1911, Martinsburg, W. Va.; m 9, June, 1871, Decator Hedges, b 27, Feb. 1832, "Cedar Grove," Berkeley county, (now W. Va.), son of Dr. John Hedges and Elizabeth Purnee. He attended the Shenandoah Valley Academy and Columbia College of Washington, D. C. He has been a farmer nearly all his life, but of late years, has erected tenement houses and leased the farm.

This obituary is taken from the Presbyterian of the South, of recent date:







SQUIRE JNO. McCUE (24)  
 Courtesy Mr. B. Miller McCue (274)



WM. A. McCUE (76)  
 Courtesy Mr. B. Miller McCue (274)

"Entered into the heritage of the life divine in the hush of early dawn on Tuesday, December 19, 1911, at her home, "Cedar Grove," near Martinsburg, W. Va., Martha Rachel McCue, beloved wife of Decatur Hedges. \* \* \* \* \* Mrs. Hedges is survived by her venerable husband, upon whose heart the shadow of death lies heavy and grief-freighted; three daughters, Mesdames T. H. Speck, of Hegarsville; H. W. Miller and C. W. Cunningham, of Paw Paw, W. Va., to whom her memory will ever be a benediction; five step children, Dr. G. B. Hedges, of Martinsburg, Mesdames D. E. Evans and G. R. Whitney of Denver, Col.; J. F. Rodgers, of Bowling Green, Ky., and W. Sam'l. Goodwyn, of Emporia, Va., who hold her in loving and honored remembrance, and two brothers, Messrs. A. H. McCue, of Fishersville, Va., and M. McD. McCue, of Ford City, Pa.

"She possessed all the attributes of a beautiful character, based upon principle and piety, was self-denying, sympathetic, gracious and tactful, and richly endowed with intellectual attainments and social qualities, which made her a charming companion. In all of life's relations; the life individual, the life of fidelity to duty, and the life of communion with God, her forceful and well balanced nature measured up to every requirement. In her home where woman fulfills her highest and noblest mission, she lived in unswerving devotion to her family, and language is inadequate to express the anguish and desolation of their hearts. \* \* \* —D. H. G."

The writer enjoyed a short correspondence with Mrs. Hedges and not only did he learn much of interest concerning the McCues of the Old Domain, but was deeply impressed with her refinement, modesty, and virtue, for character is oftentimes read in a letter. Mrs. Hedges had many interesting incidents to relate of the Civil War; it was quite a loss that they were not recorded.

### **Children of Squire John McCue (24) and Eleanor Douglass.**

(79) i Douglass McCue, b "Long Meadows," Augusta county, Va.; d in infancy.

- (80) ii Alexander Hall (Sandy) McCue, b 1853, "Long Meadows," Augusta county, Va.; m Nannie Hanger (299), b 5, Oct. 1859; dau of Dr. David W. Hanger and Sarah Margaret McCue. See No. 299 for sketch.

Mr. McCue graduated at Washington College in 1873.

The following clipping is without date, and name of Publication is unknown.

"Mr. A. H. McCue was born in Augusta county, Va., in 1853, and received his education at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. In later years Mr. McCue purchased the homestead of his father's estate where he now resides. He has been and is now engaged in agricultural pursuits, and a cattle and sheep grazer on a large scale. Although comparatively a young man, he has, by close attention to business, acquired a fine estate. He is the senior member of the firm of McCue and Kemper, general eastern agents for the Acme Hay Harvester Co., of Pekin, Ill., who are large manufacturers of hay stackers and rakes. He is an active member of the Real Estate Exchange, and is of the firm of Hanger, Kemper & McCue, real estate brokers. Mr. McCue is a gentleman of fine business tact, sound judgment and foresight. He is an active promoter of the city's development and a solid citizen."

Besides being efficient in business, Mr. McCue is active in church work. For years he has filled with credit, the office of deacon in Tinkling Spring church. This grand old house of worship has done a noble work from its early beginning to the present day. Mr. McCue is a member of the Horticultural Society of Virginia; a member of the Board of the State Institution for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind; and an apostle of free silver and Jeffersonian Democracy. A late number of the *Staunton Daily Leader*, advises that he heads the delegates from Augusta to the State Convention which

will instruct for Governor Wilson, a former Augustian, as choice for Presidential nomination.

- (81) iii Henry (Hal) McDowell McCue, b 1854-5, "Long Meadows," Augusta county, Va. A graduate of the Virginia Military Institute (1874), of Lexington, and a Graduate in Law. Major J. Marshall McCue wrote that he was teaching in the New School (in Jan. 1875) near where M. H. McCue lived formerly and where John G. Stores lived then.

Mr. McCue came to Missouri in 1881, with Mr. Thos. P. Hamilton (who d 1, Dec. 1911), and the two farmed jointly in North Callaway until 1888, when the former returned to Virginia, where he became interested in Banking; now he and his brother, A. H. McCue, are extensively connected with a Banking institution at Ford City, Pa., which owns the Pittsburg Plate Glass Company and has branches in Pa., Mo., and elsewhere. Since merging the two businesses, Mr. McCue has been manager of Real Estate Department and Vice-President of the Bank.

When Mr. H. McD. McCue was in Missouri, the writer had the pleasure of knowing him, and has mingled with him since sufficient to know him thoroughly. He is an ideal gentleman whose modesty ever bespeaks his merit.

- (82) iv Eleanor McCue, b Augusta county, Va.; d in infancy.  
(83) v Robert D. McCue, b Augusta county, Va.; d in infancy.

#### **Children of Col. Franklin McCue (25) and Jane Crawford.**

- (84) i John Cyrus McCue, b 25, Oct. 1820, Augusta county, Va.; m (1st) 27, Oct. 1842, Mary Harnsberger; m (2nd) Emma Bell.  
(85) ii Nancy C. McCue, b 16, June 1822, Augusta county, Va.; m 25, Aug. 1842, Col. Davis S. Bell; b 7, June 1814,



Augusta county, Va., son of Franklin Bell and Margaret Craig, the latter a dau. of Wm. Craig. Nancy McCue was Col. David Bell's second wife, he having married first Elizabeth McCue, a cousin of his second wife. Col. Bell was an honored and much respected citizen.

- (86) iii Eliza (Dice) McCue, b 31, Aug. 1824, "Old Stone Fort," Augusta county, Va.; d 23, Dec. 1857, Staunton, Va.; m 26, June 1845, Gen. John Daniel Imboden, (son of George and Isabella Imboden); b Augusta county, Christian's Creek, near Staunton, Va.; d 15, Aug. 1895, Damascus, Va. (His mother was dau. of Daniel Underlick and Susana Saunders). He m (2nd) 12, May 1859, Mary Wilson McPhail, eldest dau. of John B. McPhail; d 21, Sept. 1865; m (3rd) 1866, Edna Porter; d 1870, Richmond, Va.; m (4th) 1871, Annie Harper Lockett, Mecklenburg county, Va.; d 1888, Richmond, Va.; m (5th) Mrs. Florence Johnson Crockett, Bristol, Tenn.—Va.; d Bristol, Tenn.—Va., 2, Feb. 1908.

Mr. Imboden graduated at Washington College in 1843, studied law, was a member of the Virginia House of Delegates. In 1856, he was Chairman of the Census and Statistics Committee in the General Assembly at Richmond, Va. In 1856, he was one of the Trustees of Augusta Female Seminary. He was Clerk of the County Court, and Brigadier General C. S. A. A lawyer of considerable prominence. At the Annual Fair of the Virginia State Horticulture Society, 1774, he exhibited a "Car-lifter," which solved the difficulty of the different gauges in railways and was operated by compressed air, the contrivance was invented by himself.

It is related of Gen. Imboden, that when a mere boy, his father operated a waterpower saw-mill and oftentimes left young John in charge of the feed; but the lad having taste for books, turned the carriage to run slowly so that he might read with less frequent interruptions. The father noticing the lack of progress and locating the cause, gave his son a sound trouncing, declaring that

he didn't want him "spoilt with book larnin."

Mrs. Imboden was a gentle loving wife and a fond mother, during her declining years, she was visited with a protracted siege of illness.

(87 iv George Crawford McCue, b 11, Feb. 1827, Augusta county, d unm.

(88) v Martha Jane McCue, b 18, Sept. 1828, Augusta county, Va.; d 3, Apr. 1857; m 25, Oct. 1849, May B. Craig. She attended Augusta Female Seminary in 1843-4. The following is an extract from an Obituary, in the Staunton Spectator, 15th, April 1857:

"Departed this life, Apr. 3d, Mrs. Martha Jane Craig, wife of Mr. May B. Craig, and daughter of Col. Franklin McCue, all of Augusta county. She was in the 29th year of her age.

"Through the whole circle of her kindred and friends—and it was very wide—it may be said with an emphasis seldom heard, 'Behold they loved her!' Could it be otherwise to any who knew her uncommon loveliness? This was indeed her character from the time she was a little child. Years ago that character was brought under the refining and exalting power of divine grace, and in that grace it grew unto the end. Her church membership was with 'Augusta Church.' The most chastened judgment must say she was a rare example of what a Christian ought to be. How meek—how kind—how gentle, patient, submissive, unselfish! And how full of that charity which "thinketh no evil," and 'covereth a multitude of sins!' Blessings be upon her. \* \* \* \* \* —W. B."

**Children of Col. Franklin McCue (25) and Nancy Crawford.**

(89) i Rebecca Ann McCue, b 24, June 1831, Augusta county, Va.; d infancy.

(90) ii Mary Ann McCue, b 8, Apr. 1833, Augusta county, Va.; d infancy.

- (91) iii Webster Crawford McCue, b 14, Aug. 1834, Augusta county, Va.; d 1862. Educated at Washington College, leaving there in 1855 he returned to the farm; when the war broke out he enlisted in the First Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A., was brought home from the army with typhoid fever, dying eleven days after.
- (92) iv William Wirt McCue, b 13, July 1836, Augusta county, Va.; d 1862. Attended Washington College in 1856-7. In First Virginia Cavalry, also brought home sick with typhoid fever, six months after his brother, and died eleven days afterward, in the same house that his uncle Cyrus died in eleven days after his return home. Neither of the two married.
- (93) v Sarah Margaret McCue, b 3, Feb. 1839, Augusta county, Va.; m 25, Nov. 1858, Dr. David W. Hanger, son of Peter Hanger and Martha Crawford, the latter being dau, of Geo. Crawford, the former a son of Peter Hanger of the "Willow Sprout," and his wife Miss Link.
- (94-5) vi and vii Twin girls, b 1, Mar. 1847; d in infancy.

**Children of Eliza McCue (27) and Col. John Porterfield.**

- (96) i Robert Porterfield, b Augusta county, Va.; m (1st) Catharine (Kate) McClung; m (2nd) Martha McClung, sister to first wife and dau. of Samuel McClung, of Greenbrier county. Peyton says: "Robt. Porterfield, m a dau. of John Wyat and Margaret Bell, the latter being a dau. of Jas. Bell. (p318)."

**Children of Margaret (Peggy) McCue (28) and George Miller.**

- (97) i James Miller, b Augusta county, Va.; m Harriet Allen, in Va.
- (98) ii John Henry Miller, b Augusta county, Va.; d 23,

Aug. 1910. m 8, Jan. 1856 (in Missouri) to Isabelle E. Allen.

(99 iii Sarah Ann Miller, b 1, Jan. 1827; d 28, Dec. 1900; m 1838, George P. Allen, of Virginia; b 31, July 1821; d 25, Mar. 1898.

(100 iv Elizabeth Miller, b 11, Jan. 1821, Augusta county, Va.; d 12, May 1904, Kansas City, Mo.; m Robt. H. Robertson, M. D.; b 15, Sept. 1819, Augusta county, Va.; d 5, Mar. 1891, Jameson, Mo.

(101 v George Moffett Miller, b Augusta county, Va.; m Mrs. Kyle; d 3, May 1907, Missouri.

#### **Children of Nancy McCue (29) and Jacob Mathews.**

(102 i Mary Mathews, b Augusta county, Va.; m Mr. McClung of Greenbrier.

(103 ii Elizabeth Miller Mathews, b 20, Dec. 1826; d 26, Dec. 1876; m (1st) 9, Nov. 1847, Felix Heath Null; m (2nd) Feb. 1869, Col. Rudolph Turk. No issue to second marriage.

#### **Children of Sallie McCue (30) and Gen. Jos. Jefferson McDowell.**

(104 i Margaret Jane McDowell, b 17, Jan. 1823, Staunton, Va.; d 13, Dec. 1891, Hillsboro, Ohio; m 8, Jan. 1846, Judge Albert Gallatin Matthews, a prominent lawyer and Judge.

(105 ii Col. John Harvey McDowell, b ———; m 25, Dec. 18—, Belle Rodes, great beauty, of Richmond, Ky. later Washington, D. C. She was a niece of Cassius Clay of Kentucky.

(106 iii Anna R. Trimble McDowell, b 29, Apr. 1826, Hillsboro, Ohio.; d 4, Apr. 1890, "Westwood," Cincinnati, Ohio, (of double pneumonia, buried at "Spring Grove Cemetery—Rev. Massey, D. D., conducting the ser-



vices); m 28, Apr. 1847, Andrew McMicken, Sr., b 28, Apr. 1823, Doylestown, Pa.; d 20, Oct. 1893, Buffalo, Wyoming.

The McMickens presented Cincinnatti with the "McMicken School," now the University of Cincinnatti. The "McMicken School of Art and Design," with funds were merged with the original gift when that too became the Cincinnatti School of Art and Design.

(107 iv Elizabeth (Lizzy) McDowell, b 29, Apr. 1826; d 1837. Twin of (106).

(108) v Judge William Cyrus McDowell, b Hillsboro, Ohio; m Elizabeth (Bettie) Breck of Richmond, Ky. Her mother was a Miss Todd and first cousin of the wife of President Abraham Lincoln. Wm. C. McDowell moved to Leavenworth, Kansas, and was accidently killed.

(109) vi Major Joseph Jefferson McDowell, Jr., b 10, Aug. 1832, Hillsboro, Ohio; unkm. Of "Enquirer" fame. Cincinnatti, Ohio.

(110) vii Sarah Virginia McDowell, b Hillsboro, Ohio.; d in infancy.

(111) viii Virginia Clarrissa McDowell, b Hillsboro, Ohio; m 1864, A. C. Stockton. No issue.

(112) ix Larah Celia (Lallie) McDowell, b 20, July 1840, Hillsboro, O.; d 10, Jan. 1911, Tacoma, Washington; m 17, Feb. 1864, R. Emmett Allen, b 6, Mar. 1830, Liberty, Mo.; d 12, Feb. 1900, Kansas City, Mo. They were married in Hillsboro, O.

### **Children of Addison Hyde (32) and—**

(113) i Margaret Hyde; m Mr. Roller.

(114) ii William Hyde; m Miss Lyal. (seven children).

(115) iii Charles K. Hyde, b 9, June 1816; d 3, Oct. 1891; m (1st) Miss Miller; m (2nd) 21, Oct. 1853, Miss Christian. Chas. Hyde was Sheriff of Augusta county at the opening of the Civil War.



- (116) iv Susan Hyde, d Apr. 1886; unnm.  
(117) v Mary Hyde, d 1888-9; unnm.  
(118) vi John Cyrus Hyde, M. D., b 1827; d 30, Dec. 1911; m  
(119) vii Davis Hyde; d 1894, from injuries received in a  
railroad accident; m——; Mrs. Hyde lives in Clifton  
Forge, Va.

**Children of Lucinda Hyde (36) and Mr. Davidson.**

- (120) i Mr. Hyde Davidson; m—  
(121) ii Miss Davidson;

**Children of Bryden Wilson (38) and Rebecca Hamilton.**

- (122) i John Wilson, d, unnm.  
(123) ii James McCue Wilson, b 22, June 1824; d 23, Nov.  
1908, Mo.; m 26, Oct. 1848, Judith Y. Dawson; b 9,  
June 1832; d 23, July 1899, Callaway county, Mo. (dau.  
of Elijah Dawson and sister of Elizabeth who m John  
Yates, Sr., and was the mother of Judge Yates, Dr.  
Martin Yates, Mrs. Sam'l. Grant, Wm. Yates and  
others).  
(124) iii Stewart Wilson; dec; married and removed to  
Gainesville, Texas.  
(125) iv Martha Eleanor McCue; d unnm.  
(126) v Sarah McCue Wilson; b 25, Mar. 1820; d 9, Mar.  
1877; m George W. Poague (22, Feb. 1822; d 3, Mar.  
1873), son of Robert, gr-son of William, gr-gr-son of  
William Poague, Sr., and his wife Catharine Madison,  
b 1754, she was niece of Bishop John Madison of Va., of  
Governor Madison of Ky., and cousin of President  
James Madison. Catharine's mother was Mary Dicke-  
son, dau. of John Dickeson, one of the signers of the  
Constitution of the United States. Catharine's father  
was Humphry Madison, of Botetourt county, Va.  
Catharine Madison m (1st) Capt. McClanahan, killed at

Point Pleasant, 10, Oct. 1774, leaving two children; m (2nd) 1776 Wm. Poague, who died ten months afterward and before the birth of his only child, Wm. Jr.; m (3rd) Capt. Wm. Arbuckle (in 1777) who was a grand uncle of Mrs. Moses H. McCue.

(127) vi Ann Eliza Wilson, m Daniel Parker.

(128) vii Rebecca Jane Wilson, d unm.

**Children of Bryden Wilson (38) by second marriage, (probably Miss Hamilton).**

(129) i Hamilton Wilson; dec.

(130) ii Calbreath Wilson; married and moved to the west.

**Children of Samuel Wilson (40) and Joanna Hamilton.**

(131) i John Wilson, d unm.

(132) ii Hamilton Wilson; m Mary Jones.

(133) iii Franklin Wilson; m Sarah Callison.

(134) iv Hugh Wilson; d Dec. 1904; m Virginia (Jennie) Alison; d Jan. 1882.

(135) v Louisa Wilson, b 30, May 1814; d 2, Jan. 1881; m 1836, Michael Freeman; b 10, Sept. 1811; d 14, Feb. 1871.

(136) vi Nancy Wilson; m Richard Childs.

(137) vii Martha Wilson; m Joseph Proctor.

**Children of John McCue (42) and Peachy Simpson.**

(138) i Charles McCue.

(139) ii John McCue.

(140) iii Sarah McCue.

**Children of James W. McCue (43) and Martha Jane Lobban.**

(141) i Charles William McCue, b 14, Mar. 1829, Nelson





COL. JAMES C. McCUE (142)  
Courtesy Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes (489)



MRS. JAMES C. McCUE  
Courtesy Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes (489)

county, Va.; d 22, Aug. 1904; m 18, Apr. 1856, Virginia Pulliam. Chas. Wm. McCue, a very intelligent farmer and orchardist, a brave soldier throughout the Civil War. A devoted member and Elder in the Lebanon Presbyterian church, Albemarle county, Va. Died in West Va., buried in Lebanon cemetery.

- (142) ii James Cyrus McCue, b 23, May 1833, Nelson county, Va.; d 14, Mar. 1891; m 11, Oct. 1851, Sarah Moon, dau. of Samuel O. Moon, one of the foremost business men in the county and of English ancestors. Sarah Moon McCue, d 26, Apr. 1891. Jas. C. McCue was a devoted member of the Presbyterian church and a brave Confederate.

“James Cyrus McCue, son of James Wakefield McCue and Martha Lobban, born May 23, 1833, died at his home, at Afton, Albemarle county, Virginia, March 14, 1891, of heart failure.

“To the stranger, how simple this announcement, but to the hearts of his beloved family, relatives and friends, what agony it conveys. When death strikes down the infant we say ‘It is well,’ Heaven has but rescued its own from sin, sorrow and suffering. When it calls home the aged we feel it is but natural—his work being ended he would go to his rest, but when the summons without warning comes to the strong man in the very prime of life, who has fought through the breakers of early manhood, surrounded by everything necessary to make life dear, who has every prospect of a long life’s enjoyment of the fruits of his hard-fought battles—When such a man is stricken down we stop appalled, and feel that indeed life is but a vapor. These thoughts apply with peculiar force to the death of Mr. McCue.

“Married October 11, 1857, to Sarah Jane Moon, daughter of Mr. Samuel Overton Moon, of Batesville, Virginia, life opened for him with the brightest prospects. Soon after his marriage he located on the estate where he lived to the day of his death. He at once went to work with an indomitable will to improve and beautify his home. When the first angry mutterings of the Civil War broke over the land it



found him eminently successful in his work and on the high road to prosperity, surrounded by the comforts and luxuries of life and happy in the love of his idolized wife and prattling babes; but his country called him from peace to war. He joined Company F, Tenth Virginia Cavalry, and was taken prisoner at the last battle of the war in which General Lee was engaged at Five Forks, and taken to Point Lookout, where for many weary months he thought of and longed for home and loved ones.

“It was the writer’s privilege to read a letter written to his wife during this imprisonment, which breathed throughout a touching affection for his wife and little ones, and at the same time a complete and perfect trust and confidence in his God and Saviour Jesus Christ and resignation to God’s will. Confined in a loathsome prison far from all he held most dear, tortured by a dread uncertainty as to their fate or his own, he writes, he never before enjoyed so fully the consolations of religion. In this letter we find no word of enquiry as to his property; no impatient muttering. His whole thoughts seem concentrated on his devoted wife and helpless little ones and deep gratitude to his Maker that it was as well with him as it was.

“On his release from prison and return home, he found his loved ones living, but the grim fate of war had swept away the fruits of years of labor, his house robbed, growing crops destroyed, his cattle, horses, farming implements stolen and destroyed. Even the bread and meat stored to feed his family, taken—nothing between his loved ones and suffering but his own bare arms. Weakened by disease and long imprisonment, but the same indomitable will which characterized his life kept him from falling a victim to despair. Those were for him dark days, but time was too precious to be spent in useless repinings. He at once went to work to retrieve his fortunes, and though for a long time he was tossed from billow to billow, and time and again it seemed his bark must be wrecked, the watchword of his life, ‘my wife and children,’ sustained his flagging strength, and he rode through the storms to victory.

“In early life he embraced religion and connected himself with the Methodist church, which through life remained the church of his choice, but living at inconvenient distance from this church and his wife and several children having united with Lebanon Presbyterian church which was

close by, he for many years most often attended that church, manifesting the deepest interest in its welfare and contributing largely to its support. Some years ago, seeing the necessity of more safely investing a portion of his money he purchased the splendid Brookville property which adjoined his home. About a year ago he had this property divided among his daughter, Mrs. W. S. Rodes and six eldest sons, reserving his home for his two youngest sons. Mrs. Rodes, in the division, drew and occupied the Brooksville mansion and surrounding farm. Four of the sons had erected comfortable homes and with their families were settled around the homestead. The dream of his life seemed realized. His battles had been many, but victory had crowned his efforts. The future stretched out before him in a gentle, peaceful decline to the shores of eternity. The picture of perfect physical manhood, he seemed destined for yet many years of life.

“On March 11, just three days before his death, he was called to Stanton, Virginia, on business. After reaching his hotel he heard that a celebrated opera troupe would give an entertainment that night in the city, and being a lover of music he started to hear this opera. On reaching the street he heard a church bell ringing. Guided by some subtle influence he turned and went to church instead of the opera. The service was to him of a prophetic character, but how little he realized it. The text was Matthew XXV, 13: ‘Watch, therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of Man cometh.’ And strange to say his three favorite hymns, viz: ‘Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing,’ ‘There is a Fountain Filled With Blood,’ and ‘How Firm a Foundation,’ were sung. On his return home—his last night on earth, his last hour with his loved ones—while seated with his family around the fireside he related to them these incidents, and seemed deeply impressed with the fact that a Divine hand had guided and richly rewarded him. Had he known this was his last hour in his family circle he could not have spent it more profitably for himself or left his family, relatives and friends a richer consolation. How precious the thought to that grief-stricken wife and children that he preferred his Master’s service to worldly amusement, and that his last hour on earth was spent in religious converse! How pleasant to know that his last thoughts were of heaven, the last music he heard on earth was praise of his Redeemer.

“A large concourse of sorrowing relatives and friends from Charlottesville, Staunton, Richmond and surrounding country assempled at his residence to pay to his memory the last tribute of love and respect. Among the vast assemblage were a large number of family servants and their children. He was left to sleep beside his two infant sons who had preceded him to that better land, and his spirit, doubtless now with theirs, is only waiting to welcome home one by one until the family circle so rudely broken, may be united in that land where parting is unknown.—S”

(143) iii Martha Jane McCue, b 30, Jan. 1837, Nelson county, Va.; m Major John Marshall McCue (62).

“Died July 28th, 1879, at Afton, Va., Mrs. Martha J. McCue, wife of Major J. Marshall McCue.

“Though the subject of this passed away some weeks since, the writer cannot forbear offering this testimonial of her worth. As he was permitted to know her in a way that enabled him to see and admire her noble qualities, he is enabled to speak of her life in its testimony for Christ. Naturally of a most amiable and gentle disposition, grace made her indeed conspicuous for those virtues, so that her husband can ‘rise up and call her blessed.’ And all who came in contact with her learned to love her. Not only did she minister with bountiful hospitality to her guests, but she was also a generous friend to the poor, many of whom can testify to her unostentations kindness. Her death witnessed for the truth of the words ‘blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.’ Calm, peaceful, and full of joyous hope and unwavering trust in Jesus which she expressed by repeating to her friends, who stood around her bed:

‘Other refuge have I none,  
Hangs my helpless soul on thee;  
Leave, Ah! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me.’

“We sorrow not for her as for those who have no hope, but standing around her death-bed we say, ‘Let me die the death of the righteous,’ and let my last end be like his.’

—J. W. Rosebro.”

(Minister, pastor and friend, at Mrs. McCue’s married home, Mossey Creek, Augusta Co., Va.)



- (144) iv John Watt McCue, b 11, Aug. 1839, Nelson vounty, Va.; d 11, July 1885; m Mary Adaline Shepherd, dau of Dr. Shepherd of Hillsboro. J. W. McCue was a highly educated instructor and teacher. He was a most active elder in Lebanon Presbyterian church in 1875. His wife d 20, Feb. 1871, and their only child was kept at Major J. M. McCue's for a few years, but later was adopted by her uncle, Benj. T. McCue, now of Richmond, Va.

“John Watt McCue departed this life July 11, 1885, in the 46th year of his age. At the home of his brother, B. Taylor McCue, Richmond, Va. A noted teacher, qualifying and stimulating more young men for immediate common sense business than many of the Colleges, many of them filling responsible and lucrative positions in the business and Christian world.

“\* \* \* Mr. McCue was for many years a member and Elder in the Lebanon Presbyterian church in which church's graveyard he is buried. He was decided in his Christian character, marked by a high sense of integrity and devotion to duty. I have never known one who lived nearer to God or more in daily communication with Him. His life seemed to be a continued spiritual growth. For years his health was delicate and his last days were spent in almost rapturous anticipation of his change. In his letter to myself, an old friend and pastor, he spoke of his expected departure with the spirit of Him who said, ‘I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded he is able to keep that which I have committed unto Him against that day.’ Mr. McCue some years since lost his wife, who died as she had lived, a Christian. His only child, a daughter—Mary Shepard McCue—survives him. \* \* \* —B. M. Wailes.”

- (145) v Mary Ann McCue, b 12, Mar. 1835, Nelson county, Va.; d 21, July 1885; m 3, Oct. 1854, Robert Hardin Smith.

“Mary Anne McCue, daughter of James Wakefield McCue and Martha Lobban. She had fine educational and

social advantages. Developed into a lovely woman with a very pleasing sense of humor and cheer. Married Robert Hardin Smith. They had a charming home, 'Redland,' to which they cordially and sincerely welcomed and hospitably entertained their relatives and friends. They and their children were members of Hebron Baptist church. The parents and three children of their eight dead and buried in its church graveyard.—Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes."

(146) vi Luther Livingston McCue, b 13, May 1842, "Wanaday," Harrison county, Va.; d 18, Sept. 1843.

(147) vii Benjamin Taylor McCue, b 11, June 1846, Nelson county, Va.; m 21, Nov. 1872, Sallie J. Prescott, d 10, Dec. 1907, dau of Geo. Plummer Prescott, who came to Virginia just before the Civil war, from Hollis, New Hampshire; this was President Franklin Pierce's home county and we find that he and Mr. Prescott were schoolmates and intimate friends.

Hon. B. T. McCue moved to Richmond in 1870, and for three years he was engaged in Produce Commission business. In 1878 he acquired an interest in the firm of "Prescott Tobacco Mfg. Co.," but retired from business in 1881. He was a member of the Board of the Central Hospital, from 1882-85, being Chairman of the Board the last two years; during his connection with the Institution, the handsome new building was erected. Before moving to Richmond, he was school director of Henry county for twelve years and magistrate longer.

On the 31st of Dec., 1911, the Church of the Covenant, (Richmond, Va.) celebrated the Silver Jubilee of its faithful minister's connection with the organization. Since Rev. J. Calvin Stewart entered its pulpit in 1887, both the church and Sabbath school work has been greatly on the increase. Dr. Stewart is to be congratulated on his success, and Mr. Benj. T. McCue is most fortunate to hold membership in so noble a house of worship. He acknowledges his Christian life due to







MASSIE LOBBAN McCUE, M. D. (148)  
Courtesy Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes (489)



MRS. MASSIE LOBBAN McCUE  
Courtesy Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes (489)

his father's religious training, and the careful studies of the Westminster shorter Catechism.

(148) viii Massie Lobban McCue, M. D., b 15, Sept. 1849, Harrison county, Va.; m 11, Nov. 1879, Emma Freeman Purcell; Dr. McCue a student and distinguished gradu-

ate of the University of Virginia. "The favorite and successful practitioner in the neighborhoods of Afton and Greenbrier, Va. An intelligent, successful and independent farmer, assisted by his clever son and only child, Purcell McCue. Dr. McCue is the most generally experienced and practical authority in our midst. A model type man of large proportions with the finest black eyes, lashes and eyebrows; a very handsome man of the Massie type. Member and Elder in the Lebanon Presbyterian church. \* \* \*—Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes."

Dr. McCue is a prominent member of the Virginia Horticulture Society and their annual meetings are never completed without a special talk from the physician of Greenwood, Va.

The following is taken from a letter to Col. M. H. McCue:

"Home, Jany. 2, '75. (Sat. night)

Cousin Moses:—

\* \* \* Poor Mattie, it is hard for her to become reconciled to the loss of one of the most self sacrificing and faithful mothers any set of children ever had. It was a sad sight to see the seven children surrounding her bier, heart broken and disconsolate. Massie, the youngest child of Martha J. McCue (my wife's mother), graduated two seasons ago at the University in Medicine, and his mother had for some time, been preparing his clothes to go to Richmond to practice his profession, she feeling reconciled to that because he would be only a day removed from her, rather than see him go West or North. I do not think I have ever known a more exemplary young man in character, perfectly free from the many vices that so many of the young men of the

present day are addicted to. He lived with me two or three years, and I am thus able to speak of him. He is the finest looking one of the name I have ever seen. There are now about twenty-three grand children and one great-granchild—Mariana Smith's daughter, Bettie, married Dr. Killian and has a daughter some months old. Sandy Stuart thinks Dr. Killian one of the cleverest young men he knows. \* \*  
Afft. your relative: J. M. McCue."

**Children of Bazaleel McCue (44) and Elizabeth Machet.**

- (149) i Cynthia McCue; baptized in 1834, Lebanon Presby. Ch.
- (150) ii Richard Thomas McCue, b 1830; d 1890; m 20, May 1858, Cornelia Jane Bell, of Augusta county, Va.
- (151) iii Elizabeth Catharine McCue, b 1833, Nelson county, Va.; d 13, Nov. 1904; m 1856, James I. Critzer; b 1834, Albemarle county, Va.; d Apr. 1904. Mr. Critzer enlisted June, 1861, in Company "I," 46 Va. Regiment of———Brigade. Was in his command in all the battles of the Army of Northern Va., until wounded and captured, Mar. 1865, at Hatcher's Run. Taken prisoner of war, Fortress Monroe and held until July 1865. Owned a farm and an extensive wheelright shop near Afton, Va.

**Children of William Boyd McCue (45) and Frances Winebarger.**

- (152) i Ann Rebecca McCue, b 21, Jan. 1829, Nelson county, Va.; m 1847, William Bethel. Mrs. McCue possesses a remarkable memory.
- (153) ii Charles F. McCue, b 28, Dec. 1830; m 1856, Parthena Hudson. Mr. McCue and his father were the founders of the "McCue Presbyterian church," the building was completed in 1883. He ever took an active part in church affairs and delighted in the work of the Sabbath

school. It is related that he built a Grist mill, near where his son John now lives, and operated it with great success for many years.

- (154) iii William C. McCue, b 1834; d 23, Dec. 1909, Lawrence county, Mo.; m Cornelia Vanarsdale, of Ohio. Mr. McCue taught school in young manhood but later in life forsook this for the farm. He made a success of both.

In order to picture his great heart, it will be nothing more than proper to state here that he twice defrayed his younger brother's expense, when, because of his declining health, it became expedient that he seek a change of climate. Mr. McCue went to Ohio in early manhood, where he married, but at a later date he removed to Lawrence county, Mo.

- (155) iv James S. McCue; m 14, Mar. 1864, Elizabeth Hammer. He is a farmer and a cabinet maker.

- (156) v John W. McCue; m 24, Oct. 1867, Margaret Lauridge.

- (157) vi Mary F. McCue; m George P. Eckes.

- (158) vii Henry D. McCue; m 6, Dec. 1866, Elsie Lemmons. For many years he was superintendent of the Sabbath school, is now trustee and elder in the McCue Presbyterian church at Horner, W. Va.

- (159) viii Moses Mitchell McCue, b 21, Jan. 1852; m 18, Feb. 1875, Olive Casto. Mr. McCue is a man of extensive travel, a correspondent of the Agricultural Dept. U. S., writes for the papers, is a trustee and Ruling Elder in the McCue Presbyterian church, at Horner, W. Va. President of the Christian Endeavor and for years was principal teacher in the Sabbath school. He aided very materially in compiling the data for this chart.

#### **Children of Cyrus McCue (46) and Frances Glen.**

- (160) i Cyrus McCue.

- (161) ii John McCue.



**Children of Elizabeth McCue (48) and Thos. Catlin.**

(162) i Catlin.

(163) ii Catlin.

**Children of Mary McCue (49) and Moses Maxwell.**

(164) i Maxwell.

(165) ii Maxwell.

**Children of Amanda Elizabeth McCue (51) and Gen. Chas. P. Dorman.**

(166) i Major James Baldwin Dorman, b 25, June 1823, Lexington, Va.; d 4, Aug. 1893, Staunton, Va.; m 1871, Mrs. Mary L. Newman, dau of Mathew White, of Lexington, Va.

Mr. Dorman was educated at Virginia Military Institute, of which he was one of the earliest graduates, attended Washington College, (now Washington and Lee University) in 1839-40, and studied law under his father, an able expounder of its principles.

“When he had equipped himself for the bar, he located at Lexington and began the practice of his profession. Excellently qualified for it, he soon rose to prominence and achieved great distinction as able pleader. The war with Mexico came on and the young lawyer, along with many of his fellows, imbued by their martial spirit which so eminently characterizes Virginians, enlisted in a regiment of Volunteers and served throughout the contest. After the war he resumed the duties of his profession and launched into politics, a field in which so many Virginians were then prominent.

“As a Forensic orator, he had perhaps no superior in the State and few equals. He served his county several terms in the Legislature and was prominent in its proceedings. In 1861, Major Dorman and General Samuel McDowell Moore were chosen to represent Rockbridge in what



HON. BENJAMIN TAYLOR MCCUTTE (147)  
Taken 1. Oct. 1899



JUDGE JAMES BALDWIN DORMAN (166)



proved to be the Virginia secession convention. He was a zealous advocate of the perpetuation of the Union until his State seceded, whereupon he cast his lot with her and was enrolled among the soldiers of the confederacy. The war concluded, he continued the practice of law at Lexington until 1880, when he was made clerk of the Court of Appeals at Staunton. He continued in this position until his death.

“Those who knew him best, described him as a gentleman noted for his courtesy, his clear, discriminating mind, his wide range of information and of great literary culture. He was a student at the time of his death. \* \* \* \* \*”

—From a Staunton paper (8, 5, '93)

(167) ii Capt. William Boliver Dorman, b 3, Feb. 1826, Lexington, Va.; d 8, Jan. 1911, Red Oaks, Texas. m 16, June 1853, Margaret Catharine McCue (73), dau of Squire John McCue and Hannah W. Moffett. After marrying he removed to Mercer county, Va. Like his brother, he opposed secession, but after the die was cast, he enlisted with the Confederates, was soon made Captain in the Fiftieth Virginia Regiment. Some time after the struggle between the States, he removed with his family to Hill county, Texas, but latter settled in Ellis county, adjoining. He was educated in Washington College, and like his brother, gathered knowledge throughout his life, so that e're old age approached he was reckoned as a man of strong mind, and wilful intellect.

In 1849 Mr. Dorman made an overland trip to California, where he met with many trying frontier experiences.

(168) iii Amanda Elizabeth Dorman, b 12, Sept. 1828, Lexington, Va.; d 13, 1858, Burnett county, Texas; m. Hon. David P. Curry, (brother of Dr. John W. Curry,) d Burnett county, Texas, 1883. D. P. Curry was an able lawyer, and practiced his profession in pardnership with Hon. John Letcher in Lexington,

Va., until 1874, when he moved to Texas. Hon. John Letcher was the war Governor of Va. and a very distinguished man. Hon. David Curry was educated at Washington College.

Mrs. Curry's life was illustrated and adorned by the cultivation of piety, and the observance of all her duties, personal, domestic and social, to cheer and encourage those about her, through their progress in this world, and to stimulate them to active preparation, for the enjoyment of pleasures and blessings in the world to come. Let it be our pride to follow her example, and to imitate her virtues.

**Children of Dr. Washington J. McCue (52) and Sarah V. Hamilton.**

- (169) i Rachel Amanda McCue, b Bath county, Va.; d Monmouth, Va.; m Theodore Rice Beard, b Lexington, Va.; T. R. Beard graduated at Washington College in 1842, and entered the mercantile business. He was described as an old fashioned Southern Gentleman, whose manners were considered perfect.

Mrs. Beard attended Augusta Female Seminary (1843-4 during its first year; she was a brilliant lady and possessed a host of friends. "None knew her but to love her, none named but to praise."

**Children of Col. Moses H. McCue (53) and Sarah Frances Steele.**

- (170) i Amanda Elizabeth McCue, b 30 Oct. 1839, Augusta county, Va.; d 31, Mar. 1903, Callaway county, Mo.; m 2, Oct. 1866, Andrew Nicholson b 2, Dec. 1840) son of Col. Geo. Nicholson and Mary Jane Dyer, b 18, Feb. 1816; d 12, Sept. 1888; Col. Geo. Nicholson was a son of Sam'l Dyer and Martha Watkins, Richmond, Va.

Amanda E. (McCue) Nicholson, attended Augusta Female Seminary from 1853-7, where she received a





HON. DAVID P. CURRY  
MRS. AMANDA E. (Dormann) CURRY (168)



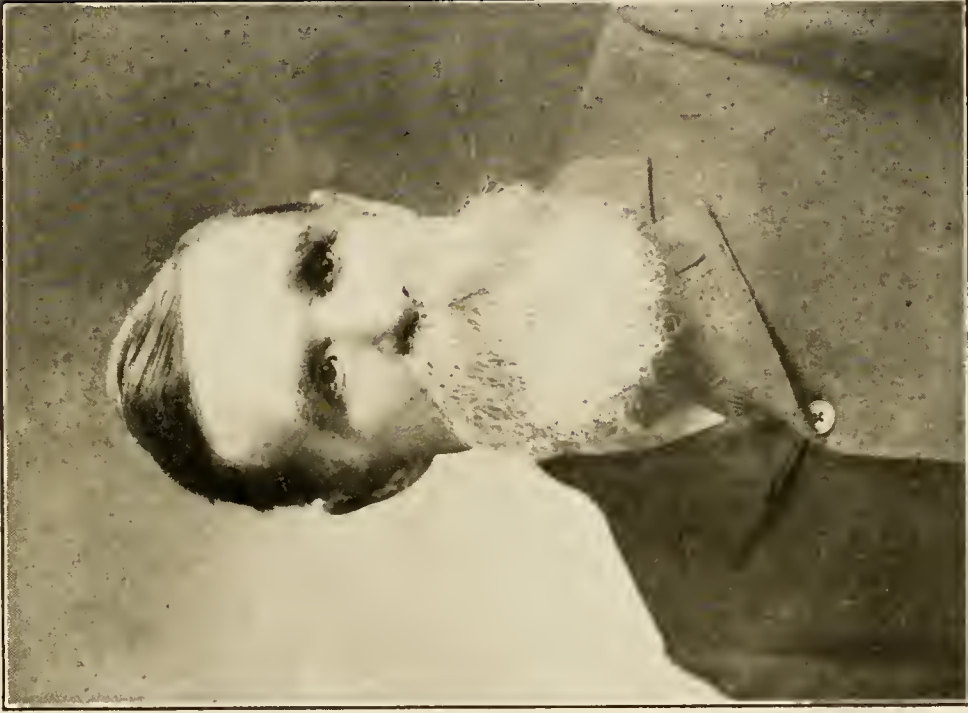
RACHEL AMANDA MCCUE (169)  
Daughter Dr. Washington J. McCue.







SAMUEL STEELE McCUE (171)



M. HENRY McCUE, ESQ. (172)  
Courtesy Wallace H. McCue (607)

thorough literary course. In her girlhood she was charming and attractive. In her home as a married woman she was a faithful wife, a devoted mother and trained her children in the way of the Lord, an energetic manager and a dispenser of genuine hospitality.

- (171) ii Samuel Steele McCue, b 31, July 1841, "Greenwood," Augusta county, Va.; m 20, Feb. 1868, Clarinda Pinckney Tate, b 20, Nov. 1844, dau of Col. Isaac Tate and Jane Henderson, and gr-granddaughter of Capt. James Tate and Sarah Hall (the latter being a dau of Edward Hall and Eleanor Stuart.)

Mr. McCue was engaged in mercantile pursuits when he left Virginia in 1857; became a farmer upon reaching Missouri; in 1889, he acquired an interest in the Harrison McCue Hdw. Co., of Auxvasse, but retired to his farm in 1904. While not an office holder, he has ever taken a deep interest in politics, has been Central Committeeman in Callaway for years; Congressional Committeeman, and Delegate to the State Convention at various times. During the late war he enlisted under the "Stars and Bars," with his brother, Henry, both shared in the trying ordeals of war, were captured, had horses shot from under them, but survived the hostilities without a scar. For a score of years the kindred have been accustomed to gather at his home every few years in celebration of his birthday, last July (1911) there were present one hundred and ten.

- (172) iii Moses Henry McCue, b 6, Nov. 1843, "Greenwood," Augusta county, Va.; d 28, July 1910, Audrain county, Mo.; m 2, June 1868, Martha D. Hockaday, b 27, Jan. 1845, dau of Judge Otis Hockaday, b 19, July 1905, (also member of the Legislature from Callaway county in 1852) and his wife Laura Hart, b 31, Oct. 1817. Mrs. Martha McCue was a cousin to the late Judge John A. Hockaday, Attorney General of Mo.; to Mrs. Stanley, the author of *Order No. 11*, *The Modern Modonna*,



other like meritorious works; another cousin married Hon. E. W. Stephens, President of the International Association of Baptists.. And another cousin, Rev. Boving, is President of Westminster College, an historic old Institution of Missouri.

Mr. McCue lived in Callaway county until the 20th of Feb. 1883, when he removed with his family to a point twelve miles north of Mexico, Mo., where he lived for eight years. Then he purchased from Jos. Brown, the "Sin Clair," farm upon which he settled and remained until his death. May the 25th, 1893, he received injuries in a disastrous tornado from which he never fully recovered. The cyclone wrenched a beam loose in his barn, in which he had just re-entered, because of the approaching storm, and as the heavy timber swung around one end struck him on the head. He was restored to health, but never seemed quite so full of life as before. He came to Missouri when fourteen years of age, shortly after he became a member of the Old Auxvasse Church, a house of worship which ranks second in age among the Presbyterian churches west of the Mississippi river; when he removed to Audrain he placed his membership in the Bethel Church, where he was soon made a Ruling Elder, which office he held until his death. He possessed a cheerful disposition and an amiable character. His memory was much like that of Hortensius of Roman fame, for it is believed he never forgot anything of consequence that he ever heard or read, so it was he became a well informed man on any subject and his conversation was sought by the good and the wise.

It is related of him, that on one occasion when he with his family had listened to a "long winded," and rather dry preacher, that he quietly left the church, drove his team to the stile and waited for his family. He must have remained in this position for some time, for when Mrs. McCue and the children came out at the





MRS. JOS. W. GARRARD (177)  
Roswell, New Mexico



MRS. THEO. A. MCCUE GARRETT (174)



AMANDA ELIZABETH McCUE (170)  
From daguerreotype taken at age  
of 16, Staunton, Va.

close of the services, he remarked that the pastor stopped just before he died.

- (173) iv Charles Andrew McCue, b 12, Jan. 1846, "Greenwood," Augusta county, Va.; m 13, Apr. 1871, Josephine Kidwell, b 2, Nov. 1847, dau of W. R. Kidwell and Mary Ann Wheeler, natives of Fairfax county, Va. Mr. McCue was educated at Lexington, Va., directed his attention toward agriculture and stock raising upon reaching Missouri; he removed to Auxvasse, in 1888, and in the spring of the next year, he purchased an interest in the firm "Harrison & McCue," but at length he bought land near town, and became interested in thoroughbred sheep and hogs. In the latter he has made quite a success. Has taken sweepstakes on his herd of Berkshires at State Fair, Sedalia; Kansas City Royal; at St. Louis Exposition, (1904), and elsewhere. He has sold fine hogs in nearly every state in the Union.

- (174) v Frances Hamilton McCue, b 16, Jan. 1848, Augusta county, Va.; m 20, Oct. 1880, Theodore A. Garrett, (b 31, Aug. 1842; d 1893, Auxvasse, Mo.) son of Wm. N. Garrett and wife Frances E. Garrett. Mr. Garrett came with his mother to Mexico, Mo., in 1856, engaged in the mercantile business, removed with his wife to Auxvasse in 1889, and remained in the same business. He was an upright, humble christian gentleman.

Mrs. Garrett, as a girl was very popular because of her brilliancy, refinement and amiable disposition. As a lady she possesses all the charms of her girlhood in addition to many since gained. She resides in Roswell, N. M.

- (175) vi John Marshall McCue, b 6, May 1850, "Greenwood," Augusta county, Va.; m 5, Nov. 1879, Sallie Keese, a cousin of John Keese (225). Mr. McCue came to Missouri when seven years of age, in early manhood he removed to Dallas, Texas, and became manager

of the International Harvester Co's. interests in a large section of that State, and has held that position since. He is an enthusiastic mason, having traveled all the way from an Entered Apprentice through the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

- (176) vii James William McCue, b 12, Aug. 1852, "Greenwood," Augusta county, Va.; m 25, May 1887, Sallie L. Hussey, b 2, Aug. 1861, dau of Dr. John T. Hussey of Union county, Ark. Mr. McCue came to Mo. when five years of age, where he was educated. He grew to manhood and on the 6th of February 1879, he removed to Texas where he married Miss' Hussey eight year afterwards, she having emigrated with her father to that State in 1863. From Nov. 1894, to Nov. 1898, Mr. McCue held the office of Sheriff in Ellis county, Texas. Residence Henrietta, Texas.

- (177) vii Eleanor Sarah (Ella) McCue, b 28, Oct. 1854, Staunton, Va.; m 6 May 1875, James William Garrard, b 9, July 1852, Paris, Ky., (son of Thos. and Charlotte Garrard, now of Los Vegas, N. M.) Mr. J. W. Garrard moved from Ky. with his parents in 1864, to Callaway county, Mo., where he was educated. In 1879 he and Mrs. Garrard removed to New Mexico, where he became interested in the sheep business. They now live in Roswell, N. M.

Mrs. Garrard was Matron at Synodical College in 1893-4. She now possesses a ring made of the gold her uncle Boliver Dorman mined when in California in 1849-50. Mrs. Garrard is a church worker and an enthusiastic D. A. R.

- (178) ix David Curry McCue, b 6, Oct. 1856, Staunton, Va.; m 26, Aug. 1885, Ida Wheeler, b 9, May 1861, dau of Louis Wheeler of Md., and Elizabeth Mason, originally from Ky. Mrs. McCue was educated at Synodical College, was a teacher at Mo. D. & D. from 1881-97, and Matron there from 1901-07. Mr. McCue was educated at



Martinsburg Academy and Kirksville Normal, leaving the latter school in 1879, he taught in public schools, came to Fulton in 1882 and entered the D. & D. Institution as a teacher. In 1891 he became a member of the firm of "Richmond & McCue," Groceries, (Fulton), which was later, "McCue and Grant," In 1901 he returned to the Deaf and Dumb Institution as Assistant Supt., holding that position until 1907. For several years he was President of the Fulton Fire Brick Co., and is now a member of the Board.

- (179) x Howard Tate McCue, M. D., b 13, Sept. 1860, Callaway county, Mo.; d 13, May 1893, (drowned in Trinity River, Texas.); m. 7, June 1886, Annie Quaite, b 1867, dau of Capt. S. A. Quaite, of the Indian wars and the C. S. A. He was of the first families of Ky., and moved to Ovilla, Texas in the early fifties.

Dr. McCue, received the degree of "M. D." from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of St. Louis, then he settled in Ellis county, Texas, and commenced the prosecution of his profession.

In an old scrap book these lines are found, having been written by H. T. McCue in 1872 or before:

"Last night we went 'a hunting,  
Not to catch a 'possum fat,  
Nor for furs for 'baby bunting,  
But we went to run a cat.  
Some called the hunt a 'sell',  
Some said we went too soon;  
Which it was, I cannot tell  
I know we 'coteh a coon."

### **Children of John McCue (55) and Malinda McClung.**

- (180) i John McCue, Jr., b 27, Oct. 1828; d 27, Aug, 1905, Summersville, W. Va.; m 21, Sept. 1853, Mary Jane Burr. Mr. McCue was an extensive farmer of Nicholas county, W. Va., owning 1700 acres of land at his death.

- (181) ii Margarette McCue, b 16, Mar. 1830; m 5, Nov. 1851, A. J. Nebergall. Moved to Tipton, Cedar county, Iowa, early in 1862, and bought land seven miles south of Tipton.
- (182) iii Melvina McCue, b 28, Jan. 1843; d 1885, Defiance, Iowa; m 10, Mar. 1859, J. G. Crist, b 1838. They moved to Fayette county, W. Va., the year of the marriage, on to Ohio in 1862, and to Cedar county, Iowa, in 1864, where Mr. Crist engaged in farming.
- (183) iv Miriam McCue, b 30, Jan. 1834; d 24, June 1855, Nicholas county, W. Va.; m 22, Sept. 1853, Mansfield Groves, Nicholas county, W. Va.
- (184) v David McCue, b 10, Apr. 1836; d 12, Nov. 1837.
- (185) vi Infant, dec.
- (186) vii Elizabeth McCue, b 18, Apr. 1838; m 8, May 1855, Wesley J. Farr. They removed to Fayette county, W. Va., where he engaged in farming.
- (187) viii Washington McCue, b 23, Apr. 1840; d 18, Nov. 1862 (from fever); Unm.
- (188) ix William D. McCue, b 2, Sept. 1842; m (1st) 31, Dec. 1863, Abigail Rader, d 1865; m (2nd) Elizabeth Cattle. Mr. McCue was at home, sick with fever, the night his father was shot, in attempting to leave the house, he was shot in the right cheek, but survived. During the late war he was drafted as a Confederate, but being at heart a Federal, he "failed to show up."
- (189) x Sarah J. McCue, b 20, July 1844; m 20, Dec. 1863, Joseph Groves, d 1910. They settled in Nicholas county, W. Va., where he farmed as an occupation.
- (190) xi Tabitha McCue, b 31, Oct. 1846; m 1, Nov. 1865, Wesley J. Chapman. Settled in Nicholas county, W. Va., where he farms.
- (191) xii Fielding McCue, b 22, Apr. 1853; m 5, Apr. 1876, Lydia J. Rader. Mr. McCue lives seven miles east of





ISAAC M. McCUE (199)  
1830-1904



JOHN M. McCUE (205)  
1857-1906



GEORGE W. McCUE (209)  
1842-1910  
Courtesy R. M. McCue, Esq.  
(210)

Summersville, W. Va., where he owns a splendid farm and manages it in a model style. He aided very materially in compiling the McCue Chart.

- (192) xiii Evoline McCue, b 4, Feb. 1856; m 4, Feb. 1874, J. W. Groves. A highly respected and enterprising farmer of Nicholas county, W. Va.

**Children of Nancy McCue (57) and Mr. Wilson.**

- (193) i        Wilson; dec.  
(194) ii       Wilson; dec.  
(195) iii      Wilson; dec.  
(196) iv       Wilson; dec.

**Children of Elizabeth McCue (58) and Mr. Hannah.**

- (197) i        Hannah; dec.; m.

**Children of David McCue (59) and Martha Elizabeth McNeel.**

- (198) i Capt. Paul McNeel McCue, b 16, Nov. 1828; d 22, Dec. 1863, Vicksburg, Miss. (in the intrenchment of the Confederate army). He was a most loyal soldier and was ever doing a little more than his share, whether at home or on the battlefield.
- (199) ii Isaac M. McCue, b 6, Apr. 1830; b 1, July 1904, Jamesport, Mo.; m Martha Livingston, dau of Dr. James Livingston.
- (200) iii Franklin McCue, b 30, Apr. 1831; d 24, Feb. 1864; unm. He was a Confederate during the late war, and received a severe wound from which he later died in Cedar county, Iowa, at his Uncle's.
- (201) iv Margaret E. McCue, b 27, May 1832; d 1836.
- (202) v Rachel A. McCue, b 29, June 1833; m 30, Aug. 1855 Judge Alphonso L. Martin, b. 14, Oct. 1827; d 29, Oct. 1910, Syracuse, Kansas. Mr. and Mrs. Martin moved



to Saracuse, Kan., in 1885, where he entered land—320 acres. Judge Martin was Probate Judge in Harrison county, Kas., for a number of terms.

- (203) vi David McCue, b 29, Jan. 1835; d 28, Jan. 1861; m Miriam Jordin.
- (204) vii James W. McCue, b 10, June 1836; m Adaline Livingston, dau of Dr. James Livingston. He is a man of considerable influence and prominence. Lives in Lock Springs, Mo., having retired from his farm. He was a Confederate soldier. We are under many obligations to him for assistance in preparing this chart.
- (205) viii John McCue, b Aug. 1837; d, 1906, Washington State; m Sarah Smith. They lived in Shelby county, Mo., before going west.
- (206) ix William P. McCue, b 17, Nov. 1838; d 4, Aug. 1862; unkm. He was killed while trying to escape a Federal prison during the war.
- (207) Charles McCue, b 2, Mar. 1840; d 30, Oct. 1886; m 26, May 1868, Emma West, b 10, Feb. 1848. She m (2nd) H. A. Willhite and lives at Pleasant Hill, Mo. Mr. McCue was a Confederate soldier.
- (208) xi Hannah J. McCue, b 15, July 1841; m A. D. Holland, (a Kentuckian) d 3, Sept. 1908; Mrs. Holland resides with her brother, Mr. R. M. McCue, in Gallatin, Mo.
- (209) xii George W. McCue, b 8, Oct. 1842; m Susan Ballinger, d 1910, dau of Jennings Ballinger, who was b in Garrard county, Ky. (2, Feb. 1904, and married, 29, Aug. 1828, Angeline, dau of Wm. Jennings.) In early life Mr. J. Ballinger worked at a printing office in Frankford county, Ky., later he was Supt. of Goose Creek Salt Works, in Clay county, Ky. He was fond of literature and a good speaker. He died 23, June 1874. In November 1863, George and Frank (Franklin) McCue, with a companion, Markman, left the Confeder-

ate army and undertook to make their way North in order that Frank, who was suffering from serious wounds, might be properly cared for. As the boys reached their old neighborhood a cold drizzling rain set in, turning into sleet. They went into camp in a place near "uncle Isaac Jordin's," known as the "Rochhouse." The trip was made thus far on horseback and Frank was thoroughly exhausted, so since the weather continued inclement, it was deemed wisest to seek the comforts of a quiet home where he could receive proper care for his wounds. Arrangements were made and after transporting him to "uncle Isaac's" George and Markman continued their journey. The invalid remained some days recuperating, then Tom Bradshaw came with a covered wagon and took him to Iowa, where he was cared for at the home of J. G. Crist (182) (his cousin by marriage), until death.

Jordin had not thought of the consequences of sheltering a "Rebel." Lieut.-Col. S. P. Cox at Gallatin, was promptly apprised of the matter, but being of a generous nature, gave a friendly warning, and Jordin bade farewell to his home never to return.

- (210) xiii Richard McNeel McCue, b 19, Feb., 1844, Nicholas county, W. Va.; m 1877, Mary Elizabeth Rodgers (of Nicholas county, W. Va.) At the age of 18 Mr. McCue enlisted with his brothers and father in the Confederate army and served until the close of the war, distinguishing himself with bravery. During his service he was in Company "B," Elliott's Brigade, Shelby's Brigade and Marmaduke's division. When hostilities ceased he returned to Daviess county where he lived until 1873, when he removed to Bates county. In 1850 Mr. McCue returned to Daviess county, trading a valuable farm in Bates for land there. By thrift and enterprise he soon acquired a small fortune in land. He now resides in Gallatin, Mo., with his family, having moved there in 1901, but retains his farming interests near by.

- (211) xiv Abram J. McCue, b 22, Mar. 1846; d in infancy.
- (212) xv Virginia M. McCue, b 22, Mar. 1846; d in infancy, (211 and 212 twins.)
- (213) xvi Matthew Wallace McCue, b 8, Dec. 1849; m 25, Feb. 1869, Amanda Culbertson of Shelby county, Mo. They married in Chariton county, Mo. and moved to Shelby county in Sept. 1869. His address is Clarence, Mo.
- (214) xvii Mary E. McCue, b 9, May 1849, Daviess county, Mo.; d Circa 1879; m Alfred G. Clark.
- (215) xviii Martha A. McCue, b 11, Aug. 1851; d prior to 1908; m W. A. McCartney.

**Children of David McCue, Jr., (59) and Mrs. Leeper.**

- (216) i Jeannettie McCue; married and lives in the west.
- (217) ii Eleanor McCue; married and is living in the west.
- (218) iii William McCue; removed to the west and married
- (219) iv Cassie McCue; dec.
- (220) v Andrew McCue; dec.
- (221) vi McCue; dec.

**Children of Dominca McCue (722) and Catharine Keeley.**

- (726) i James McCue, b Baltimore, Md.; dec.
- (727) ii Catharine McCue, b Baltimore, Md.; dec.
- (728) iii Jeremiah Dominica McCue, b 1842, Cincinnati, Ohio; d 1910, Kansas; m 1870, Aurelia Ropp, of Illinois. Mr. McCue, though a mere youth, served throughout the Civil War, was wounded while in advance of the main army at Ft. Blakely, Alabama, the day of Lee's surrender. He studied law in Illinois, removed to Kansas in 1870, where he became a judge of note.

**Children of Margaret McElroy (1226) and John Muldrow.**

- (1259) i Andrew Muldrow; m Charlotte Grundy
- (1260) ii Hugh Muldrow; m Lettie Hughes.
- (1261) iii Esther Muldrow.
- (1262) iv James Muldrow; m Minerva Grundy.
- (1263) v Jane Muldrow; m William T. McElroy (1258).
- (1264) vi William Muldrow; m Elizabeth (Betsy) Hughes.
- (1265) vii John Muldrow; m 1st, Rhoda Wade; m 2nd,  
Ophia McElroy.
- (1266) viii Samuel Muldrow; m————
- (1267) ix Mary Muldrow; m Mr. Thurman.

**Children of Mary McElroy (1228) and John Simpson.**

- (1268) i Esther Simpson; m James P. McElroy.
- (1269) ii Jane Simpson; m James C. McElroy.
- (1270) iii Margaret Simpson; George Garkin.
- (1271) iv James Simpson; m Miss Caball.

**Children of John McElroy, Jr. (1229) and Miss Hundley.**

- (1272) i Anthony McElroy; m Miss Rice.
- (1273) ii Hugh McElroy; m Miss Cocks.
- (1274) iii Sarah McElroy; m Mr. Crawford.

**Children of Hugh McElroy (1230) and Miss Dorsey.**

- (1275) i Miss McElroy; m Jacob LaRue.

**Children of Samuel McElroy (1231) and Mary Wilson.**

- (1276) i Andrew McElroy; m 1st, Miss Howe; m 2nd,  
Miss McElroy.
- (1277) ii Esther McElroy; m Mr. Vaughn.
- (1278) iii Margaret McElroy; m Mr. Spencer.
- (1279) iv William McElroy; m Mrs. Christian.
- (1280) v Anne McElroy; m R. Walthan.
- (1281) vi Wilson McElroy.



(1282) vii Hugh McElroy; m Miss McAfee.

(1283) viii Liza McElroy; m George Muldrow.

**Children of Margaret McElroy (1239) and James Wilson.**

(1283 1-14) i Polly Wilson, b 14, Apr. 1796.

(1283 1-7) ii Nancy Wilson, b 30, Sept. 1797.

(1283 3-14) iii William Wilson, b 16, Feb. 1799.

(1283 2-7) iv Samuel Wilson, b 3, Jan. 1801.

(1283 5-14) v Sallie Wilson, b 5, Apr. 1802.

(1283 3-7) vi Betsie Wilson, b 24, Sept. 1803.

(1283 1-2) vii Judge John McElroy Wilson, b 31, May 1805;  
d 6, Apr. 1866, Clarksville, Ark.; m 12, Jan. 1841,  
Elenora Lee.

(1283 4-7) viii James Irvine Wilson, b 19, Jan. 1807.

(1283 9-14) ix Green Wilson, b 22, Aug. 1808.

(1283 5-7) x Ann Wilson, b 6, Mar. 1810.

(1283 11-14) xi Margarete Wilson, b 25, May 1812.

(1283 6-7) xii Matilda Wilson, b 20, Feb. 1814.

(1283 13-14) xiii Judge Alfred M. Wilson, b 8, June 1817; d  
2, July 1907, Fayetteville, Ark.; m (1st) 29, May 1849,  
Isabelle Dickson of Tenn.; d 1857; m (2nd) 13, Feb.  
1870, Mrs. Margaret E. Rhoades. Hon. Alf. M. Wilson  
held many offices of trust and distinction. Was State  
Senator in Arkansas; Judge of the Circuit Court;  
United States District Attorney, and an active member  
of the Cherokee Commission (1889-1894).

**Children of William McElroy (1241) and Katurah Cleland.**

(1284) i Mariah I. McElroy; m Joseph Knott, Esq.

(1285) ii Elizah McElroy; m——; m Jos. P. Gebbs, (2 ch)

(1286) iii Phillip E. McElroy; m Lydia A. Gibbs.

(1287) iv H. Paulina McElroy; m Archibald Mayes.

(1288) v Margaret McElroy; m Samuel T. Ray.



**Children of William McElroy (1241) and Mary Kirk.**

- (1289) i Paul I. McElroy ; m Sue McElroy.
- (1290) ii Robert L. McElroy ; m Elizabeth Hughes.
- (1291) iii Cecil S. McElroy ; m Frances Brown.
- (1292) iv Lucy Ann McElroy ; m Samuel T. Ray.
- (1293) v William J. McElroy ; m Elizabeth Cassiday.
- (1294) vi James F. McElroy ; m Mary Chapman.
- (1295) vii S. Rice McElroy ; m Belle Reed.
- (1296) viii Katurah Jane McElroy ; m George Hubbard,  
M. D.
- (1297) ix Sarah McElroy ; d young.

**Children of Samuel McElroy (1242) and Marion Briggs.**

- (1298) i Henry McElroy ; m Jane Grundy.
- (1298 1-2) ii Rev. G. Whitfield McElroy ; d aged about 30 ;  
Presbyterian pastor.
- (1299) iii Samuel D. McElroy ; m Mary Anna Tate, dau of  
Isaac Tate and Hadassah Findley, and gr-dau  
of Capt. Jas. Tate of the Revolution.
- (1300) iv Elizabeth McElroy ; m Benedict Spalding.
- (1301) v Abraham McElroy ; m Miss Skiles ; m (2nd) Miss  
Buckner.
- (1302) vi Benjamin McElroy, M. D. ; d aged about 50.
- (1303) vii Katurah Jane McElroy ; m Harvey McElroy.
- (1304) viii James U McElroy ; d in infancy.

**Children of Samuel McElroy (1242) and Jane Grundy.**

- (1305) i John D. McElroy ; d young.
- (1306) ii William Proctor McElroy (twin with No. 1305) ;  
m Sarah Tate, half-sister of Mary Ann Tate,  
above.
- (1307) iii Marion McElroy ; m William T. Knott (1420).
- (1308) iv H. Sneed McElroy ; m Miss L. Harrison.

- (1309) v Mary J. McElroy; d "about grown."
- (1310) vi John C. Y. McElroy; d aged about 15.
- (1311) vii Thomas C. McElroy; d in infancy.

**Children of James P. McElroy (1244) and Esther Thompson.**

- (1312) i Franklin B. McElroy.
- (1313) ii Brunetta McElroy; m Leland McElroy (1321).
- (1314) iii Eppolita McElroy.
- (1315) iv Belfield McElroy.
- (1316) v Ely. Nelson McElroy.
- (1317) vi Wilburn McElroy.
- (1318) vii Sidney Gallaghen McElroy.
- (1319) viii Bigland McElroy.
- (1320) ix Virgil McElroy.

**Children of Abram McElroy (1245) and Miss Radford.**

- (1321) i Leland McElroy; m Brunetta McElroy (1313).
- (1322) ii Aphia McElroy; m John Muldrow.
- (1323) iii Emily McElroy.
- (1324) iv Araminta McElroy.
- (1325) v Benjamin McElroy; m Miss Foreman.
- (1326) vi Catherine McElroy.
- (1327) vii Blackburn McElroy; m Miss Findley.
- (1328) viii Elizabeth McElroy; m Dr. Benjamin Ely.
- (1329) ix Sidney Ann McElroy; m Mr. Radford.

**Children of Elizabeth McElroy (1250) and Gen. Allen.**

- (1330) i Mariah Allen; m J. W. Barret.
- (1331) ii Eliza Allen; m William J. Barret.
- (1332) iii Robert Allen; m Jane Bargaen.

**Children of Margaret McElroy (1251) and Dr. Blythe.**

- (1333) i Sarah Blythe; m Rev. Moore.
- (1334) ii Rev. William Blythe.
- (1335) iii Joseph Davis Blythe.

- (1336) iv Anna Blythe; m Mr. Hendricks.
- (1337) v Mary Blythe; m Dr. Hines.
- (1338) vi Margaret Blythe.
- (1339) vii Eliza Blythe.
- (1340) viii Ebenezer Blythe; in the War of 1812.

**Children of Mary McElroy (1252) and Mr. Speed.**

- (1341) i Dr. John Speed; m Miss Tevis.
- (1342) ii Thomas Speed; m Miss Hankins; m (2nd) Sarah W. Sparhawk.

**Children of Esther McElroy (1255) and Felix B. Grundy.**

- (1343) i George Grundy; unm.
- (1344) ii James Grundy; m——
- (1345) iii Felix Grundy, Jr.; m Miss Duke.
- (1346) iv Joannah Grundy; m Dr. W. W. Gleaver.

**Children of James A. McElroy (1256) and Mary Irvine.**

- (1347) i John McElroy.
- (1348) ii Milton McElroy.
- (1349) iii Alee Ann McElroy.

**Children of William T. McElroy (1258) and Jane Muldrow (1263).**

- (1350) i Margaret McElroy; m Andrew McElroy.
- (1351) ii Mary J. McElroy; d 1875.
- (1352) iii Esther McElroy; m J. M. Campbell.
- (1353) iv Camilla J. McElroy; m W. M. Reynolds.
- (1354) v Sarah McElroy; m W. R. Campbell.
- (1356) vi John McElroy; d young.
- (1357) vii William I. McElroy; m Anna Muldrow; m Miss M. Gallaher.
- (1358) viii Alee Ann McElroy; m B. H. Griffith, M. D., of Springfield, Ill. Mrs. Griffith has compiled a

very complete "Family Tree," of the McElroys, and the writer is under many obligations to her for the use of it.

- (1359) ix Charlotte J. McElroy; m Nathaniel Wilson.
- (1360) x Samuel McElroy; d young.
- (1361) xi Thomas Speed McElroy; m Rebecca Tinchier, dau Hugh Tinchier. Mr. McElroy is an enterprising farmer of Auxvasse, Mo.

—SEVENTH GENERATION—

**Children of Eliza McCue (63) and Dr. Clem R. Harris.**

- (222) i John William Harris, M. D., b Augusta county, Va.  
The following is an extract from a letter to Col. M. H. McCue.

"Home, 25, Feb. 1877.

\* \* \* Maggie Harris is here now, since Christmas, having returned from                where she went in August, from the country. Her brother John Will, both lawyer and doctor, is at Indianapolis, and                to be a member of the Staff of the principal newspaper of the Democratic Party; he seemed to be on a fair road to celebrity and making a living, but the paper became comparatively bankrupt, and he lost his situation and now is seeking practice as a physician. \* \* \* \*

—J. Marshall McCue."

- (223) ii Margaret Harris, b Augusta county, Va.

**Children of John Barry (66) and Helen Woodrow.**

- (224) i Elizabeth Barry, b Hillsboro, Ohio; d Hillsboro; m A. L. Brown, dec .
- (225) ii Annie Barry, b 15, Oct. 1842, Hillsboro, Ohio; m Chas. L. Telfair, dec. Mrs. Telfair resides in Pittsburg, Pa.

- (226) iii Andrew Barry, C. E., b May 1847, Hillsboro, Ohio; d June 1907; unnm.
- (227) iv Ellen Barry, b Hillsboro, Ohio; d young.
- (22) 8v Mary Barry, b 1852, Hillsboro, Ohio; dec; m E. Spargur.
- (229) vi Louisa Barry, b July 1854, Hillsboro, Ohio; d 28, Jan. 1901; m R. T. Hough.
- (230) vii Jane McDowell Barry, b 12, Dec. 1859, Hillsboro, Ohio; m William Matthews. Residence New York City.

**Children of William Cyrus Barry (67) and Sarah Wilson.**

- (231) i Charles A. Barry, b 16, May 1852, Hillsboro, Ohio. Mr. Barry is a well educated man and enjoys the confidence and esteem of the community. He has been of much assistance in compiling this book of reminiscences.
- (232) ii George W. Barry, b 2, Sept. 1859, Hillsboro, Ohio; d 12, Oct. 1883.

**Children of Thos. Wm. McCue (69) and Elizabeth Wellson.**

- (233) i Ann Barry McCue, b 11, Jan. 1844; d 30, Sept. 1863 unnm.
- (234) ii Elizabeth (Betsie) Kenney McCue, b 19, Aug. 1845; m Geo. N. Thrift, of Madison county, Va.
- (235) iii Jane Margaret McCue, b 2, Nov. 1847; m John O. Bowcock, of Charlottesville, Va.
- (236) iv William McCue, b 9, May 1850; m Elizabeth Henton.
- (237) v Phoebe Wellsin McCue, b 21, June 1852; m John Cyrus Bell, cousin, (291). of Augusta county, Va.
- (238) vi James Andrew McCue, b 4, Sept. 1854; unnm. He resides in Bakersfield, California.
- (239) vii Mary Abney McCue, b 11, Nov. 1856; m Lewis S. Price, of Greenbrier county, W. Va.



- (240) viii Edward McKim McCue, b 11, Oct. 1860; m Margaret Crawford, dau of C. E. and S. E. Crawford. She d ct. 1910. Mr McCue is a successful farmer, he owns and operates "Belvider Farm," near Mt. Sidney, Va. He contributed data for the Chart.
- (214) ix Ruth Lee McCue, b 1, Sept. 1862; m James H. Bell of Rockbridge county, Va.

**Children of Judge John Howard McCue (71) and Signora C. E. Willis.**

- (242) i John Willis McCue, b 12, Feb. 1846, "Pleasant Grove," Nelson county, Va.; d 15, Aug. 1911, Hope, (a small town in northern part of British Columbia.); m (1st) 2, Apr. 1878, Elizabeth I Collins (a lovely lady of Mayesville, Jassaquena county, Miss.) d 6, Feb. 1879; m (2nd) 29, June 1881, Lavinia Smith of Norwood, Nelson county, Va. For a number of years he lived at Covington, Va. He was a man of sterling character and held the respect of all who knew him. At the time of his death, with his son John Morton McCue, he was engaged in railroad construction work for an English-Scotch Company with which he had been connected for several years.

The following sketch is taken from a Baltimore paper. It bears on the early life of M. McCue: tion of the boyhood of one of Virginia's noblest characters:

"The death and burial last week at Staunton, Va., of John McCue, a well-known engineer and member of one of the 'first families' of the Old Dominion, recalls to many old residents of Baltimore an interesting trial by court martial in this city in the Civil War times. As a boy of fifteen and a Confederate soldier, John McCue was tried for his life as a spy and was only saved through the hard work and influence of prominent Baltimoreans.



JOHN WILLIS McCUTIE (242)  
Courtesy Mrs. B. R. Norvell (250)



M. MITCHELL McCUTIE (159)  
From photo taken at age 21.



“When the war broke out the spirit of the South of 61 beat high in the breast of young McCue, but he was a mere boy—12 years old—and his father, Capt. John McCue, Sr., who had himself joined the Confederate army, forbade the boy enlisting. To ‘keep him out of trouble,’ young McCue was sent to the Virginia Military Institute, where it was thought the gay uniform and drilling would be sufficient to satisfy his military appetite.

“The war dragged on, class after class of sturdy youngsters left the institute to join the Southern army, but still John McCue was too young. Then came the dark days of 1864, when the beautiful Valley of the Shenandoah was overrun with the blue troopers. In those days Virginia boys became men in a day and the Virginia Military Institute cadets were ordered to join the little army gathered to oppose the march of the invaders. They fought at New Market, and historian and poet have told how the boys of the Virginia Military Institute charged upon the muzzles of the Federal cannon, bayoneted the gunners and planted their little flag on the battery.

“But the fame won by the cadets on the field at New Market was denied John McCue. When the cadets marched to meet the foe they left at the Institute a dozen weeping boys, too small even to march with their comrades, and John McCue was one of them.

“That was the last straw. A few weeks later there rode into the camp of Mosby’s Range—Mosby the guerilla—a mite of a boy on a pony almost as small. It was John McCue, who had run away from school. ‘I want to enlist,’ stammered the stranger. \* \* \*

\* \* \* “The rangers knew a man when they saw one, no matter what his age and size, and John McCue was allowed to stay with the band to ‘show his mettle.’ He did not have long to wait. There were few intermissions in the great American Drama of the Sixties. When the Rebel yell rang out on the valley air and the Colts began to pop, John McCue rode in the front rank of the gray. In the melee he rode up to a Federal cavalryman, thrust his tiny pistol in the man’s face and hollored ‘Surrender!’ and five minutes later, mounted on a big horse branded ‘U. S.’ and with carbine slung over

his shoulder and big Colt in hand, John McCue joined in the chase.

“Soon afterward McCue and several comrades were scouting in Maryland when they ran full tilt into a party of Federals. In the fight McCue was knocked from his horse and, after a struggle, was helpless in the grasp of a big soldier in blue.

“Young McCue was brought to Baltimore and locked up in Fort McHenry to be tried for his life as a spy. At that time his father, Capt. McCue, was a prisoner of war in Fort Delaware, and the frantic father wrote to Mrs. Robert Hull of Baltimore to try to save his boy. Mrs. Hull went at once to Capt. Wigel, provost marshal of Baltimore, and explained the case to him, asking permission to employ a lawyer to defend McCue. Capt. Wigel gave her the permission, but advised her not to employ a ‘secesh lawyer.’ Frederick Brune at once offered his services to defend the boy, but as Mr. Brune was known to be a Southern sympathizer, Mrs. Hull decided to get someone else. Finally she got the services of Milton Whitney, famous as a criminal lawyer and father of Joseph Whitney of Baltimore.

“Mrs. Hull was permitted to summon witnesses for the boy, but the only one she could summon was his father, who was brought from Ft. Delaware under guard. Firmly believing that the boy would be executed, Mrs. Hull summoned his father so he could say goodbye to his son.

“On the stand in his defense young McCue exhibited superb courage, claiming that he was a Confederate soldier and not a spy. He told the court he would answer any question about himself, but none about his comrades.

“When the last day of the trial came Mrs. Hull had given up hope. Addressing the court, Mr. Whitney began to make an appeal for mercy, and said that young McCue had been ‘conscripted.’

“Hardly had he uttered the obnoxious word when McCue jumped to his feet, stopped Mr. Whitney and shouted: ‘I was not conscripted. I ran away from school to join the army. Take me out and shoot me



now, but don't tell my people I said I was conscripted.'

"That ended the trial and Mr. Whitney turned away in despair, saying he had played his last card. As the boy was taken back to prison to await sentence he said to Mrs. Hull: 'Ask them not to shoot me in the face. My mother hasn't seen me for so long she would not know me.'

"By the stand of one member of the court marital—Col. Bowman—the boy's life was saved, but he was sentenced to life imprisonment at hard labor.

"Some time after the war young McCue's family and Col. Bowman interested General Grant in the case, and John McCue was pardoned. \* \* \* \*

"When McCue's body wrapped in a Confederate flag, was borne to the grave last week a simple bunch of palm leaves rested on the coffin. It was Mrs. Hull's tribute to a Virginia boy."

(243) ii Don Howard McCue, b 22, Dec. 1848, Nelson county, Va.; d 24, Feb. 1893, New Orleans, La. He was a handsome specimen of manhood; was genial, whole-souled and full of wit. He was connected with the Sabaree Co. Tea House of New York.

(244) iii Betty Winters McCue, b 10, May 1851, d Sept. 1852, Staunton, Va.

(245) iv Signora Otelia (Otie) McCue, b 23, July 1853, Staunton, Va.; d 10, Mar. 1884, Denver, Colorado; m 21, Jan. 1874, (Covington, Va.) Hon. Gabriel Santini, of New Orleans. He graduated at Washington and Lee University in 1872, capturing the "Robinson Prize Medal, and in Law at Tulane University, New Orleans. He was a brilliant scholar and spoke fluently five languages. Upon admission to the law, he located at New Orleans, but later removed to Denver, Colo. This useful and busy man died in San Antonio, 1, Jan. 1890.

Mrs. McCue was one of the most beautiful and accomplished women of her day. She was a noted belle

and added to that very enviable womanly charm, she was well read, good at repartee and possessed a sunny, joyous disposition.

- (246) v Lina Linn McCue, b 12, Nov. 1855, Staunton, Va.; d 15, Sept. 1886, Richmond, Va.; m 13, Dec. 1877, Walter Sampson Sublett (b 15, Oct. 1843, Richmond, Va.; d 19, Dec. 1892); "A handsome marchant," Richmond, Va., of the hardware firm, "John S. Sublett & Son."

Mrs. Sublett was a "Petite specimen of womanhood, attractive and popular."

- (247) vi Hon. William Turner McCue, b 18, Nov. 1857, Staunton, Va.; unm. A prominent attorney of Staunton. He was a member of the City Council for years; chairman of the county and City Democratic Central Committee for a number of terms. Postmaster of Staunton under Cleveland's Administration (1893-97), and banker.

- (248) vii James McDowell Moffett McCue, b 17, June 1861, Nelson county, Va.; unm. In statue he is six feet, one and one-half inches tall; "Is considered the handsomest man in Staunton." Tax collector for the City of Staunton. Insurance business. The writer is under many obligations to Mr. McCue for the conscript of his family records and the ever willing research he had made from time to time for the genealogy.

- (249) viii Elizabeth (Bettie) Winters McCue, b 23, Apr. 1864, "Pleasant Grove," Nelson county, Va.; 23, Apr. 1902, Hon. John Martin Perry (b 1870, Md.), an able lawyer, attorney for the C. & O. R. R., Staunton, Va.

Mrs. Perry was educated at the Virginia Female Institute, Staunton, Va., and is a most delightful woman.

- (250) ix Aurelia Peters McCue, b 3, Jan. 1867, Livingston, Va.; m 23, Apr. 1894, Col. Benjamin Rush Norvell, President of the American National Bank of Beaumont,

Texas. He was b 24, Nov. 1865, Newtoi county, Texas; was Lieut.-Col. on Governor Lanham's Staff (1905-07) Texas.

Mrs. Norvell was educated at the Virginia Female Institute; founder and first Regent of the "Col. George Moffett" Chapter D. A. R., Beaumont, Texas. She prepared a meritorious sketch on Col. Moffett's life, his achievements and his ancestry and descendants, for the Society. In her honor the chapter was named for this illustrious Virginian whose numerous and distinguished progeny reflect great credit. Keith, the Historian, says: "From the descendants of this family and their ancestors, have been drawn many brave soldiers since 1740. In the late Civil War there were fully one thousand of them on one side or the other. I challenge the naming of any family that has supplied more or better."

Mrs. Norvell is a most delightful woman, one cannot listen to her without becoming fascinated with the speaker and deeply interested in the topic of conversation.

- (251) x Anna Janet (Birdie) McCue, b 19, Mar. 1870, Lovingston, Nelson county, Va.; m 18, Mar. 1891, Percy Herring Wiess, Capitalist, Beaumont, Texas. Educated at Staunton Military Academy where he ranked as captain. Mrs. Wiess was educated at Miss Phillip's School, Staunton, Va. Mrs. Santine and Mrs. Wiess are said to have been very much alike.

**Children of Sarah McCue (72) and Dr. Cyrus Alexander.**

- (252) i Halcomb (Holly) Alexander; m.  
(253) ii Frank Alexander; m Miss Munsell.  
(254) iii Edward (Ned.) Alexander, b Staunton, Va.;

**Children of Margaret Catharine McCue (73) and Capt. Wm. Boliver Dorman (167).**

- (255) i Evolina (Lina) Dorman, b 1, June 1854; m 26, Oct.

1882, John H. Keesee ( cousin to No. 175). Lives at Midlothian, Texas. Mrs. Keesee rendered much aid in contributing this data.

(256) iii William Andrew Dorman, b 22, July 1857; d 29, Mar. 1911; m 1890, Cora Lee Meeks, d 11, Sept. 1891; m (2nd) 27, Oct. 1892, Minnie F. Powers.

(257) iv John McCue Dorman, b 28, Oct. 1859; d 4, Oct. 1864.

(258) v Hannah Winters Dorman, b 25, Aug. 1861; d 11, Nov. 1864.

(259) vi Elizabeth Belle Dorman, b 9, Nov. 1866; d 18, Mar. 1885.

(260) vii Charles P. Dorman, b 15, Apr. 1856, Mercer county, W. Va.; unm. He has traveled in the interests of the White Sewing Machine Company since 1882.

(261) viii Amanda Dorman, b 11, Nov. 1863; d Nov. 14, 1864.

(262) ix James Boliver Dorman, b 29, Jan. 1870; d 30, July 1888.

#### **Children of James Moffett McCue (74) and Josephine Gooch.**

(262) i Alonzo Gooch McCue; m Bertha Barberrie. He is president of the McCue and Wright Milling Co., Bluefield, W. Va.

(264) ii John Howard McCue, Jr.; m Ouida Swain. Mr. McCue farms at Hixburg, Appomattox county, Va.

(265) iii Hannah Winters McCue; m Charles Orville Wright, General manager of the McCue & Wright Milling Co., Bluefield, W. Va.

(266) iv Nellie McCue; d in infancy.

(267) v Elizabeth Bell McCue; m Hugh Brown Swan, employee of the Norfolk and Western Railway Co. They live at Bluefield, W. Va.



- (268) vi James Dabney McCue, D. D. S.; unm. Graduate from the Medical College of Virginia, in 1901. Practicing Dentistry in Bluefield.
- (269) vii Lucy Turman McCue; unm. Lives in Bluefield, W. Va.
- (270) viii Margaret McCue; d in infancy.
- (271) ix Halcomb Alexander McCue; unm. Traveling Salesman for the McCue & Wright Milling Co., Bluefield, W. Va.

**Children of Capt. William A. McCue (76) and Mary Frances Miller.**

- (272) i Elizabeth Selden McCue, b 22, Oct. 1864; m 25, June 1902, Charles Ulric Dahlgren, son of General Dahlgren of the Confederacy. Mr. Dahlgren is a manufacturer of cottonseed, peanut, and clovernut oils, at Gloster, Mississippi. Mrs. Dahlgren is active in church and woman's work, being president of the Civic Club of her town.
- (273) ii Robert Dabney McCue, b 15, March 1866; d 28, May 1902, Petersburg, Va.; unm. He was manager of the street car and electric light system at Petersburg.
- (274) iii Bower Miller McCue, b 21, Sept. 1867; m 19, Jan. 1899, Camilla Price Alsop. Mr. McCue is a deacon in the First Presbyterian church in Richmond, Va. He has a well established insurance business.
- (275) iv Mary Winters McCue, b 17, June 1869; m 16, Apr. 1890, James Ker, Jr. Mr. Ker is traveling Passenger Agent, S. A. L. R. R. at Charlotte, N. C., and runs part of a large retail shoe business.
- Both Mr. and Mrs. Ker are active in church work. She is an enthusiastic member of the D. A. R.
- (276) v Virginia (Jennie) McCue, b 31, Dec. 1871; m 12, June 1894, William Clarkson Marshall (great grandson



of Chief Justice, John Marshall). They live in Staunton, Va., where Mr. Marshall owns a well established and profitable Drug Business. Mrs. Marshall is prominent in church and woman's work, is Regent of the D. A. R., and Recording Secretary of the Alumnae Association of May Baldwin Seminary.

(277) vi Ellen Douglass McCue, b 7, Feb. 1874; d 7, July 1874.

(278) vii Evelyn Baker McCue, b 17, Jan. 1878; m 20, June 1906, William Elliott Baker. Mr. Baker is a coffee importer with houses in Minneapolis and New York City. Mr. and Mrs. Baker live in Minneapolis, Minn. She is very active in church and other work. An enthusiastic Daughter of the Confederacy.

(279) viii Signora Howard McCue, b 9, Oct. 1879; d 19, June 1880.

### **Children of Martha McCue (78) and Decator Hedges.**

(280) i Evalina McCue Hedges, b 10, Oct. 1872, "Cedar Grove," Martinsburg, W. Va.; m 3, Feb. 1898, Thomas Harley Speck. Mr. and Mrs. Speck live near Martinsburg, W. Va., on a beautiful farm.

(281) ii Elizabeth Rawlings Hedges, b 1, Sept. 1876, "Cedar Grove," Martinsburg, W. Va.; m 19, June 1902, Harvey W. Miller. Mr. Miller owns large interests in orchards in Hampshire and Morgan counties, W. Va., and near Cumberland, Md. Mr. and Mrs. Miller live in Paw Paw, W. Va.

(282) iii Martha Moffett McCue, b 1, Sept. 1878, "Cedar Grove," Martinsburg, W. Va.; m 27, June 1904, C. W. Cunningham. Mr. and Mrs. Cunningham live in Paw Paw, W. Va., and he and Mr. Miller own orchards in W. Va. and Md.

**Children of John Cyrus McCue (84) and Mary Harnsberger.**

- (283) i Samuel H. McCue; m Nannie Woodland.  
(284) ii Martha Jane McCue; d at age of nineteen; unm.

**Children of John Cyrus McCue (84) and Emma Bell.**

- (285) i John Cyrus McCue, Jr., b 10, Nov. 1910.  
(286) ii Nannie McCue.

**Children of Nancy McCue (85) and Col. David S. Bell.**

- (287) i Franklin McCue Bell, b 7, June 1843.  
(288) ii James Bell, b 20, Oct. 1844; d unm.  
(289) iii Jane Crawford Bell, b 6, May 1846; d unm.  
(290) iv Margaret Craig Bell, b 9, Sept. 1847; m Robert Moffett. (No issue.)  
(291) v Col. John Cyrus Bell, b 12, Mar. 1849; m Phoebe Wellsin McCue (237), b 21, June 1852. Her cousin Col. Bell and family live in Mt. Sidney, Va.  
(292) vi David Arbuekle (Buck) Bell, b 12, Mar. 1857; m 20, Jan. 1897, Mary H. McChesney.

**Children of Eliza McCue (86) and Gen John D. Imboden.**

- (293) i Virginia (Jennie) Crawford Imboden, b 28, Nov. 1847; m Henry Wilkerson Snyder, of Tennessee.  
(294) ii Isabelle Imboden; d quite young.  
(295) iii Martha Russell (Russie) Imboden; m 29, Mar. 1952. Miss Imboden lived in Knowville for fourteen years after her mother's death, but is now in Roanoke, Va.  
(296) iv Frank Howard Imboden, b 30, June 1855; unm. Has been living in Central America since 1888. Is now in Spanish Honduras and is engaged with the Rosairo Mining Co. Has been in Salvador and Guatemala since a small boy.

(297) v George William Inboden; b Apr. 1857; d *circa* 1863 (diphtheria).

**Children of Martha Jane McCue (38) and May B. Craig.**

(298) i (son) Lived only a few months.

**Children of Sarah Margaret McCue (93) and Dr. David W. Hanger.**

(299) i Nannic Crawford Hanger, b 5, Oct. 1859; m A. H. McCue of Fishersville, Va. See No. (80).

(300) ii Franklin (Frank) McCue Hanger, M. D., b 10, July 1862; m 23, May 1893, Martha Breck McDowell (391) of Richmond, Ky. Dr. Hanger is a Physician—a specialist on the Throat, Nose, and Eye. Staunton, Va.

“Dr. Franklin McCue Hanger, Staunton, Virginia, (grandson Franklin McCue and great grandson of Rev. John McCue) married Martha McDowell, daughter of John Harvey McDowell and Ellen Rodes, and granddaughter of Colonel William Rodes and wife, of Madison county, Virginia, as are Mrs. Hanger’s sister, Mrs. Woodbury, and her brothers, William Rodes and John Harvey McDowell, Jr. Mrs. Hanger’s mother and her maternal grandfather, Colonel William Rodes, are Mr. Wm. S. Rodes’ near and dear blood relatives. In fact all the Rodes are one and the same Rodes family. Mr. Rodes says with humor, they leave out the ‘aristocratic h.’—Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes.”

(301) iii Pattie Hanger, b 5, Dec. 1863; d 17, Oct. 1908; unm.

(302) iv Mary Edna Hanger, b 25, July 1867; m Samuel M. Donald, Staunton, Va.

(303) v Catharine (Kate) Evans Hanger, b 28, Mar. 1869; d 2, July 1869.



MRS. ELEANOR DOUGLASS McCUE  
A. H. (Sandy) McCUE (80)  
MRS. A. H. McCUE (299)  
H. McD. (Hal) McCUE (81)





**Children of Robert Porterfield (96) and Miss Wyat.**

- (304) i Robert Porterfield, of Lewisburg, W. Va.; m Miss McClung, of Greenbrief county, W. Va.

**Children of James Miller (97) and Harriet Allen.**

- (305) i Caroline George Miller; m.  
(306) ii Tate Miller; dec.  
(307) iii Walter Miller; dec.  
(308) iv Wirt Ella Miller.  
(309) v                      Miller.  
(310) vi                     Miller.  
(312) vii Margaret Jennette Miller.

**Children of John Henry Miller (98) and Isabella Allen.**

- (313) i Idello Miller, b 16, Oct. 1856; m 25, Nov. 1880, Francis E. Cole, of Ohio. Present address, Jameson, Mo. Mrs. Cole is an excellent woman.  
(314) ii William Jackson Miller, M. D., b 29, Aug. 1867; m 18, Apr. 1900, Ella Hamerstein. Dr. Miller graduated at the Marion Simms College, of St. Louis, and now has a well established medical practice in the "Mound City."

**Children of Sarah Ann Miller (99) and George P. Allen.**

- (315) i Irene Allen, b 6, Nov. 1858; m 16, Aug. 1877, H. C. Yeates, Albany, Mo.  
(316) ii                      Allen.  
(317) ii                      Allen.  
(318) iv                     Allen.

**Children of Elizabeth Miller (100) and Dr. Robert Robertson.**

- (319) i George A. Robertson; m———; "Runs a Concession in Park, Kansas City, Mo."

- (320) ii James S. Robertson, b 19, Mar. 1842; m Martha Rachel Hoggsett, b Pocahontas county, Va.; d 27, Sept. 1887, Missouri (dan) of John Hoggsett. Mr. Robertson resides at Jamesport, Mo., a retired business man.
- ((321) iii John M. Robertson; m———; resides in Elwood, Kansas.
- (322) iv Granville Robertson; m———; a mechanic in Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- (323) v De Witt Robertson; m———; farmer, Shawnee, Oklahoma.
- (324) vi Virginia A. Robertson; m Mr. Tucker, a grocer of Kansas City, Mo.
- (325) vii Roebtson; dec.
- (326) viii Robertson; dec.
- (327) ix Robertson; dec.

**Children of Mary Mathews (102) and Mr. McClung.**

- (328) i Worwick McClung; of Woodward, Oklahoma.

**Children of Elizabeth Miller Mathews (103) and Felix Heath Hull.**

- (329) i Renick Mathews Hull, b 20, Aug. 1848; d Oct. 1866; unm.
- (330) ii Peter Edgar Hull, b 5, June 1850; m 26, Mar. 1878, Mary Jane Trimble, of Montgomery county, Va. Mr. Hull lives in Eureka, Kansas, but operates a farm nearby. Mrs. Hull was born 28, July 1857.
- (331) iii Lillian (Lillie) Estell Hull, b 26, Mar. 1860; d Nov. 1902; m twice, but leaves no living children.
- (332) iv Felix Heath Hull, b 16, June 1861; m 27, Sept. 1893, Edna Browning Claycourt, b 27, Feb. 1874. Mr. Hull operates a large farm near Eureka, Kansas, where he feeds cattle extensively. We find he was a student at the Augusta Military Academy.

**Children of Margaret Jane McDowell (104) and Judge Albert G. Mathews.**

- (333) i Joseph McDowell Mathews, b 6, Nov. 1846; d 14, Dec. 1846.
- (334) ii Sarah Mathews, b 6, June 1848; m 15, Sept. 1868, Emery L. Ferris, d 1909. He was a prominent banker of Hillsboro, Ohio.
- (335) iii Capt. John McDowell Matthews, b 20, July 1850; m 28, Apr. 1886, Mariton S. Stanley, of Henderson, Ky. In the early seventies Mr. Matthews entered the private bank of "Evans & Ferris," remaining until 1877, when he went into the grocery business. In 1894 he was made Cashier of the "Merchant's National Bank," which position he held until 1910, when he accepted the Presidency of the "Farmers & Traders Bank," Hillsboro, Ohio. He received the "Captain" from having command of Company "B," Noble Light Guards," 13th Regiment, Ohio National Guards.
- (336) iv William Matthews, b 3, June 1856; m 1, Nov. 1883, Jane Barry. Mr. Matthews began his business career as a bookkeeper in the First National Bank of Hillsboro, Ohio, later was connected with the "McKeehen-Heistand Co." (of the same place). But accepted a position of Accountant with the Post-Graduate Hospital, New York City, where he now is.
- (337) v Albert Gallatin Matthews, Jr., b 27, Aug. 1859, Hillsboro, Ohio; m 16, Jan. 1884, Ida Farrell. Mr. Matthews entered the private bank of "Evans & Ferris," at the age of 17, where he remained until 1894. In 1880 the institution was reorganized into the Merchant's National Bank, when he became Asst. Cashier. Eight years later he was made Cashier. The Farmers and Traders Bank having been organized in Jan. 1894, he was made Cashier, and raised to President in 1908, but two years later he accepted the Vice-Presidency of the largest bank in Muncie, Ind.

**Children of Col. John H. McDowell (105) and Belle Rodes.**

(338) i Joseph McDowell, b

(389) ii William Rodes McDowell, b

(390) iii John Harvey McDowell, Jr., b

(391) iv Martha Breck McDowell, b Hillsboro, Ohio; m 23, May 1893, Franklin McCue Hanger, M.D., (300) of Staunton, Va.

(392) v Isabelle McDowell; m Woodbury.

(393) vi McDowelll.

**Children of Anna R. Trimble McDowell (106) and Andrew McMicken, Sr.**

(394) i Lalla McMicken, b 6, Aug. 18—, Cincinnati, Ohio; m (1st) 1, May 1872, Samuel Thomas Lewis, of Washington, D. C., d 26, Mar. 1884, Wyoming; he graduated at Princeton in 1866, and was a member of the "Zeta" fraternity; m (2nd) 10, Feb. 1894, General Benjamin Piatt Runkle (distant kinsman) a member of the Staff sent by the War Department of the United States—four years detail. Mrs. Runkle is a graduate of Oakland Female Seminary, she has been a student from that day to this; being an active "D. A. R." she has applied herself to compiling genealogical data for her Chapter, prosecuting the task in a manner highly creditable to herself and most satisfactory to the Society. The writer is deeply indebted to her untiring efforts, in the preparation of the McDowell family.

(395) ii Charles McMicken, b Sept. 1850, Hillsboro, Ohio; d 8, June 1851.

(396) iii Andrew McMicken, Jr., b 13, Nov. 1851, Hillsboro, Ohio; m 2, March 1884, Helen Cannon, of Illinois (cousin of Hon. Joseph Cannon, Ex-Speaker of Congress). Hon. A. McMicken is a prominent Attorney at Law, Rawlins, Wyoming.

- (397) iv Joseph Jefferson McDowell, M.D., b 9, Feb. 1854, Hillsboro, Ohio; d 13, Sept. 1903, Portland, Oregon; m 2, July 1883 (?), Mary Agnes Craig, b Pittsburg, Pa.; d 2, July 1911, Portland, Oregon. They were married in Cheyenne, Wyoming.
- (398) v Anna McMicken, Jr., b 11, Jan. 1856, Keokuk, Iowa; d 26, Feb. 1867, Keokuk.
- (399) vi Mary McMicken, b 5, Apr. 1858, Troy, Ill.; m 5, Apr. 1883, William Mabury Strobridge (at "Westwood" old home, suburb of) Cincinnati, Ohio.
- (400) vii Lucy Belle McMicken, b 8, Sept. 1860, Keokuk, Iowa; m 19, Sept. 1889, Charles Walker Hine, of Keokuk, Iowa. Mr. Hine died 1, May 1911, Portland, Oregon, where the family owned a home.
- (401) viii Virginia (Jennie) McMicken; unm; residence, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- (402) ix Revell McMicken; unm; residence, Cincinnati, O. Named after the French side of the McMicken family.

**Children of Judge William C. McDowell (106) and Elizabeth Breck.**

- (403) i Daniel B. McDowell
- (404) ii Virginia McDowell, m Dr. Holton, Richmond, Ky.
- (405) iii Sallie McDowell, m Irvine Blanton, of Cynthia, Ky.
- (406) iv Breck McDowell (son); dec.
- (407) v Elizabeth (Bessie) McDowell, m Rev. David Sweets, D.D., Louisville, Ky.

**Children of Celia McDowell (112) and R. Emmett Allen.**

- (408) i Sallie Allen, b 31, Jan. 1865; m (Rich Hill, Mo.) Robt. Clark Massie, (dec.) of Paris, Ky. Mr. and Mrs.



Massie removed to Sterling, Colo., where he died some years since.

(409) ii Elizabeth Dyer Allen, b 26, Feb. 1868; m (Rich Hill, Mo.) Harlow Holabird Whiteside, of Onarga, Ill. Address, Tacoma, Washington. Mr. Whiteside is a charming woman, highly educated and unsurpassable at repartee.

(410) iii Harriet Allen, b 10, Aug. 1871; m (Kansas City, Mo.) William Evan Coleman; dec. m (2nd) James C. Caine; resides in Denver, Colo.

(411) iv Josephine Allen, (twin of No. 410), b 10, August 1871; m (Kansas City, Mo.) J. Shelby Langhorne, resides in Kansas City, Mo.

(411 1-2) v Robert Emmet Allen, Jr., b 13, Sept. 1876; m Mrs. Frances Dooley. Resides in Walla Walla Wash.

#### **Children of Margaret Hyde (113) and Mr. Roller.**

(412) i Charles Roller, dec.; was "the founder and Principal of the Augusta Male Academy."

(413) ii Courtney Hyde Roller, dec.; a farmer.

(414) iii Hugh Sheffey Roller; professor in a Seminary of the South.

#### **Children of William Hyde (114) and Miss Lyal.**

(415) i Hyde (son);

(416) ii Hyde (son);

(417) iii Hyde (son);

(418) iv Hyde (dau); m———; Richmond, Va.

(419) v Hyde (dau); m———; Richmond, Va.

(420) vi Hyde (dau); m———; Richmond, Va.

(421) vii Hyde (dau); m———; Richmond, Va.

#### **Children of Charles K. Hyde (115) and Miss Miller.**

(422) i Elizabeth W. Hyde, b Augusta county, Va.; m Mr.

Bell. Residence, Raphine, Va.

**Children of Charles K. Hyde (115) and Miss Chiatian.**

- (423) ii Sarah Belle Hyde, b Augusta county, Va.; d 1886;  
m 1875, Mr. Dunlap. (five ch.)
- (424) iii Rachel Hyde, b Augusta county, Va.; unm.
- (425) iv Mollie R. Hyde, b Augusta county, Va.; unm. Miss  
Hyde contributed the Hyde branch for the chart. Residence,  
Christian, Va.

**Children of Dr. John Cyrus Hyde (118) and ———**

- (426) i Handford Hyde, b Augusta county, Va.; m———;  
and lives on a farm at Brownsburg, Va.
- (427) ii (son) Hyde, M.D., b Augusta county, Va.;  
practices his profession at Middlebrook, Va.
- (428) iii Miss Hyde, b Augusta county, Va.; now attending  
Mary Baldwin Seminary (Staunton, Va.)

**Children of Davis Hyde (119) and ———**

- (429) i Miss Hyde.
- (430) ii Miss Hyde.
- (431) iii Miss Hyde.
- (432) iv Miss Hyde.
- (433) v Miss Hyde.
- (434) vi Hyde (son).

**Children of Hyde Davidson(120) and ———**

- (435) i Davidson, M.D., (son), d 1911. An eye, ear  
and throat specialist.
- (436) ii Charles Hyde Davidson, M.D., practicing physi-  
cian, Lexington, Va.
- (437) iii Miss Hyde; m Mr. Hamilton.

**Children of James McCue Wilson (123) and Judith Y. Dawson.**

(438) i Mary Jane Wilson, b 26, Oct. 1844; d 15, Mar. 1850.

(439) ii Archelous Rush Wilson, b 19, June 1851; d 26, June 1870; unm.

(440) iii Louella Wilson, b 27, Oct. 1853; d 2, Feb. 1854.

(441) iv Allen Jarrott Wilson, b 14, June 1857; d 10, Oct. 1857.

(442) v Ruth Wilson, b 28, July 1858; m 2, Oct. 1881, Harvey W. Isbell. Mr. Isbell removed from Callaway county, Mo., to Vernon county, where he has held a number of county offices, the last being, County Clerk 1903-1910. He left for Waldron, Arkansas in March, 1911, because of his health.

(443) vi James Samuel Wilson, b 22, Nov. 1860; m 18, Dec. 1907, Lula Mable McHaffey. Mr. Wilson is ranching in Oregon.

**Children of Stewart Wilson (124) and ———**

(444) i Miss Wilson; m———; Gainesville, Texas.

(445) ii Miss Wilson; m———; Gainesville, Texas.

(446) iii Miss Wilson; m———; Gainesville, Texas.

(447) iv Miss Wilson; m———; Gainesville, Texas.

**Children of Sarah McCue Wilson (126) and George W. Poague.**

(448) i John Thomas Poague, b 26, Sept. 1854; m 21, Feb. 1880, Melinda E. Davis, dau of Alexander and Malinda Davis. Mr. Poague has lived in the West the greater part of his life, he crossed the plains in 1876. Has made his home in California, Oregon, Idaho and Kansas, having lived in the latter state at Havensville, for twenty-five years. When in Oregon he bought cattle for a Commission firm for several years. Now he is engaged in real estate and insurance business.

- (449) ii George Daniel Poague, b 11, Apr. 1858; m (1st) Belle Thorn, dec.; m (2nd) Susie Presgrove. They reside in Phillipsburg, Kan. (no issue).
- (450) iii Eliza Louella Poague, b 6, July 18—; d 3, Dec. 1908, Mo.; unnm.
- (451) iv Rebecca Louemma Poague, b 6, July 18—; (twin of No. 450); m 10, March 1892, Thomas H. (Geo.) Marshall, b 12, Dec. 1854. Mr. Marshall was for many years Cashier of the Southern Bank, Mexico, Mo., but in recent years has retired from business.
- (452) v Robert A. Poague; d in infancy.

**Children of Hugh Wilson (134) and Virginia Allison.**

- (453) i John Wilson; dec.; m Lydia Moss.
- (454) ii Franklin Wilson; dec.; m Eliza Bowman.
- (455) iii Lee Wilson; dec.; m Emma Moss.
- (456) iv Andrew Wilson; (unm))
- (457) v Sarah Wilson; m Henry Romans.
- (458) vi Etta Wilson; dec.; m William Dunn.
- (459) vii Louemma Wilson; dec.; m 1877, William Freeman (469), a farmer of Bachelor, Mo.
- (460) viii Eliza Wilson; dec.; unnm.

**Children of Louisa Wilson (135) and Michael Freeman.**

- (461) i Martha Freeman, b 4, Oct. 1837; d Feb. 1882; m 1860, Samuel Brechbill, dec.
- (462) ii Sarah Wilson Freeman, b 28, Apr. 1840; d 1895; m 1857, Neopolitan Barker; dec.
- (463) iii George Freeman, b 21, May 1842; dec; m Eliza Boyes; dec.
- (464) iv John Freeman, b 16, Apr. 1844; m 1876, Rebecca Duncan; dec.
- (465) v Andrew Freeman, b 1, Nov. 1846; unnm.

- (466) vi Frank Freeman, b 8, Feb. 1849; dec.; m 1879, Elizabeth Bright; dec.
- (467) vii Elizabeth Freeman, b 8, Feb. 1849 (twin of No. 466); dec.; m 1873, Rolan Mumford, Callaway county, Mo.
- (468) viii Monroe Freeman, b 17, Feb. 1852; m (1st) 1877, Louemma Wilson (459); m (2nd) 1885, Mrs. Eliza Wilson. Residence, Bachelor, Mo.

**Children of Nancy Wilson (136) and Richard Childs.**

- (470) i Childs.
- (471) ii Childs.
- (472) iii Childs.

**Children of Martha Wilson (137) and Joseph Proctor.**

- (473) i Proctor.
- (474) ii Proctor.
- (475) iii Proctor.

**Children of Charrles William McCue (141) and Virginia Pulliam.**

- (476) i Cora Anne McCue, b 19, Aug. 1858; m 22, May 1878, James B. Daniel.
- (477) ii Virginia Belle McCue, b 22, Apr. 1860; unm.
- (478) iii Martha Duerson McCue, b 3, Nov. 1862; m 3, June 1885, Lewis A. Daniel.
- (47,) iv Mary Lobban McCue, b 25, Jan. 1866; unm.
- (480) v James Holliday McCue, b 22, May 1857; m Cynthia Boyd. Mr. McCue is President of one of the largest banks of Bristol, Va.-Tenn., and a prominent railroad man of the South
- (481) vi Rebecca Coleman McCue, b 24, July 1869; m 11, Oct. 1899, Richard S. Ellis.





WM. S. RODES, ESQ.



MARTHA MARIAH MCCUTCHEN (489)  
(Mrs. Wm. Smith Rodes)



- (482) vii Neely Stuart McCue, b 9, Nov. 1867; m 20, Nov. 1902, Harry T. Antrim.
- (483) viii Emma McCue, b
- (484) ix Sarah Cornelia McCue, b 24, May 1874; m 14, Jan. 1891, William S. Adams.
- (485) x John Massie McCue, b 4, July 1876.
- (486) xi Charles William McCue, Jr., b 3, Mar. 1871; d 6, Mar. 1871.
- (487) xii Margaret Wier McCue, b 18, Apr. 1874; m Dandridge V. Henry.
- (488) xiii William Wakefield McCue, b 27, Aug. 1878; m 5, Oct. 1904, Roxye E. Altizer.

**Children of James Cyrus McCue (142) and Sarah Moon.**

- (489) i Martha Maria McCue, b 6, July 1859, Nelson county, Va.; m 17, Jan. 1883, William Smith Rodes. Reside at old McCue home near Afton. "Martha Maria McCue only daughter James Cyrus McCue and Sarah Jane Moon, Afton, Albemarle county, Va.; sister of ten brothers. Named Martha for her paternal mother and sister and Maria for her maternal mother and sister. Educated primarily at home by tutor and governess; secondly at Edge Hill near Charlottesville, Va., a lovely home school taught by Misses Randolph, daughters of the late Col. Thomas Jefferson Randolph and granddaughters United States President Thomas Jefferson, 'Monticello,' Charlottesville, Virginia. Thirdly and mainly educated at Augusta Female Seminary, now Mary Baldwin Seminary, Staunton, Virginia. Member Mary Baldwin Alumnae Association and devotedly interested in furthering the welfare of her beloved Alma Mater.

"Christianly impressed at home and at school, early

joined the Presbyterian church and with it worshipped until her husband's long desired conversion, in the Episcopal church and he urging she join him in Confirmation. She gratefully rejoiced in his conversion, felt constrained to prayerfully consider and consult the dear Presbyterian minister and people who affectionately by letter and personal expression justified her touched and touching motive and Christlike bade her God speed with her husband to another branch of Christian service.

"Consequently they were confirmed into Emmanuel Episcopal church Sabbath morning, March 14, 1909, by Right Reverend Robert Atkinson Gibson, D. D. Bishop of Virginia. Grand Daughter American Revolution and Daughter the Confederacy.

"January, 1883, married William Smith Rodes, son Charles Rodes and Elisabeth Massie Smith, Avon, Nelson county, Virginia. Who was early orphaned and during the Civil War boarding near the home of Mr. James C. McCue, who was a Southern soldier, serving in the Civil War. Mrs. McCue wills her babes a kind woman companion and several loyal slaves at home. February, 1865, Federal Gen. Sheridan and soldiers raiding and devastating this portion of Virginia, camped around and searched the McCue estate, appropriating to themselves wearing apparel, jewelry, portraits, paintings, libraries, silver plate, china, furniture, slaves, horses, cattle, harness, vehicles, implements, everything! Yankee soldiers threatening, disorderly, Mrs. McCue, a plucky, brave woman, naturally now nervous and frightened, ran to the home of her nearest neighbors, Union people, asking protection. They kindly sympathized and would and did come frequently to comfort. William Smith Rodes, their boarder, 10 years of age, returned with Mrs. McCue and proved a manful protector and comfort in the varied trials and experiences incident to war.

"Espying Mrs. McCue's little daughter his interest waxed stronger and he continued his war charge long after General Lee surrendered, and Yankees left. In fact wished the war never would end. However 'all is well that ends well.' Mr. Rodes, after all, is the happy possessor of the heart and hand of his 'war charge,' and

if possible, more intensely continues the love and protection imbued when a youthful Rebel, W. S. Rodes' war fact. After a wedding tour of the West, Mr. and Mrs. Rodes located in Rouseverte, Greenbrier county, W. Va., where Mr. Rodes owned a dear home and with his only brother, Robert Clifton, owned flourishing General Merchandise, Gent's Clothing and Tailor Stores and Real Estate, Mrs. Rodes being the only and dearly beloved daughter and sister, Mr. Rodes a general favorite. Parents and brothers combined urge; Mr. Rodes was persuaded to sell his West Virginia interests and in 1890 returned to Virginia and occupy Brookville, a gift from Mrs. Rodes' parents. A happy family reunion. But how sad, in almost a year thereafter, Mr. McCue died and Mrs. McCue died six weeks later. A sudden and distressed shock to the devoted children, relatives and friends. Among the children orphaned were several union sons. Edward and Harry, the two youngest, chose Mr. Rodes as their guardian. A loving charge for Mr. and Mrs. Rodes, who endeavored and hope they faithfully discharged their duty and pleasure.

“Friend in press correspondence, 1904, wrote, ‘Mrs. William Smith Rodes, nee Miss Martha Maria McCue, a lovely gentle-hearted, charitable, Christian woman, devoted to her dearly-beloved brothers and husband, a hightone, Christian man.’ ”

- (490) ii James Samuel McCue, b 15, Jan. 1861; d 10, Feb. 1905; m Nov., 1887, Frances McNutt Crawford, d 4, Sept. 1904. From Wood's *History of Albemarle County*, it is found that “J. Samuel McCue was an Attorney of the Albemarle Bar, in 1880.”

“James Samuel McCue, educated at Hautops High School and University of Virginia. A successful lawyer, practicing in Charlottesville, Virginia. Three successive terms Mayor Charlottesville, Virginia. A naturally industrious, clever, wholesoul man of Presbyterian faith and membership. Had he have lived the average long and happy life he would have reached the



top round of the ladder of business fame. Married Miss Frances McNutt Crawford, of Virginia. They had four children, two sons, a daughter and a son."

- (491) iii John Luther McCue, b 23, Mar. 1863; m (1st) 18, Nov. 1887, Roberta Lake Keene, d 21, Dec. 1900; m (2nd), 20, Nov. 1907, Ida James Atlee. Reside in Richmond, Va. He is a railroad contractor.

"John Luther McCue, educated at home and Hautops High School, Charlottesville, Virginia. Busy several years in West Virginia with Mess. Rodes & Co. Returning to Virginia, his parents gave him a good farm and means to improve. He built a substantial residence and other usual outbuildings and was an industrious, successful farmer until his wife's sad death with lagrippe, developing into double pneumonia, December, 1900. Three years afterwards he sold his farm and fruit orchards and went to live in Richmond, Va., where he engaged in wholesale lumber business. Nov. 20th, 1907, he married Miss Ida James Atlee, Richmond, Virginia, by whom he has one dear little daughter, Ida atlee, three years of age, June 1912.

- (492) iv William Hamilton McCue, b 25, Jan. 1865; m 15, Oct. 1900, Louise Dickson.

"William Hamilton McCue, a model farmer and orchardist, with well bred cattle and horses. A living picture of his dear father, (who was a fine physique and very handsome under every stage of his life.) He married Miss Louise Dickson, West Virginia, a devoted daughter, wife and mother—a good woman. They have three children, son, daughter and son, among the most obedient, industrious, affectionate and attractive of children. The parents and children and two oldest children, members Lebanon Presbyterian church. The

youngest son, Wm. Hamilton McCue, Jr., is only six years old."

(493) v Charles Massie McCue, b 4, Nov. 1866; d 15, Dec. 1906; m Margaret Hall.

"Charles Massie McCue, fourth, died at his home not far distant from his parent home, December 15th, 1906. His early youth following the days of reconstruction. His parents foreseeing the great change which must take place in the the home of the South, endeavored to so train their children that they might be fitted for active and useful citizens of their country, instilling in them the sound principles of morality and steadfastness resting on true religion. With such home influences we might expect to find Mr. McCue the man that he was, a devoted son and father, a kind and loving husband; a true friend and a zealous, earnest worker in the church. Early in life he united with the Lebanon Presbyterian church and a while before his death was elected to the office of deacon. In this capacity he won the admiration and confidence of his church as a devout and earnest worker, and no where will he be missed more than in this office. Married Miss Margaret Hall, Richmond, Virginia. She and three children survive to mourn their loss in his attractive home, well ordered and directed according to Divine Truth.

"Finally relieved by death of a long series of patiently endured afflictions, his remains were brought to Richmond, Virginia, and laid to rest in Holly Wood cemetery.

Not now, but in the coming years,  
It may be in the better land,  
We'll read the meaning of our tears,  
And there, up there, we'll understand.

—Alfred S. Anderson."

Union Theological Seminary, Feb. 3rd, 1907.

"I cannot realize! my dear friend, Charles Massie McCue, has passed away to be with Christ. He was so strong and well when I bade him goob-bye a year since. I thought his life would be long and free from pain and suffering. But we never know what the future has in store for us and it is a blessed thing we cannot see far into the future. Charles was a lovely Christian man, lived his religion every day. Showed his faith by his works. I am thankful I was blessed in knowing him. The hours spent with him are among the brightest spots in my life. I loved him like a brother. His memory shall never lose its sweet fragrance in my life. Knowing him has made me want to be a better man. I know Charles was ready; I know he was a Christian, and I know he is safe now with Jesus. He sleeps. Christ wanted him and will let Christ have him. Oh! let us be ready when Christ calls us. Charles has left a glorious legacy—the legacy of a trusting, unselfish, devoted, loving life. I do not grieve for him, safe in Jesus. But I do grieve and mingle my tears with his dear family—sister, brothers, relatives, friends, Lebanon church, and the whole community. A great sorrow! A severe blow! I pray, Our Heavenly Father put his arms around, comfort and protect. Give us grace to say—"Thy will be done."

Yours in Christ,

Eugene C. Caldwell,  
Austin, Texas, 1907.

"Articles from letters Mr. Caldwell, a former young minister and pastor, Lebanon Presbyterian church, now professor in Austin University, Austin, Texas. A true friend and admirer, my dear brother, Charles Massie McCue.—Martha McC. Rodes."

(494) vi Leslie Hall McCue, b 7, Feb. 1872; m 11 Oct. 1898, Margaret Timberlake Shirley.

Leslie Hall McCue, a clever, systematic man, educated at Greenwood High School and University Virginia, where he studied medicine. A severe physical accident

prevented his final certificates for graduation and practice obliging him graze his farm and stay close to home. Married Miss Margaret Shirley, daughter of Captain James W. Shirley and Julia B. Bowen, Greenwood, Virginia. Mr. McCue, member Lebanon Presbyterian church. Mrs. McCue, member Emmanuel Episcopal church, and the latter church being more conveniently located, their children attended the Episcopal Sabbath school.

- (495) vii Summerfield McCue, b 30, Dec. 1870; d 11, Aug. 1871.

“Summerfield Moon McCue and Moses Taylor McCue, two lovely little sons of James Cyrus McCue and Sarah Jane Moore, died very young—former of whooping cough, latter of pneumonia. ‘Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not, for of such is the kingdom of God.’ ”

- (496) viii Cyrus Franklyn McCue, M. D., b 24, Apr. 1874; m Mary Lyle Franeiseo, d Jan. 1909. Dr. McCue is a prominent physician and surgeon, located at Charlottesville, Va. (Dr. McCue m (2nd) Willie G. Erwin).

“Doctor Cyrus Franklin McCue, educated Greenwood High and University, at which latter he graduated in medicine. Loves his profession and enjoys a busy, lucrative practice in Charlottesville, Va. Also stock owner and practitioner in Martha Jefferson Hospital. A staunch Presbyterian, as was his first wife, Miss Mary Francisco by whom he had three sweet children, a son, daughter and son. His second wife, Miss William Irvine, is also a devoted Presbyterian.”

- (497) ix Edward Overton McCue, b 8, Apr. 1876; m 18, Apr.



1900, Mary Pamea Michie.

Edward Overton McCue, student Greenwood High School and University, Virginia. A talented and successful lawyer of Charlottesville, Virginia. Married Miss Mary Michie, Charlottesville, Virginia. A devoted daughter, wife and mother. She has a very sweet natural and cultivated voice. They have three attractive children, son and two daughters. They are both devoted members Charlottesville Presbyterian church, Virginia.

(498) x Harry Wailes McCue, b 14, June 1882; unm.

“Harry Wailes McCue attended Greenwood High School and Major Horace Jones University School, Charlottesville, Virginia. Farmer and orchardist. Lives with his sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes. A good, industrious, warm hearted young man.”

(499) xi Moses Taylor McCue, b 1, Mar. 1878; d 25, Sept. 1878.

**Children of John Watt McCue (144) and Mary Shepherd.**

(500) i Mary Shepherd McCue, b 19, Feb. 1871, Albemarle county, Va. Miss McCue is principal of one of the largest schools of Richmond, Va. After her father's death, she was adopted by her uncle, B. T. McCue (147). From reports Miss McCue is a remarkable lady, intellectually, practically, and refinedly.

**Children of Marianna McCue (145) and Robert H. Smith.**

(501) i James Emmett Smith, b 31, May 1859; m 27, Jan. 1897, Grace Lee McLellan. Railway dispatcher of Georgia.







HON. JAS. W. McCUE (204)  
Lock Springs, Missouri



WALLACE H. McCUE (607)  
Molino, Missouri

- (502) ii John William Smith, b 28, Aug. 1865; m 20, Apr. 1898, Ruth Lawrence Heywood. Railway dispatcher of Knoxville, Tenn.
- (503) iii Ida Massee Smith, b 15, May 1857; m 5, Sept. 1886, William H. Turner, Jr., of Albemarle county, Va.
- (504) iv Virginia (Jenn) Alice Smith, b 31, Mar. 1868; d 26, June 1886; m 4, Aug. 1889, Harry T. Antrim, of Augusta county, Va.
- (504 1-2) v Laura Anne Smith, b 15 Apr. 1863; d 23, June 1864.
- (505) vi Mary Anna Robinette Smith, b 27, Aug. 1870; m 23 Nov. 1898, Edward Massie Smith, of Shadwell, Va.
- (506) vi Elizabeth (Bettie) Jacinthia Smith, b 25, July 1855; m 27, Mar. 1873, Dr. J. Pinkerton Killian.
- (507) vii Robt. Rodes Smith, b 17 Mar. 1861; d 2, Oct. 1863.

**Children of Dr. Massie L. McCue (148) and Emma F. Purcell.**

- (508) i C. Purcell McCue, b \_\_\_\_\_ Mr. McCue is vice-president of the Virginia State Horticultural Society. He and his father own and operate "Appledore Orchard," at Greenwood, Va. The firm is very successful.

**Children of Richard Thos. McCue (150) and Jane Bell**

- (509) i Mary Elizabeth (Lizzy) McCue, b 19, Mar. 1859; unm. Huntsville, Ala.
- (510) ii William Bell McCue, b 22, Feb. 1861; d 1879.
- (511) iii Rev. Frank Love McCue, b 13, Aug. 1863; m 17, Sept. 1889, Annie Wallace Anderson, of Rockbridge county, Va. Rev. McCue has been connected with French Camp Military Academy for quite a while, serving in the capacity of Principal, which institution has

flourished under his guidance. Rev. McCue graduated at Hampden-Sidney College in 1886 in a class of thirty-one; he at once entered the Union Theological Seminary, of Virginia, and upon graduating entered the ministry. Is Stated Clerk of Central Mississippi Presbytery and was Temporary Clerk of the Synod of Mississippi.

- (512) iv Sadie Cornelia McCue, b 1, July 1867; m George W. Rodgers, M. D., a practicing physician of Elkins, W. Va.
- (513) v Virginia Parkins McCue, b 23, June 1870; m Apr. 1893, J. D. Peeler, (of Huntsville, Alabama); d 1909.
- (514) vi Mattie Lee McCue, b 20, June 1782; d young.
- (515) vii Gertrude May McCue, b 13, Sept. 1876; Residence, Elkins, W. Va. Miss McCue was educated at Mary Baldwin Seminary.

**Children of Elizabeth Catharine McCue (151) and James I. Critzer.**

- (516) i George W. Critzer, b 1858, Albemarle county, Va.; d 24, Mar. 1894; m 1881, Annie Hayes, of Nelson county, Va. Mr. McCue was educated in his home county; became a mechanic, and resided at Afton, Va. Mrs. Annie Critzer removed to Peace Valley, Mo., after husband's death.
- (517) ii James Everette Critzer, b Sept. 1860, Albemarle county, Va.; m 1888, Nellie Moore, of Augusta county, Va. He is a machinist, located at Afton, Va.
- (518) iii Alfrey (Allie) Coles Critzer, b Nov. 1866, Albemarle county, Va.; m 1895, Ellen Faris, of Cumberland county, Va. Mr. McCue is a progressive farmer at Afton, Va.
- (519) iv Chesterfield Critzer, b 1871, Albemarle county, Va.; m 1897, Minnie Schultz, of Albemarle county, Va. He is a machinist, Afton, Va.

- (520) v Letitia Catharine Critzer, b 1873; d 1902; m 1897, Charlie Schultz, of Albemarle county, Va. Mrs. Schultz was educated at Klienburg Female Institute. Mr. and Mrs. Shultz live at Greenwood, Va.

**Children of Ann Rebecca McCue (152) and William Bethel.**

- (521) i Joseph Trimble Bethel; m Lucy Evans.
- (522) ii William H. Bethel, Jr.; m an Ohio belle and moved to California.
- (523) iii Mary Francis Bethel; m Lafayette Hursey.
- (524) iv Amanda Dorman Bethel, b 3, Sept. 1854; d 27, Oct. 1864.
- (525) v James Alexander Bethel, b 30, Nov. 1856; d 29, Nov. 1864.
- (526) vi Susie E. Bethel, b 22, Dec. 1858; m Charles E. Thacker.
- (527) vii Elliott E. Bethel, b 25, Aug. 1863; d 27, Oct. 1864.
- (528) viii Margaret A. Bethel, b 30, Apr. 1867; d 25, Aug. 1867.

**Children of Charles F. McCue (153) and Parthena Hudson.**

- (529) i Elizabeth F. McCue, b 12, Nov. 1857; d 28, Apr. 1881.
- (530) ii Mary A. McCue, b 6, Apr. 1860; m 20, Dec. 1882, J. J. Green.
- (531) iii Martha J. McCue, b 5, Jan. 1862; m 24, Aug. 1882, S. W. Linger.
- (532) iv William Hundon McCue, b 4, Apr. 1863; m 14, March 1888, Arthela Waggoner.
- (533) v John T. McCue, b 27, Jan. 1865; m 11, Dec. 1888, Cornellia F. Gould. John T. McCue was in mercantile business for nineteen years, having extensive trade.



- (534) vi Aramintta A. McCue, b 25, Feb. 1867; m 7, Sept. 1892, Ira D. Taylor.
- (535) vii Alice M. McCue, b 24, Nov. 1868; m 25, Apr. 1893, William P. Crites.
- (536) viii George Winebarger McCue, b 15, July 1870; d 7, June 1888.
- (537) ix Stella I. McCue, b 21, June 1872; m 19, June 1895, Columbus J. Crites.
- (538) x Sadie V. McCue, b 21, Sept. 1873; m 15, Feb. 1892, James O. Taylor.

**Children of William C. McCue (154) and Cornelia Vanarsdale.**

- (539) i Elizabeth Frances McCue; d in early womanhood; unm.
- (540) ii Mary Ann McCue; m Henro O. Calhoun.
- (541) iii Martha Jane McCue, Jr.; m William Davenport.
- (542) iv Emma McCue; d in young womanhood.
- (543) v Minnie Viola McCue; m George H. Ruggles; residence Verona, (Lawrence county) Mo.
- (544) vi Parthena McCue; d in infancy.
- (545) vii Lillian Mae McCue; m Cryste Henke.

**Children of James S. McCue (155) and Elizabeth Hamner.**

- (546) i William H. Mamner McCue; m 1890, Lora Clark.
- (547) ii Cornelia Frances McCue; m 1885, Newton W. Linger.
- (548) iii James Albert McCue; m 1902, Adah M. Mace.
- (549) iv Edgar Moses McCue; m 1894, Angeline Hefner.
- (550) v Cora Ann McCue; m 1897, Alonzo N. Boran.
- (551) vi Mary Susan McCue; living at home with her mother.

- (552) vii Ida P. McCue; m 1906, Allen Miles.  
(553) viii Malissa Jane McCue; d in young womanhood;  
unm.  
(554) ix Robert Russell McCue; unm. Managing his father's farm.

**Children of John W. McCue (153) and Margaret Lauridge.**

- (555) i George E. McCue; m 1904, Della Wyat.  
(556) ii Margaret A. McCue; m Hazel Fultz.  
(557) iii Lucy Jane McCue; m 31, Dec. 1819, George A. Fitzgerald.  
(558) iv David D. McCue; d 1891, in early manhood.  
(559) v Cleveland C. McCue; m 8, Nov. 1896, Flora A. Martin.  
(560) vi Amanda L. McCue; m 28, Dec. 1902, Daniel A. Phillips.  
(561) vii Henry A. McCue; d in infancy.  
(562) viii Eva Adeline McCue; unm; living at old home.

**Children of Mary F. McCue (157) and George P. Eckes.**

- (563) i George F. Eckes; m 26, Aug. 1902, E. Iva Lanham.  
(564) ii Martha A. Eckes; m 6, Sept. 1893, Jacob Peterson.  
(565) iii Ida B. Eckes; m 21, July 1911, Gay Casto.  
(566) iv William S. Eckes; unm; connected with the coal mines.  
(567) v Joseph E. Eckes; d Washington State (of pneumonia); unm.  
(568) vi Mary I. Eckes; m 12, Oct. 1903, Harry Conrad.  
(569) vii Cyrus W. Eckes; unm; he and his mother live together.  
(570) viii Alva W. Eckes; unm. A policeman in the West.

**Children of Henry D. McCue (158) and Elsie A. Lemmons.**

- (571) i Andrew A. McCue; m Mary A. Talbott.
- (572) ii Effie G. McCue; m Jason L. Williams, a successful school teacher.
- (573) iii Rosa E. McCue; m Albert Ringer.
- (574) iv Martha F. McCue; m Ellis E. Phillips.
- (575) v Zona M. McCue; m Edgar F. Crites.
- (576) vi Emma I. McCue; m William R. Hefner.
- (577) vii Amie R. McCue, (twin with No. 576); m James B. Zinn.
- (578) viii Clara A. McCue; m Moses Woods.
- (579) ix Maude B. McCue; d, unkm; in young womanhood.
- (580) x Cyrus B. McCue; d in infancy.
- (581) xi Jamie McCue, (twin with No. 580); d in infancy.
- (582) xii Joseph Henry McCue; m Nellie Overholt.
- (583) xiii Lula Elsie McCue; m Francis E. Hart.
- (584) xiv Reuben K. McCue; unkm; living at home.
- (585) xv Wanna C. McCue; unkm; at home with her parents.

**Children of Moses Mitchell McCue (159) and Olive Casto.**

- (586) i Sophrona M. McCue, b 16, Dec. 1875; d 6, Sept. 1905; unkm.
- (587) ii Lydia F. McCue, b 20, June 1877; m 22, Nov. 1893, James A. Duncan.
- (588) iii Sadie J. McCue, b 4, Oct. 1879; d 21, Mar. 1910; m 14, Oct. 1903, William G. Lanham.
- (589) iv Joseph R. McCue, b 6, Sept. 1881; m 6, Sept. 1905, Maude M. Mace.
- (590) v Daisy V. McCue, b 10, March 1886; m 4, July 1911, William M. Gimmel.
- (591) vi Julia Mitchel McCue, b 6, Sept. 1883; m 24, Nov. 1900, Grover C. Mace.
- (592) vii William Casto McCue, b 6, Aug. 1888; unkm.

**Children of Major James Baldwin Dorman (166) and Mrs.  
Mary L. Newham.**

(593) i           Dorman; d in infancy.

**Children of Capt. Wm. Boliver Dorman (167) and Margaret  
C. McCue—see No. 73.**

**Children of Amanda Elizabeth Dorman (168) and Hon.  
David P. Curry.**

(594) ii Sarah Curry.

(595) ii Minnie Curry.

(596) iii Susan Russie Curry.

(597) iv Charles Curry; d at age of three.

**Children of Rachel Amanda McCue (169) and Theo. Rice  
Beard.**

(598) i Amanda (Minnie) Beard, b *circa* 1852; m—

**Children of Amanda Elizabeth McCue (170) and Andrew  
Nicholson.**

(599) ii Harry McCue Nicholson, b 7, Feb. 1868, Callaway county, Mo.; m 26, Oct. 1892, Mamie Barbara Brooks, b 9, May 1862 (dau of Elias Books and Sarah Meyers). In 1891, Mr. Nicholson removed to Sedalia, where he farmed for several years, but returned to his native county and purchased the "Buck Jones" farm at Bachelor. He is president of the Mutual Telephone Co. of Bachelor, Mo.

(600) ii Nettie Price Nicholson, b 19, Feb. 1870, Callaway county, Mo.; m 11, Oct. 1905, Edwin C. Smith, b 23, Oct. 1874. Mr. Smith is engaged in engineering work at Marianna, Arkansas. He was bitten by a mad dog, 15, Apr. 1909, but the pasteur treatment taken at New Orleans, has left no trace of the mishap.

- (601) iii Mary Steele Nicholson, b 13, Jan. 1872, Callaway county, Mo.; m 26, Feb. 1902, Edwin M. Gingerich of Callaway county. Mr. Gingerich is a mechanic at Sedalia, Mo.
- (602) iv Sarah Virginia Nicholson, b 20, Mar. 1874, Callaway county, Mo.; m 4, Apr. 1900, Elias H. Books, b 17, Mar. 1867 (brother of Mamie Books above). Mr. Books owns and operates the "Norman Monroe" farm at Williamsburg, Mo. He is a brother to Christopher M. Books, member of the Shubert quartette, St. Louis.
- (603) v George Andrew Nicholson, b 2, Nev. 1877, Callaway county, Mo.; d 9, Jan. 1880, Callaway county.

**Children of Samuel Steele McCue (152) and Clarinda Pinckney Tate.**

- (604) i I. Tate McCue, b 3, Sept. 1873, Callaway county, Mo., m 17, Oct. 1900, Julia Mae Dudley, b 1, Sept. 1876, Franklin county, Va. (dau of Eldridge M. Dudley and Clarinda Angle, gr-dau of Joel Angle and Mary A. Wills); Mrs. McCue graduated from Southwest Virginia Institute (Bristol, Va., Tenn) and completed voice in the Boston Conservatory of Music. I. T. McCue was educated at Westminster College (Fulton, Mo.), leaving there in 1894, he directed his attention toward electrical engineering, first in Fulton and later in St. Louis. In 1896, he became interested in mercantile business, but in a few years entered the Auxvasse Bank, in which institution he became assistant cashier. April, 1903, he accepted the cashiership of the North Missouri Trust Co., Mexico, Mo., which position he holds today.

July, 1896, he with B. M. Yates, made a trip on bicycles to the Atlantic, passing through St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Buffalo, Syracuse, Albany, New York, Trenton, Washington City, Richmond, Charleston, Cincinnati, Franklin, Springfield, St. Louis, and home in







CHARLES PURCELL McCUE (508)  
Courtesy Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes (489)



HARRY WAILES McCUE (498)  
(Taken 1892)  
Courtesy Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes (489)



CHARLES MASSIE McCUE (493)  
Courtesy Mrs. Wm. S. Rodes (489)

September, making the whole trip on their wheels, with but little repair, at that time a large undertaking.

- (605) ii Sara Frances McCue, b 3, Apr. 1879, Callaway county, Mo.; m 29, Jan. 1901, Clarence Herbert Berry, b 15, Feb. 1873, Callaway county( son of John Berry and Mary Suggett, gr-parents, Edward G. Berry and Sally A. Galbreath). He was educated at Westminster College where his father received his literary instruction. Leaving college in 1892, he became a farmer and cattle feeder, and has made quite a success in the business world. His sister married John Harrison, who with a brother, Thomas, constituted a saddle horse firm at Auxvasse which during the close of its twenty years existance, was considered the largest in the world. They sold 800 saddle horses, won 1,600 prizes and \$20,000.00 in money, according to the Missouri Book, by Williams. Another brother, Charles, is a civil engineer of considerable note, he was instrumental in tunneling under the Hudson River for the railroad and made an estimate of the cost of the Panama Canal for the Government. Mrs. Berry was graduated from Synodical College (Fulton, Mo.) in 1898, she took a thorough course in Art later, and taught water-color and oil for a number of years. Mr. and Mrs. Berry live in McCredie, Mo.

- (606) iii John Nolley McCue, b 22, March 1885, Callaway county, Mo.; unm. Educated at Westminster College.

#### **Children of M. Henry McCue (172) and Martha Hockaday.**

- (607) i Wallace Hart McCue, b 3, May 1869, Callaway county, Mo.; m. 24, Dec. 1907, Ida Mildren Henderson, b Monroe county, Mo. (dau. of Albert Henderson). W. H. McCue is an elder in the Bethel Presbyterian church, active in church work and a bright Mason; he was deputy Collector of Audrain county in 1902-03. An enterprising farmer and cattle feeder of Molino, Mo. A

man of sterling worth and character, who enjoys the confidence and esteem of the entire community.

- (608) ii F. McCue, b 13, Aug. 1870, Callaway county, Mo.; m 15, Dec. 1897, John J. Wakefield, b 10, Nov. 1863, Brooke county, W. Va. He came with his parents to Missouri at the age of three. In recent years, he was Bridge Commissioner of Audrain county for a number of terms, living at Mexico, Mo.

It is remembered that after the marriage of Miss McCue, her father declared that he certainly would not permit another man to set foot in his lawn while his daughters were growing up, but his threatened "grape shot greeting" had but little effect.

- (609) iii Eliza (Lida) Hockaday McCue, b 1, Sept. 1872, Callaway county, Mo.; m 3, Oct. 1900, Edwin Gray Wilson, a farmer and mule feeder of Molino, Mo. He takes a deep interest in the Sabbath school of Bethel (Presbyterian) church serving in the capacity of Superintendent.

Mrs. McCue as a young lady, taught school a number of years in Callaway and Audrain counties. It was under her instruction that the writer made his first appearance in the school room, and he distinctly remembers the corners of the room in which he stood, each in turn, with unwonted frequency.

- (610) iv Amanda Elizabeth (Adah) McCue, b 25, Feb. 1874, Callaway county, Mo.; m 16, Nov. 1900, James Gaither Berry (Cousin of C. H. Berry above) a prominent farmer and stockman of Worcester, Audrain county, Mo.
- (611) v Florence Stuart McCue, b 29, Jan. 1877, Callaway county, Mo.; m 16, Nov. 1904, James J. Browning, City Attorney of Paris, Mo. From 1905-08, Mr. Browning was Public Administrator of Monroe county; is now a candidate for Prosecuting Attorney of that county. Mrs. McCue taught several terms of school near Molino.

**Children of John Marshall McCue (175) and Sallie Keesee.**

- (612) i Willie Ella McCue, b 20, Sept. 1880, Dallas county, Texas; unm. Miss McCue was graduated from Oak Cliff College in 1900, and has taught art since. Resides in Dallas, Texas. A very brilliant young lady.
- (613) ii Frank McCue, b 14, July 1882, Dallas county, Texas; unm.
- (614) iii Howard McCue, Jr., b 1884, Dallas county, Texas; unm. Harness business, Dallas, Texas.
- (615) iv Sadie McCue, b Dallas county, Texas; unm.
- (616) v John McCue, Jr., b Dallas county, Texas.
- (617) vi Ida McCue, b Dallas county, Texas; unm. Dec. 8, 1911, she was bitten by a mad-dog in her home city, but by the prompt attention of her father, she was taken to Austin for the Pasteur treatment which proved most successful.

**Children of David Curry McCue (178) and Ida Wheeler.**

- (618) i Mary Hughes McCue, b 3, Nov. 1890, Callaway county, Mo.; unm. She taught a successful term of school at Mokane, 1911-12. Miss McCue was graduated from Synodical College in 1910, a member of the Beta Sigma Omicron Sorority and Treasurer of the Senior Class. Residence, Fulton, Mo.
- (619) ii Howard Wheeler McCue, b 3, Sept. 1900, Callaway county, Mo.

**Children of Dr. Howard Tate McCue (170) and Annie Quaite.**

- (620) i Samuel Andrew McCue, b 12, July 1887, Ellis county, Texas; unm. Educated at Westminster College; in 1907, he returned to N. M. and since has been engaged in the sheep business at Roswell.



- (621) ii Frances Howard McCue, b 22, May 1890, Ellis county, Texas; unm. Graduated from Waxahachie High School in 1908, and now is a teacher in that school.

**Children of John McCue, Jr., (180) and Mary J. Burr.**

- (622) i K. B. McCue.  
An extensive farmer in Nicholas county, W. Va., is conceded to be the largest stock dealer in the county.
- (623) ii Mary Jane McCue, ; m David McQueen, present Sheriff of Nicholas county, W. Va.
- (624) iii Bettie A. McCue, ; m Samuel Siebert. Reside in Summersville, W. Virginia.
- (625) iv McCue.

**Children of Margarette McCue (181) and A. J. Nebergall.**

- (626) i Nebergall; d in infancy.
- (627) ii Nebergall; d in infancy.
- (628) iii Malinda Nebergall; d unm; Tipton, Iowa.
- (629) iv Sarah Nebergall; dec.; m ; (Tipton, Iowa).
- (630) v William Nebergall; dec.; m Miss Fulwider.
- (631) vi Charles Nebergall; m Miss Fulwider. Farms near Tipton, Cedar county, Iowa.

**Children of Melvina McCue (182) and J. G. Crist.**

- (632) i Malinda Crist; d unm.
- (633) ii Bertha Crist; d unm.
- (634) iii William Crist, Owns a large farm in South Dak.
- (635) iv Henry Crist, Farms extensively in S. D.
- (636) v Robert Crist, Farms in Iowa.
- (637) vi Edward Crist, Farmer, Iowa.
- (638) vii Arthur Crist, m 1898, He volunteered as a soldier in the Spanish War and died in Cuba.

**Children of Miriam McCue (183) and Mansfield Groves.**

(639) i Malinda Groves, Resides in Summersville, W. Va. .

**Children of Elizabeth McCue (186) and Wesley J. Farr.**

(640) i Chloe Farr; m Mr. Judy, reside in Fayette county, W. Va.

(641) ii William Farr; m Miss Stuart. He is a prominent attorney in W. Va.

(642) iii Malinda Farr; d young.

(643) iv James Farr; in early life a school teacher, later twice elected County School Superintendent, and Circuit Clerk a number of terms.

(644) v Miriam Farr; d unm. .

**Children of William D. McCue (188) and Abigal Rader.**

(645) i Anna McCue; m Ward, in the lumber business at Craigville, W. Va.

**Children of William D. McCue (188) and Elizabeth Cattle.**

(646) i Sola McCue; m .

(647) ii Price McCue; m .

(648) iii Elvira McCue; m .

(649) iv Allen McCue; m .

(650) v Rebecca McCue; m .

(651) vi Evoline McCue, m .

(652) vii Rounia McCue, m .

(653) viii Otmer McCue, m .

**Children of Sarah J. McCue (189) and Joseph Groves.**

(654) i Dora Groves; Nicholas county, W. Va.

(655) ii Mary Groves; Nicholas county, W. Va.

(656) iii Milton Groves; Nicholas county, W. Va.

(657) iv Alexander Groves; Nicholas county, Va.

**Children of Tabitha McCue (190) and Wesley J. Chapman.**

- (658) i Chapman; d in early life.
- (659) ii Chapman; d in early life.
- (660) iii Chapman; d in early life.
- (661) iv Chapman; d in early life.
- (662) v Martha Chapman.
- (663) vi Malinda Chapman.
- (664) vii Elizabeth Chapman.
- (665) viii Bertha Chapman.
- (666) ix Benton Chapman.
- (667) x Leonard Chapman.
- (668) xi Chapman; (boy) left home in early life—all trace of him lost.

**Children of Fielding McCue (191) and Lydia J. Rader.**

- (669) i Anthony F. McCue; m . He is a prominent attorney in Drawbridge county, W. Va.
- (670) ii Arnold W. McCue; m.

**Children of Evoline McCue (192) and J. W. Groves.**

- (671) i Groves; d in infancy.
- (672) ii Martha Groves; m.
- (673) iii Malinda Groves; m.
- (674) iv Ida Groves; m.
- (675) v Anna Groves.
- (676) vi Mary Groves.
- (677) vii Verta Groves.
- (678) viii Agnes Groves.
- (679) ix Hattie Groves.

**Children of Miss Hannah (197) and**

- (680) i Mr. ; Merchant, Webster Springs, W. Va.

**Children of Isaac M. McCue (199) and Martha Livingston.**

- (681) i James L. McCue, b Daviess county, Mo.; m Anna-

belle McClung. Merehant in Jamesport, Missouri.

(682) ii Milton, McCue; d young.

(683) iii Paul S. McCue, b Daviess county, Mo.; m Frances Peery. Farmer, Jamesport, Mo.

**Children of Rachel A. McCue (202) and Judge Alphonso L. Martin.**

(684) i John Andrew Martin, b 15, Aug. 1850; d 10, Apr. 1862.

(685) ii Mary Elizabeth Martin, b 6, Jan. 1853; d 14, Feb. 1859.

(686) iii George Franklin Martin, b 15, Sept. 1856; m Ida Sneed. Resides in San Bernardino, California.

(687) iv Martha Jane Martin, b 15, Feb. 1859; d 13, Mar. 1859.

(688) v Alphonso David Martin, b 18, Nov. 1861; m Gertrude Staggs. Jefferson, Texas.

(689) vi William Walter Martin, b 28, June 1864; m Jossie McClure. Gallatin, Mo.

(690) vii Paul Sterling Martin, b 17, Dec. 1866; m Sarah E. Kellie, b 1, Jan. 1864. Mr. and Mrs. Martin were married in Topeka, Kan., (16, May. 1887) but removed to Syracuse the last of May. Mr. Martin is a farmer.

(691) viii Sarah Margaret Martin, b 14, June 1869; d 19, Oct. 1906, Idaho; m Henry H. Smith, of Idaho.

(692) ix Minnie Agnes Martin, b 20, Apr. 1872; m Criss C. Koble. Comanche, Oklahoma.

(693) x Annie Eliza Martin, b 17, Mar. 1875; m John Kester. Palo Alto, Cal.

**Children of David McCue (203) and Miriam Jordin.**

(694) i Martha McCue; d aged four.

**Children of James W. McCue (204) and Adaline Livingston.**

- (695) i Lida McCue; an accomplished lady; Lock Springs, Missouri.

**Children of John McCue (205) and Sarah Smith.**

- (696) i Miss McCue; m Dr. Jones, of Shelby county, Mo.  
(697) ii Edward S. McCue; m Della Bond. St. Joseph, Mo.  
(698) iii Richard J. McCue; m Winnie Hamilton. Resides in Montrose, Colo.  
(699) iv Eva E. McCue; m Ida Braden. Resides in Washington State.  
(700) v Frederick McCue; m Washington State.  
(701) vi Nannie McCue; Washington State.  
(702) vii Winnie McCue; Washington State.

**Children of Charles McCue (207) and Emma West.**

- (703) i William E. McCue, D. D. S., b 7, Dec. 1870; m Sarah E. White, b 9, Nov. 1875. Graduate of the Kansas City Dental College; practices dentistry, Cainsville, Mo.  
(704) ii Adella McCue, b 10, Feb. 1874; d 1878.  
(705) iii Walter B. McCue, b 1, Feb. 1879; m 8, Nov. 1905, Cora Long, b 28, July 1883. Reside in Johnson county, Mo.

**Children of George W. McCue (209) and Susan Ballinger.**

- (706) i Miss McCue; m Mr. Sneed. Resides in Oklahoma. Large family.  
(707) ii Jennings McCue; d young.  
(708) iii Gabriel McCue; d young.

**Children of Richard M. McCue, Esq. (210) and M. Elizabeth Rodgers.**

- (709) i Virgil Rodgers McCue, D. D. S., b 15, Jan. 1882,





RICHARD MCNEEL MCCUE, Esq. (210)  
Gallatin, Missouri



Mrs. R. M. MCCUE



VIRGIE R. MCCUE, D. D. S. (709)  
Pattonsburg, Missouri



Gallatin, Mo.; m 6, Dec. 1905, Nina Rhea Weldon. Dr. McCue had a splendid Public and High School education. In 1901, entered the Kansas City Dental College, graduated two years later and located at Patonsburg, Mo., where he has since practiced his profession. President of Northwest Mo. Dental Asso. 1911, and Vice-president of Mo. Asso. 1912. An apostle of Democracy, being a frequent delegate to State Conventions.

(710) ii Jessie Byrd McCue, b 20, Mar. 1890, Gallatin, Mo. Educated in Gallatin High School and Central College. Specialized in Art. Instructed a class in china painting in Gallatin, Mo.

(710 1-2) iii Irma Rowena McCue, b 21, July 1892, Gallatin, Mo. Educated in High Schools and Central College, Specialized in music.

(711) iv Vada June McCue, b 21, June 1897, Gallatin, Mo.; now pursuing her studies in the Gallatin High School.

(712) i Susan Minnie McCue, b 6, Dec. 1869; m Francis Marion Jones, b 28, Oct. 1865. Farmer, Shelbyville, Shelby county, Mo.

(713) ii William Walter McCue, b 16, Aug. 1881; m 26, Nov. 1902, Rebecca Churchner, b 28, Feb. 1881. Farmer, Shelby county, Mo.

(714) iii Matthew Wallace McCue, Jr., b 17, Oct. 1883; m 21, Mar. 1906, Rosa Barr, b 18, Oct. 1882. Farmer, Shelby county, Mo.

#### **Children of Mary E. McCue (214) and Alfred G. Clark.**

(715) i David Franklin Clark, b 3, Apr. 1871; lives Mansfield, Washington.

(716) ii Catharine (Kate) V. Clark b 11, May 1873, Nauvoo, Ill.; m Mr. Johnstson, of Canton, Lewis county, Mo.

(717) iii Clark; d in infancy.

**Children of Martha A. McCue (215) and W. A. McCartney.**

- (718) i Pogne (Poague?) McCartney; Vancouver, B. C.
- (719) ii Margaret McCartney; Colorado Springs, Colo.
- (720) iii Susie McCartney; St. Louis, Mo.

**Children of William McCue (218) and—**

- (723) i Moses McCue.
- (724) ii William McCue, Jr.
- (725) iii Eleanor McCue.

**Children of Jeremiah Dominica McCue (728) and Aurelia Ropp.**

- (859) i Alice McCue; dec.
- (860) ii Clarke McCue; m Bertha Geary, of Pa. Mr. McCue is a brilliant editorial writer, having been employed on the staff of several leading papers of the country. Residence, Kansas City, Mo.
- (861) iii Hugh McCue; dec.

**Children of Andrew Muldrow (1259) and Charlotte Grundy**

- (1362) i Marietta Muldrow; (m Campbell?)
- (1363) ii Martha Muldrow; m Mr. Brown.
- (1364) iii John Muldrow; m Leiter.
- (1365) iv Lucy Muldrow; m Mr. Glascock.
- (1366) v Charlotte Muldroe; m James Dunn.
- (1367) vi Clarinda Muldrow; m William Dubois.
- (1368) vii Hettie Muldrow; m William Dunn.
- (1369) viii Elizabeth Muldrow; m White McCormack.
- (1370) ix George Muldrow; m Eliza McElroy ( ).
- (1371) x Margaret Muldrow; m William Dunn.

**Children of Hugh Muldrow (1260) and Lettie Hughes.**

- (1372) i Dr. Ed. Muldrow.

(1373) ii Muldrow.

**Children of James Muldrow (1262) and Minerva Grundy.**

(1374) i Clara Muldrow.

(1375) ii John Muldrow; m Debore Thurman (1405).

(1376) iii James Muldrow.

(1377) iv Jane Muldrow.

(1378) v Charlotte Muldrow, Jr.

(1379) vi Samuel Muldrow.

(1380) vii Margaret Muldrow; m Mr. Good.

(1381) viii Ellen Muldrow; m Mr. Curtis.

**Children of William Muldrow (1264) and Betsy Hughes.**

(1382) i Louise Muldrow; m Dr. Anderson.

(1383) ii Milton Muldrow.

(1384) iii America Muldrow; m Mr. Richardson.

(1385) iv Lettie Muldrow; m Mr. Smith.

(1386) v Isabella Muldrow; m Mr. Phillips.

(1387) vi Peggy Muldrow; m Mr. Garnett.

(1388) vii William Muldrow; m Miss Foreman.

**Children of John Muldrow (1265) and Rhoda Wade.**

(1389) i Pauline Muldrow; m Dr. Lapsley.

(1390) ii Anna Muldrow; m William T. McElroy ( ).

(1391) iii Edwin Muldrow; m Miss M. Reynolds.

(1392) iv Margaret Muldrow; d young.

(1393) v Hugh Muldrow; m Matilda Ely.

(1394) vi Mary Muldrow; m R. K. Phillips.

(1395) vii William Muldrow.

(1396) viii John Muldrow; m Mary Rhoades.

**Children of John Muldrow (1265) and Ophia McElroy.**

(1397) i Rhoda Muldrow; m Mr. Priest.

**Children of Mary Muldrow (1267) and Mr. Thurman.**

(1398) i Susan Thurman; m Dr. Rhoades.



- (1399) ii Eliza Thurman; m Mr. Cordner.
- (1400) iii Marietta Thorman; m Dr. Howe.
- (1401) iv John Thurman.
- (1402) v Rhoda Thurman; m Mr. Wright.
- (1403) vi Loyd Thurman; m Miss Edlin.
- (1404) vii David Thurman.
- (1405) viii Deborah Thurman; m John Muldrow (1375).
- (1406) ix Jephtha Thurman.

**Children of Anthony McElroy (1272) and Miss Rice.**

- (1407) i Mary McElroy; m Dr. James R. Hayes.
- (1408) ii Sarah McElroy; m Palmer Grundy.
- (1409) iii Charles McElroy; m Mary Shuck.
- (1410) iv Hugh McElroy; m Mary Handy.
- (1411) v Anthony McElroy, Jr.; m Miss M. Irvine.
- (1412) vi William McElroy; m Miss Calhoun.
- (1413) vii Martha McElroy; m Mr. McDowell.
- (1414) viii Elizabeth McElroy; m Mr. McDowell.
- (1415) ix John I. McElroy.
- (1416) x Susan McElroy; m E. Field.

**Children of Hugh McElroy (1273) and Miss Cocks.**

- (1417) i Harriet McElroy; m R. J. Browne.
- (1418) ii Robert McElroy; m (1st) Miss McKay (or McCue); m (2nd) Miss Blythe.

**Children of Miss McElroy (1275) and Jacob LaRue.**

- (1419) i Hugh McElroy LaRue; m Miss Rush.

**Children of Judge John M. Wilson (1283 1-2) and Eleanora See.**

- (1419 1-9) i Josephine Wilson, b 13, Nov. 1841; d 11, Apr. 1910; m Robert Donald Blair.

**Children of Col. Alf. M. Wilson (1283 13-14) and Isabella Dickson.**

- (1419 2-9) i Hon. Robt. J. Wilson; m Miss Rhodes.



CONGRESSMAN SAM'L W. PEEL. ( )  
Courtesy Mrs. A. D. Anderson (1545)



SENATOR ROBT. J. WILSON (1419 2-9)  
Courtesy Mrs. A. D. Anderson (1545)



MISS JOSEPHINE WILSON (1419 1-9)  
(MRS. ROBT. D. BLAIR)  
Courtesy Mrs. A. D. Anderson (1545)







JUDGE JOHN McELROY WILSON  
(1283 ½)  
Courtesy Mrs. A. S. Andrews



WILLIAM T. KNOTT, Ph. D.  
(1420)  
From the Scotch-Irish Mc-  
Elroys in America



COL. ALFRED M. WILSON  
(1283 13-14)  
Courtesy Mrs. A. S. Andrews



HON. J. PROCTOR KNOTT (1424)  
Ex-Gov. of Kentucky  
From the Scotch-Irish Mc-  
Elroys in America



President pro tem of the Arkansas Senate.

- (1419 1-3) ii George E. Wilson; Fayetteville, Ark.  
(1419 4-9) iii Joseph D. Wilson; Fayetteville, Ark.  
(1419 59) iv Frank P. Wilson; d 1879.

**Children of Col. Alf. M. Wilson (1283 13-14) and Mrs. Margaret E. Rhodes.**

- (1419 2-3) i Belle Wilson; m Mr. Bollinger.  
(1419 7-9) ii Nelle D. Wilson; Fayetteville, Ark.  
(1419 8-9) iii Hugh D. Wilson; Fayetteville, Ark.

**Children of Mariah I. McElroy (1284) and Joseph Knott, Esq.**

- (1420) i William T. Knott; m Marion B. McElroy (1307).  
(1421) ii Katurah F. Knott; b 1824; m J. Wells Rawlings of Missouri.  
(1422) iii Samuel C. Knott; b 1826; m Sarah Gates, Scotland county, Mo.  
(1423) iv Margaret M. Knott; m Robert J. Nesbit.  
(1424) v Gov. James Proctor Knott, b 1830, Marion county, Ky.; m Sallie R. McElroy. From the *International Encyclopedia*, we take the following:

“James Proctor Knott, \* \* An American lawyer and politician, \* \* \*. He was educated (in Marion county, Ky.), but finished his law studies after his removal in 1850 to Memphis, Mo., where eight years later he was elected to the State Legislature. He was Attorney-General from 1859-62, when he returned to the practice of his profession in Kentucky. Elected to Congress in 1866, '68, and '74, he was noted for his humorous method of dealing with public questions, attracting particular attention by a famous speech concerning Duluth, Minn. From 1883 to '87 he was Governor of Kentucky. He was a delegate to the Constitutional

Convention of the State in 1891, and the following year took the chair of civics and economics in Centre College, Danville, Ky., where in 1894, he was appointed law professor and dean of the law faculty, from which position he resigned in 1901."

(1425) vi Edwards W. Knott; m Martha McElroy; Insurance business, St. Louis, Mo.

(1426) vii Anna M. Knott; m R. Hudnall; merchant, Memphis, Mo.

(1427) viii Joanna Knott; m Rev. W. C. Gorin of St. Louis, a Presbyterian minister.

**Children of Samuel D. McElroy (1299) and Mary Ann Tate.**

(1428) i Mary Briggs McElroy; unkm; resides in Lebanon, Ky.

(1429) ii Sarah Findley McElroy; m Robert F. McElroy.

(1430) iii Isaac Tate McElroy; unkm.

**Children of Wm. P. McElroy (1306) and Sarah Tate.**

(1431) i Samuel Tate McElroy; m Mary Venable; residence Parsons, Kan.

(1432) ii Rev. Isaac Stuart McElroy; m Annie Lee. Holds a pastorate in the Presbyterian church, Columbus, Ga.

(1433) iii Mary Steele McElroy; unkm. Lebanon, Ky.

**Children of Marion McElroy (1307) and Wm. T. Knott (1420).**

(1434) i Joseph McElroy Knott; m Mattie Rubel.

(1435) ii Lucy M. Knott; d in infancy.

(1436) iii William S. Knott; m Lulu Pierce.

(1437) iv S. Proctor Knott; d in infancy.

(1438) v Amie M. Knott; d in infancy.

(1439) vi Katie G. Knott.

(1440) vii Jennie M. Knott.

**Children of Margaret McElroy (1350) and Andrew McElroy**

(1441) i Mary Jane McElroy; m Hall; m Mitchell.

(1442) ii Samuel McElroy; m Mariah Vaden.

(1443) iii Andrew McElroy; m Bettie Campbell (1447).

(1444) iv William I. McElroy; m Augusta Campbell (1460).

(1445) v Sallie McElroy; m George Winberly.

**Children of Esther McElroy (1352) and J. M. Campbell.**

(1446) i Harriet Ann Campbell.

(1447) ii Bettie Campbell; m Andrew McElroy (1443).

(1448) iii James Campbell.

(1449) iv Mary Campbell.

(1450) v Thomas Campbell; m Miss Rosser.

(1451) vi Robert Campbell; m Miss Crellan.

(1452) vii Carrie Campbell; m Samuel Myers.

(1453) viii Neva Campbell; m Maxwell Phillips.

**Children of Camilla J. McElroy (1353) and W. M. Reynolds.**

(1454) i William T. Reynolds; m Ella Turner.

(1455) ii Alice Reynolds; m E. E. Brown.

(1456) iii Mary Jane Reynolds; m Thomas Phillips.

(1457) iv Willis M. Reynolds; d young.

(1458) v Eddie Reynolds; m Miss Rodgers.

(1459) vi Benjamin Griffith Reynolds.

**Children of Sarah McElroy (1354) and W. R. Campbell.**

(1460) i Augusta Campbell; m William McElroy (1444).

(1461) ii Jane Campbell; m Samuel Barks.

(1462) iii William Campbell.

(1463) iv Della Campbell; m Mr. Bird.

(1464) v James T. Campbell; m Miss Biggers.

(1465) vi Birch Campbell.

(1466) vii John Campbell.

(1467) viii Hattie Campbell.

**Children of William I. McElroy (1357) and Miss Gallaher.**

(1468) i Martha Jane McElroy; d young.

(1469) ii Alice Pauline McElroy.

(1470) iii John William McElroy.

**Children of Alice A. McElroy (1358) and Dr. B. M. Griffith.**

(1471) i Eloise Anna Griffith; m Dr. J. J. Pitner.

(1472) ii Benjamin Barret Griffith.

(1473) iii Dorsey Griffith, b 1870; d 1872.

**Children of Charlotte J. McElroy (1359) and Nathaniel Wilson.**

(1474) i Martha Jane Wilson; m James True.

(1475) ii Samuel Irvine Wilson, b 1862; d 1864.

(1476) iii William H. Wilson.

**Children of Thomas S. McElroy (1361) and Miss Tincher.**

(1477) i William Hugh McElroy; d young.

(1478) ii Thomas Everett McElroy; d young.

(1479) iii Alice Laura McElroy.

(1480) iv Oretta McElroy; residence, Auxvasse, Mo.

(1481) v Campbell Tincher McElroy; unm.; Mexico, Mo.

**Children of Mariah Allen (1330) and J. W. Barret.**

(1482) Smith Barret.

(1483) ii W. J. Barret, Jr.; m Ellen Butler.

(1484) iii James A. Barret; m Elizabeth Anderson.

(1485) iv Robert McElroy Barret.

(1486) v Richard T. Barret; m Sarah Rickard.

(1487) vi Eliza J. Barret; m Johnson Enos.

(1488) vii Dr. Edward Y. Barret.

(1489) viii Dr. J. Addison Barret; m Helen Moore.

(1490) ix Mary Lee Barret; m W. B. Jonda; m Jas. Marryman.

(1491) x John Howe Barret.

(1492) xi Jane Mariah Barret; m Charles Ridgely.

**Children of Eliza Allen (1331) and Wm. J. Barret.**

(1493) i Theodosius Barret.

(1494) ii William James Barret.

(1495) iii J. Richard Barret.

(1496) iv Mary Eliza Barret; m Mr. Kennedy.

(1497) v Ann Mariah Barret; m (1st) Mr. Bennett; m (2nd) Mr. Mannard.

(1498) vi James Joseph Barret.

(1499) vii Overton Barret.

(1500) viii Laura Barret; m Evie—

(1501) ix Ellen Barret.

**Children of Robert Allen (1332) and Jane Brown.**

(1502) i Moses Robert Allen; m Ann Purdy.

**Children of Dr. John Speed (1341) and Miss Tevis.**

(1503) i Mary Rose Speed.

(1504) ii Maria Louise Speed; m Thomas Moore.

**Children of Thomas Speed (1342) and Miss Hankins.**

(1505) i Spenceer Hankins Speed.

(1506) ii Austin Peay Speed.

(1507) iii Horace Speed.

(1508) iv Richard Canby Speed.

(1509) v Louise John Speed.

**Children of Thomas Speed (1342) and Miss Sparhawk.**

(1510) i John James Speed; d young.



- (1511) ii William Oliver; m Miss Oliver.  
(1513) iii Thomas Speed; m Miss Buekner.

**Children of Joanna Grundy (1346) and Dr. W. W. Gleaver.**

- (1513) i James Gleaver; m Miss Gray.  
(1514) ii George Gleaver; m Miss Thomas.  
(1515) iii Essie Gleaver; m Dr. Rose.  
(1516) iv Lucy Gleaver; m Whitfield McElroy (1    ).  
(1517) v Willie Gleaver (girl); m Rev. Blair.  
(1518) vi Thomas Gleaver; m Nannie Hutting.

—EIGHTH GENERATION—

**Children of Elizabeth Barry (224) and A. L. Brown.**

- (729) i Helena Brown; m Nathan Durfee. Residence, Fall  
River, Mass.

**Children of Annie Barry (225) and Charles L. Telfair.**

- (730) i Jean Telfair.  
(731) ii George Telfair.  
(732) iii Clarence Telfair; m———  
(733) iv Helen Telfair.  
(734) v Elizabeth Telfair; m Hugh Andrews.

**Children of Louisa Barry (229) and R. T. Hough.**

- (735) i Lucy Hough; m Benjamin Gage. Reside Cleveland,  
Ohio.  
(736) ii        Hough.

**Children of Jane McD. Barry (230) and William Matthews.**

- (737) i Barry Matthews; New York City.

**Children of Elizabeth K. McCue (234) and George N. Thrift**

- (738) i Elizabeth Wellsin Thrift.
- (739) ii Robert James Thrift.
- (740) iii Ernest McCue Thrift.
- (741) iv George N. Thrift, Jr.

**Children of Jane Margaret McCue (335) and John O. Bowcock.**

- (742) i John McCue Bowcock.
- (743) ii Marie O. Bowcock.
- (744) iii Bessie McKim Bowcock.

**Children of Wm. McCue (236) and Elizabeth Henton.**

- (745) i Elizabeth (?) McCue; d in infancy.
- (745) ii Mabel McCue.
- (747) iii Hellen McCue.
- (748) iv Bessie McCue.

**Children of Phoebe W. McCue (237) and John Cyrus Bell (291).**

- (749) i Jane Eldridge Bell, b 19, Oct. 1881; m 15, June 1902, James Brown Bell.
- (750) ii Gretchen McCue Bell, b 19, Feb. 1892. Educated at Mary Baldwin Seminary.

**Children of Mary A. McCue (239) and Lewis S. Price.**

- (751) i Elizabeth Wellsin Price.
- (752) ii Samuel Price.
- (753) iii Jane Stuart Price.
- (754) iv Sallie L. Price.
- (755) v Mary McCue Price.
- (756) vi Edward Clayton Price.
- (757) vii Thomas Lewis Price.

**Children of Edward McKim McCue (240) and Margaret W. Crawford.**

- (758) i Edward Crawford McCue.
- (759) ii James Wellsin McCue.
- (760) iii Margaret Elizabeth McCue.
- (761) iv Mary McKim McCue.
- (762) v Sarah Winter McCue.

**Children of Ruth Lee McCue (241) and James H. Bell.**

- (763) i Nome Elizabeth Bell.
- (764) ii James McKim Bell.
- (765) iii Lenard Nelson Bell.

**Children of John Willis McCue (242) and Elizabeth I. Collins.**

- (765 1-2) i John Howard McCue, Jr.; d July 1879, in infancy.

**Children of John Willis McCue (242) and Lavina Smith.**

- (766) i John Morton McCue; Railroad contractor, (British Columbia). McDowell Construction Co. Fine young man. For eight generations the name "John" has run unbroken.
- (767) ii Franklin A. McCue; Iron Gate, Va.
- (768) iii Otelia McCue; unnm; distinguished for her beauty. Covington, Va.
- (769) iv Lavinia McCue; unnm. Covington, Va.
- (770) v Howard McCue; Covington, Va.

**Children of Signora O. McCue (245) and Hon. Gabriel Santine.**

- (771) i Signora Margaritha Santine, b 22, Nov. 1874, New Orleans; m Wm. H. Martin, an Attorney of Lewis-

burg, W. Va. Mrs. Martin is a graduate of the "I. I. College," Columbus, Miss.

**Children of Lina McCue (246) and W. S. Sublett.**

- (771 1-2) i Walter McCue Sublett; d young.  
(772) ii John Sampson Sublett, b 14, Mar. 1880, Richmond, Va.; hardware clerk.  
(773) iii Signora Elizabeth Sublett, b 14, Dec. 1881, Richmond, Va. Lives with her uncles, Wm. T. and Jas. McCue, Staunton, Va.

**Children of Elizabeth W. McCue (249) and Hon. John Martin Perry.**

- (774) i Elizabeth Harriet Perry, b 31, Mar. 1904, Staunton, Va.  
(775) ii Margaret Custis Perry, b 22, Jan. 1906, Staunton, Va.

**Children of Aurelia P. McCue (250) and B. Rush Norvell.**

- (776) i Leonora McCue Norvell, b 31, Jan. 1895, Beaumont, Texas. Graduate of "Sweet Brier College," Va., and "Mount Ida School." Now in college in Boston.

**Children of Anna Jennet McCue (251) and Percy H. Wiess.**

- (777) i Mary Signora Wiess, b 19, Apr. 1892, Beaumont, Texas. Educated at the "Belle Austin Institute."

**Children of Evolina Dorman (255) and John H. Keesee.**

- (778) i Millard Keesee, b 16, July 1884, Midlothian, Texas; m 24, May 1911, Frances Bigham.  
(779) ii Bessie Dorman Keesee, b 10, Feb. 1886, Midlothian, Texas; m 9, Feb. 1905, Holt Spain.  
(780) iii Mary Winters Keesee, b 20, Nov. 1888, Midlothian,

Texas; m 12, July 1910, Earl P. Harwell.

(781) iv Lucy Keesee, b 19, Nov. 1893, Midlothian, Texas.

(782) v Evelyn Keesee, b 13, Aug. 1896, Midlothian, Texas.

**Children of Alonzo Gooch McCue (263) and Bertha Barberrie.**

(783) i John Moffett McCue; student of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

(784) ii Alonzo Gooch McCue, Jr.; student of the Baltimore Dental College, Baltimore, Md.

(785) iii Julia McCue; Bluefield, W. Va.

(786) iv Robert McCue; Bluefield, W. Va.

(787) v William McCue; Bluefield, W. Va.

(788) vi Margaret McCue; Bluefield, W. Va.

(789) vii Winters McCue; Bluefield, W. Va.

(790) viii Bertha McCue; d in infancy.

(791) ix Elizabeth McCue; Bluefield, W. Va.

**Children of Hannah W. McCue (265) and Charles O. Wright.**

(792) i Mary Josephine Wright; Bluefield, W. Va.

(793) ii Julian McCue Wright; Bluefield, W. Va.

(794) iii Frances Winters Wright; Bluefield, W. Va.

**Children of Elizabeth Bell McCue (267) and Hugh B. Swan.**

(795) i Ella Josephine Swan; Bluefield, W. Va.

(796) ii James Dabney Swan; Bluefield, W. Va.

**Children of Elizabeth Selden McCue (272) and Charles U. Dahlgren.**

(797) i Charles Gustavus Dahlgren, b 30, Jan. 1904, Gloster, Miss.

**Children of Mary Winters McCue (275) and James Ker, Jr.**

(798) i Margaret Porterfield Ker, b 19, Mar. 1891, Charlotte, North Carolina.



- (799) ii Mary Frances Ker, b 8, Mar. 1897, Charlotte, N. C.  
(800) iii Robert McCue Ker, b 18, July 1904; d 24, August 1904.

**Children of Virginia McCue (276) and William C. Marshall.**

- (801) i William McCue Marshall, b 21, Oct. 1896, Staunton, Va.

**Children of Evelyn McCue (278) and William E. Baker.**

- (802) i Evelyn McCue Baker, b 31, Mar. 1908, Minneapolis, Minn.  
(803) ii Frances Selden Baker, b 19, Dec. 1909, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Children of Evalina McCue Hedges (280) and Thos. H. Speck.**

- (804) i John Harley Speck, b 21, Oct. 1898; d 1, Aug. 1900.  
(805) ii Ruth Rawlings Speck, b 15, Jan. 1901, Martinsburg, W. Va.

**Children of Elizabeth Rawlings Hedges (281) and Harvey W. Miller.**

- (806) i Henry Walton Miller, b 27, Aug. 1903.  
(807) ii Martha Rachel Miller, b 1, Mar. 1905; d 17, Mar. 1909.  
(808) iii Gilbert Moffett Miller, b 12, Jan. 1907.  
(809) iv William Decatur Miller, b 25, Feb. 1910; d 16, Apr. 1910.  
(810) v Mary Louise Miller, b 12, Sept. 1911; d 12, Sept. 1911.

**Children of Martha Moffett Hedges (282) and C. W. Cunningham.**

- (811) i Martha Miller Cunningham, b 22, Apr. 1909; d 28, Aug. 1909.

**Children of David Buck Bell (292) and Mary H. McChesney.**

(812) i Franklin Bell.

(813) ii Mary Highland Bell.

**Children of Virginia C. Imboden (293) and Henry Wilkerson Snyder.**

(814) i Hunter Imboden Snyder, b 29, Mar. 1895; Tenn.

**Children of Dr. Frank McCue Hanger (300) and Martha B. McDowell (391).**

(815) i Franklin McCue Hanger, Jr., b 6, Sept. 1894, Staunton, Va.

(816) ii Rodes McDowell Hanger, b 5, Sept. 1897, Staunton, Va.

(817) iii Irwin Clay Hanger, b 12, Mar. 1901, Staunton, Va.

**Children of Robert Porterfield, Jr. (304) and Miss McClung.**

(818) i Mattie Porterfield.

(819) ii Herbert Porterfield.

(820) iii Annie Porterfield.

**Children of Idello Miller (313) and Francis E. Cole.**

(821) i Miss Cole; m 10, May 1906, John D. French, of Pueblo, Colo.

**Children of Dr. William Jackson Miller (314) and Ella Hamerstein.**

(822) i                      Miller (son), b 1904, St. Louis, Mo.

**Children of Irene Allen (315) and H. C. Yeates.**

(823) i Ethel Yeates, b about 1878, dec.; m 2, July 1899, Mathew Hankins.

(824) ii Alva Yeates, b about 1880.

(825) iii Harry Yeates, b about 1886.

- (826) iv Herman Yeates, b about 1892.  
(827) v Bessie Yeates, about 1895.  
(828) vi Frederick Yeates, b about 1900.

**Children of George A. Robertson (319).**

- (829) i Robert L. Robertson; Kansas City, Mo.

**Children of James S. Robertson (320) and Martha R. Hoggsett.**

- (830) i William G. Robertson, b 3, Apr. 1869, Gallatin, Daviess county, Mo.; m 15, Dec. 1886, Laura E. Lumpkin. Mr. Robertson is editor of the "Star-Leader," Humansville, Mo.

- (831) ii Robertson; dec.  
(832) iii Robertson; dec.

**Children of John M. Robertson (321).**

- (833) i Charles Robertson; m—; Barber, St. Joseph, Mo.  
(834) ii Robertson; dec.

**Children of Granville Robertson (322).**

- (835) i Robertson; Vicksburg, Miss.  
(836) ii Robertson; Vicksburg, Miss.  
(837) iii Robertson; Vicksburg, Miss.

**Children of De Witt Robertson (323).**

- (838) i Miss Robertson; Shawnee, Okla.

**Children of Virginia A. Robertson (324) and Mr. Tucker.**

- (839) i Tucker (son); Kansas City, Mo.  
of Oklahoma City.  
(840) ii Tucker (dau); Kansas City, Mo.  
(841) iii Tucker (dau); Kansas City, Mo.  
(842) iv Virginia Tucker; Kansas City, Mo.

**Children of Peter E. Hull (330) and Mary J. Trimble.**

- (843) i Edna Turk Hull, b 18, Jan. 1879; m Eugene Bennett, of Oklohoma City.
- (844) ii Peter Lee Hull, b 26, Jan. 1883; m (1st) Nelle McCormack, dec.; m (2nd) 15, Apr. 1911, Ida May Harris.

**Children of Felix H. Hull (332) and Edna Browning Clay-court.**

- (845) i Felix Heath Hull, Jr., b 12, June 1895.
- (846) ii Edgar Ortis Hull, b 2, June 1897.
- (847) iii Virginia Elizabeth Hull, b 11, July 1904.
- (848) iv George Elwin Hull, b 18, May 1906.

**Children of Sarah Matthews (334) and Emery L. Ferris.**

- (849) i Margaret Ferris, b 14, June 1870; New York City.
- (850) ii Nannie Marie Ferris, b 5, May 1872; d 14, Sept. 1872.
- (851) iii Albert Matthews Ferris, b 15, Feb. 1874; d 28, Aug. 1874.
- (852) iv Emery L. Ferris, Jr., b 3, Aug. 1876. A brilliant Attorney with Anderson & Andeerson, of New York

**Children of Capt. John McD. Matthews (335) and Mariton S. Stanley.**

- (853) i Morgan Stanley Matthews, b 3, Apr. 1887, Hillsboro, Ohio.
- (854) ii Algie Mariton Matthews, b 25, Nov. 1888, Hillsboro, d 28, Aug. 1902.
- (855) iii John McDowell Matthews, Jr., b 15, Mar. 1896, Hillsboro, Ohio.

**Children of William Matthews (336) and Jane Barry.**

- (856) i Barry Matthews, b 17, Apr. 1886, Hillsboro, Ohio.

**Children of Albert G. Matthews, Jr. (337) and Ida Farrell.**

(875) i Helen Barnett Matthews, b 2, Mar. 1885, Hillsboro, Ohio; m 1, June 1912, Franklin E. Shirk. Mrs. Shirk is a charming woman.

(858) ii Farrell Matthews, b 21, June 1886, Hillsboro; d 30, Sept. 1888.

**Children of Dr. Joseph Jefferson McDowell (397) and Mary A. Craig.**

(862) i Craig McDowell.

(863) ii Donald E. McDowell.

(864) iii Anna S. McDowell; University, Oregon (Eugene).

**Children of Mary McMicken (399) and Wm. M. Strobridge.**

(865) i Andrew Hines Strobridge, b 11, Jan. 1893, Cincinnati, Ohio.

(866) ii Lucy Bell Strobridge, b 26, May 1883, Savery, Wyo., d 21, Dec. 1894.

**Children of Lucy Bell McMicken (400) and Charles W. Hine.**

(867) i Andrew Randlette Hine; Portland, Oregon.

(868) ii Marguerite Walker Hine, b 18, Feb. 1894, Buffalo, Wyo.; Portland, Ore.

**Children of Sallie Allen (408) and Robt. Clark Massie.**

(869) i Elizabeth Henry Massie; m Paul Moffett; dec.; Sterling, Colo.

(870) ii Lallie Massie; m Charles Sackman, a prominent lawyer of Denver, Colo.

**Children of Elizabeth D. Allen (409) and Harlow H. Whiteside.**

(871) i Harlow Holabird Whiteside, Jr., Asst. Mgr. of the Gas Plant, Olympia, Wash.



(872) ii Allen Addison Whiteside; Private Sec'y. to Mr. Elmer Doven, Mgr. and Vice-Pres. of the Tacoma Gas Co.

(873) iii Robert Massie Whiteside; in High School, Tacoma, Wash.

**Children of Harriet Allen (410) and Wm. E. Coleman.**

(874) i Louise Huntington Coleman; High School, Denver, Colo.

(875) ii William Evan Coleman, Jr., in High School, Denver, Colo.

**Children of Sarah Bell Hyde (423) and Mr. Dunlap.**

(876) i Dunlap; Augusta county, Va.

(877) ii Dunlap; Augusta county, Va.

(878) iii Dunlap; Augusta county, Va.

(879) iv Dunlap; Augusta county, Va.

(880) v Dunlap; Augusta county, Va.

**Children of Ruth Wilson (442) and Harvey W. Isbell.**

(881) i Rush Darwin Isbell, b 14, Aug. 1882; m 29, June 1911, Anna Thornton.

(882) ii Judith Elizabeth Isbell, b 6, Nov. 1884; talented musician; Waldron, Ark.

**Children of J. Samuel Wilson (443) and Lula M. McHaffy.**

(883) i Janet Samuel Wilson, b 20, Aug. 1909.

**Children of John T. Poague (448) and Melinda E. Davis.**

(884) i George R. Poague, b 1880, dec.

(885) ii Seth E. Poague, b 1882; m———; Harness business, Havensville, Kan.

(886) iii Jessie A. Poague, b 1885; m Edward M. Pepper, of Abilene, Kan.

- (887) iv Thomas J. Poague, b 1887; m———; Banking business, Havensville, Kan.
- (888) v John E. Poague, b 1893; student, Havensville, Kan.
- (889) vi Anna Laura Poague, b 1889; m Dr. Wells, Osborne, Kan.
- (890) vii Mont. C. Poague, b 1896; student, Havensville, Kan.
- (891) viii Clinton L. Poague, b 1898; student, Havensville, Kan.

**Children of R. Louemma Poague (451) and T. H. (Geo.) Marshall.**

- (892) i George Poague Marshall, b 19, Dec. 1893, Mexico, Mo.; attending Missouri University; distinguished debater.

**Children of Louemma Wilson (459) and William Freeman (469).**

- (893) i O. T. Freeman, b 31, Aug. 1878; m 23, Mar. 1894, Maude Seale.

**Children of William Freeman (469) and Mrs. Eliza Wilson.**

- (894) i Edith Freeman, b 16, Jan. 1888; m 16, Feb. 1910, Shelby Shay; Farmer, Auxvasse, Mo.
- (895) ii Gertrude Freeman, b 8, July 1892; m 27, Feb. 1912, Euel Pasley.

**Children of Jas. Samuel McCue (490) and Frances Crawford.**

- (895 1-2) i (son)
- (895 3-4) ii Samuel Overton McCue, b about 1890, Charlottesville. "Several years student of the University of Va., winning degrees M.A. and B.A., and Diplomas therefor in June 1912. Conceded one of the two brightest students ever attending the University of Va. A

cheerful christian young man of Presbyterian persuasion and of strong convictions and influence for the right.' Assistant Instructor in Chemistry in the University of Va.

(895 7-8) iii Miss McCue; Charlottesville, Va.

**Children of William H. McCue (492) and Lula Dickson.**

(896) i Newton McCue; Albemarle county, Va.

(897) ii Martha McCue; Albemarle county, Va.

(898) iii Hamilton McCue; Albemarle county, Va.

**Children of Chas. M. McCue (493) and Margaret Hall.**

(899) i Mary McCue.

(900) ii Martha McCue.

(901) iii William McCue.

**Children of Leslie H. McCue (494) and Margaret Shirley.**

(902) i Margaret Shirley McCue, Greenwood, Va.

(903) ii Leslie McCue, Greenwood, Va.

(904) iii Catharine McCue, Greenwood, Va.

(905) iv Sarah McCue, Greenwood, Va.

(906) v James McCue, Greenwood, Va.

**Children of Dr. Frank C. McCue (496) and Mary L. Francisco.**

(907) i Frank C. McCue, Jr.; Charlottesville, Va.

(908) ii Sarah Jane McCue, Charlottesville, Va.

(909) iii James Cameron McCue, Charlottesville, Va.

**Children of Hon. Ed. O. McCue (497) and Mary P. Michie.**

(910) i Edward McCue, Jr., Charlottesville, Va.

(911) ii Mary Martha McCue, Charlottesville, Va.

(912) iii Sarah Belle McCue, Charlottesville, Va.

**Children of Bettie Smith (506) and Dr. Killian.**

- (913) i Lelia Killian; m Rev. J. M. Fleming, D. D.
- (913 1-20) ii Alda Smith Killian; unm.
- (913 1-10) iii Mary Julia Killian; dec.
- (913 3-20) iv Irma Philippi Killian; m Maxwell Woltz.
- (913 1-5) v Kennith K. Killian; unm.

**Children of Ida Massie Smith (503) and W. H. Turner, Jr.**

- (913 1-4) i Robert Emmett Turner; unm.
- (913 3-10) ii Mary Massie Turner; unm.
- (913 7-20) iii William Henry Turner; unm.
- (913 2-5) iv Dorothy Ida Turner; unm.
- (913 9-20) v Virginia Elizabeth Turner; unm.

**Children of Jas. E. Smith (501) and Grace Lee McLellan.**

- (913 1-2) i McLellan Smith.
- (913 11-20) ii Mary Virginia Smith.
- (913 3-5) iii Ruth Birney Smith.

**Children of John Wm. Smith (502) and Ruth Lawrence Heywood.**

- (913 13-20) i William Heywood Smith; d in infancy.
- (913 7-10) ii Ruth Dabney Smith.

**Children of Virginia Smith (504) and Harry Thos. Antrim.**

- (913 3-4) i Thomas Houston Antrim; unm.
- (913 17-20) ii Robert Emmett Antrim; unm.
- (913 9-10) iii Mary Virginia Antrim; unm.
- (913 19-20) iv Frank Templeton Antrim; unm.
- (913 39-40) v Katharine Taylor Antrim; unm.

**Children of Rev. Frank L. McCue (511) and Annie W. Anderson.**

- (914) i Elizabeth Wallace McCue, b 15, July 1891; resi-

dence, French Camp, Miss. From the Staunton Leader, May 29, 1912:—"The scholarship medal, which is the highest award made at Baldwins, was won this session by Miss Elizabeth McCue of Mississippi, who also won many other honors, receiving her diploma, another medal, and several special prizes." The school alluded to, is the "Mary Maldwin Seminary," of Staunton, Va.

(915) ii Clarence Rusk McCue, b 1, April 1896; French Camp, Miss.

(916) iii Mary Alexander McCue, b 7, May 1900; French Camp, Miss.

(917) v Mildred Jane McCue, b 14, Nov. 1906; French Camp, Miss.

(918) vi Anna Jane McCue, b 14, Nov. 1906.

(919) vii Frank Love, Jr., (twin with No. 918).

**Children of Sadie Cornelia McCue (512) and Dr. Geo. W. Rodgers.**

(920) i Rodgers; dec.

(921) ii Elizabeth Rodgers, b about 1905; Elkins, W. Va.

(922) iii George Rodgers, Jr., b about 1908; Elkins, W. Va.

**Children of Virginia P. McCue (513) and J. D. Peeler.**

(923) i Phillyis Peeler. b about 1894; Huntsville, Ala.

(924) ii Joseph Peeler, b about 1896; Huntsville, Ala.

(925) iii Richard Peeler, b about 1900; Huntsville, Ala.

(926) iv Bailey Peeler, b about 1904; Huntsville, Ala.

(927) v Virginia Peeler, b about 1906; Huntsville, Ala.

**Children of Geo. W. Critzer (516) and Annie Hayes.**

(928) i Ellen Austin Critzer, b 1883; Afteon, Va.; m 25, July 1904, Robert Stanley, dec. (traveling salesman); m (2nd) 27, Dec. 1909, John Alexander, a manufacturer of ice cream, St. Louis, Mo.



- (929) ii Rena Critzer, b 1885; dec.  
(930) iii Harry Critzer, b 1887; dec.  
(931) iv Grace Teumin Critzer, b 1889; m 24, Aug. 1911,  
Everett Galloway, a railroad man, St. Louis, Mo.  
(932) v Ruth Critzer, b 1893; m 8, Jan. 1911, George New-  
ton, farmer; Peace Valley, Mo.

**Children of James E. Critzer (517) and Nelle Moore.**

- (933) i Lila Moore Critzer, b May 1890; m 1911, H. Bever-  
ly Anderson, Alb. Co.  
(934) ii Lottie Kent Critzer, b Sept. 1891; Afton, Va.  
(935) iii Mabel Clara Critzer, b Oct. 1893; Afton, Va.  
(936) iv Ottis Wilson Critzer, b Mar. 1895; d Aug. 1895.  
(937) v Edith Alma Critzer, b Nov. 1896; Afton, Va.  
(938) vi Julia Elizabeth Critzer, b Apr. 1899; Afton, Va.  
(939) vii Vernon Whitney Critzer, b June 1903; Afton, Va.

**Children of Allie C. Critzer (518) and Ellin Faris.**

- (940) i James Alfrey Critzer, b Apr. 1903; Afton, Va.  
(941) ii Rebie Letitia Critzer, b June 1904; Afton, Va.  
(942) iii George Faris Critzer, b Oct. 1906; Afton, Va.  
(943) iv Willie Everette Critzer, b Jan. 1909; d Aug. 1909.  
(944) v John Weban Critzer, b Aug. 1910; d Aug. 1911.

**Children of Chesterfield Critzer (519) and Minnie Schultz.**

- (945) i Nellie Martin Critzer, b May 1898; Afton, Va.  
(946) ii James Franklin Critzer, b June 1900; Afton, Va.  
(947) iii Chesterfield Caldwell Critzer, b Nov. 1902; Afton,  
Va.  
(948) iv Bessie Hopkins Critzer, b Aug. 1904; Afton, Va.  
(949) v Philmore Schultz Critzer, b Aug. 1906; Afton, Va.  
(950) vi Shields Bruner Critzer, b Feb. 1910; Afton, Va.

**Children of L. Catharine Critzer (520) and Chas. Schultz.**

- (951) i Harry Franklin Schultz, b Aug. 1898; Greenwood,  
Va.

(952) ii Adele Timberlake Schultz, b Feb. 1900; Greenwood, Va.

**Children of Joseph Trimble (521) and Lucy Evans.**

(953) i Jesse Trimble; California.

**Children of Mary Francis Bethel (523) and Lafayette Hursey.**

(954) i Ray Hursey.

**Children of Susie E. Bethel (526) and Chas. E. Thacker.**

(955) i Ray Thacker; d in infancy.

**Children of Mary A. McCue (530) and J. J. Green.**

(956) i William Green; d in infancy.

**Children of Martha J. McCue (531) and S. W. Linger.**

(957) i Linger.

(958) ii Martha J. Linger.

(959) iii Charles Linger.

(960) iv William Linger.

(961) v Mary A. Linger.

(962) vi Linger.

**Children of Wm. H. McCue (532) and Arthela Waggoner.**

(963) i William McCue.

(964) ii James W. McCue.

(965) iii Mary McCue.

(966) iv Arthela McCue.

(967) v McCue.

**Children of John T. McCue (533) and Cornelia F. Gould.**

(968) i John McCue.

(969) ii McCue.

(970) iii McCue.

**Children of Arimintta A. McCue (534) and Ira D. Taylor.**

- (971) i William Taylor.
- (972) ii Ira Taylor, Jr.
- (973) iii Martha Taylor.
- (974) iv Alice Taylor.
- (975) v Taylor.
- (976) vi Taylor.

**Children of Alice M. McCue (535) and Wm. P. Crites.**

- (977) i Crites.

**Children of Stella I. McCue (537) and Columbus J. Crites.**

- (978-80) (3 ch. Names unk).

**Children of Sadie V. McCue (538) and Jas. O. Taylor.**

- (981-93) (3 ch. names unk).

**Children of Mary Ann McCue (540) and Henry O. Calhoun.**

- (984) i Mary Calhoun.
- (985) ii Henry Calhoun, Jr.
- (986) iii William Calhoun.
- (987) iv Martha A. Calhoun.
- (988) v Alice Calhoun.
- (989) vi Charles Calhoun.
- (900) vii Calhoun.
- (900 1-10) vii Calhoun.

**Children of Martha J. McCue, Jr. (541) and Wm. Davenport.**

- (900 1-5) i William Davenport.
- (900 2-5) ii Martha Davenport.
- (900 1-2) iii Cornelia Davenport.
- (900 3-5) iv Charles Davenport.
- (900 3-10) v Davenport.
- (900 4-5) vi Davenport.

**Children of Minnie V. McCue (543) and Geo. H. Ruggles.**

- (900 9-10) i William Ruggles, Verona, Mo.
- (900 19-20) ii Geo. Ruggles, Jr., Verona, Mo.
- (1000) iii Martha Ruggles, Verona, Mo.
- (1001) iv Ruggles, Verona, Ma.
- (1002) v Ruggles, Verona, Mo.
- (1003) vi Ruggles, Verona, Mo.

**Children of Lillian Mae McCue (545) and Cryste Henke.**

- (1004) i Henke, Lawrence county, Mo.
- (1005) ii Henke, Lawrence county, Mo.

**Children of William H. H. McCue (546) and Lora Clark.**

- (1006) i McCue.

**Children of Cornelia F. McCue (547) and Newton W. Linger**

- (1007) i Newton Linger, Jr.
- (1008) ii James S. Linger.
- (1009) iii Cornelia Linger.
- (1010) iv Martha J. Linger.
- (1011) v Linger.
- (1012) vi Linger.
- (1013) vii Linger.
- (1014) viii Linger.

**Children of Jas. A. McCue (548) and Adah M. Mace.**

- (1015) i Mace.
- (1016) ii Mace.
- (1017) iii Mace.

**Children of Edgar Moses McCue (549) and Angeline Hefner**

- (1018) i McCue.

**Children of Cora A. McCue (550) and Alonzo Boran.**

- (1019) i Cora Boran.

- (1020) ii Alonzo Boran, Jr.  
(1021) iii James S. Boran.  
(1022) iv Mary S. Boran.  
(1023) v Elizabeth Boran.  
(1024) vi Boran.  
(1025) vii Boran.  
(1026) viii Boran.

**Children of Ida P. McCue (552) and Allen Miles.**

- (1027) i Mary A. Miles.

**Children of Geo. E. McCue (555) and Della Wyat.**

- (1028) i Wyat.

**Children of Margaret A. McCue (556) and Hazel Fultz.**

- (1029) i Margaret Fultz.  
(1030) ii Hazel Fultz.  
(1031) iii John W. Fultz.  
(1032) iv Ida Fultz.  
(1033) v Fultz.  
(1034) vi Fultz.  
(1035) vii Fultz.

**Children of Lucy J. McCue (557) and Geo. A. Fitzgerald.**

- (1036) i John Fitzgerald.  
(1037) ii Mary J. Fitzgerald.  
(1038) iii Geo. Fitzgerald, Jr.  
(1039) iv Fitzgerald.  
(1040) v Fitzgerald.

**Children of Cleveland C. McCue (559) and Flora A. Martin.**

- (1041) i Martin McCue.  
(1042) ii McCue.

**Children of Amanda L. McCue (560) and Daniel A. Phillips.**

- (1043) i Phillips.



**Children of Martha A. Eckes (564) and Jacob Peterson.**

- (1044) i Jacob Peterson, Jr.
- (1045) ii William Peterson.
- (1046) iii Martha Peterson.
- (1047) iv Amanda Peterson.
- (1048) v Mary McCue Peterson.
- (1049) vi Peterson.
- (1050) vii Peterson.
- (1051) viii Peterson.

**Children of Andrew B. McCue (571) and Mary A. Talbott.**

- (1052) i Talbott.
- (1053) ii Talbott.

**Children of Effie G. McCue (572) and Jason L. Williams.**

- (1054) i Elsie Williams.
- (1055) ii Jason Williams, Jr.
- (1056) iii Williams.
- (1075) iv Williams.

**Children of Rosa E. McCue (573) and Albert Ringer.**

- (1058) i Albert Ringer, Jr.
- (1059) ii Ringer.
- (1060) iii Ringer.
- (1061) iv Ringer.

**Children of Martha F. McCue (574) and Ellis E. Phillips.**

- (1062) i Martha McCue Phillips.
- (1063) ii Ellis Phillips, Jr.
- (1064) iii Henry D. Phillips.
- (1065) iv Elsie Phillips.
- (1066) v Phillips.
- (1067) vi Phillips.

**Children of Zona M. McCue (575) and Edgar F. Crites.**

(1068) i Crites.

(1069) ii Crites.

**Children of Emma I. McCue (576) and Wm. R. Hefner.**

(1070) i Hefner.

(1071) ii Hefner.

**Children of Clara A. McCue (578) and Moses Woods.**

(1072) i Woods.

**Children of Lula E. McCue (583) and Francis E. Hart.**

(1073) i Hart.

**Children of Lydia F. McCue (587) and Jas. A. Duncan.**

(1074) i Duncan.

(1075) ii Duncan.

**Children of Joseph R. McCue (589) and Maude M. Mace.**

(1076) i Mace.

**Children of Harry M. Nicholson (599) and Mamie B. Brooks**

(1077) 1 Sarah Amanda Nicholson, b 2, Apr. 1887; Bachelor, Mo.

(1078) ii Ann Landis Nicholson, b 30, June 1900; Bachelor, Mo.

**Children of Nettie P. Nicholson (600) and Edwin C. Smith.**

(1079) i Mary Virginia Smith, b 2, July 1906; Mariana, Ark.

(1080) ii Edwin Wheeler Smith, b 4, July 1908; Marianna, Ark.

**Children of Mary S. Nicholson (601) and Edwin M. Gingerich.**

(1081) i Andrew Castle Gingerich, b 30, Jan. 1904; Sedalia, Mo.

(1082) ii Garrett Godfry Gingerich, b 2, Apr. 1905; Sedalia, Mo.

**Children of Sarah V. Nicholson (602) and Elias H. Brooks.**

(1083) i Harry Edward Books, b 31, Sept. 1906; Williamsburg, Mo.

**Children of I. Tate McCue (604) and Julia Mae Dudley.**

(1084) i Frances Clarinda McCue, 24 June 1900; Mexico, Mo. In Public School.

(1085) ii Marjorie Mae McCue, b 11 Mar. 1907; Mexico, Mo.

**Children of Sarah F. McCue (605) and Clarence H. Berry.**

(1086) i Mary Josephine Berry, b 12, Jan. 1902; McCredie, Mo.

(1087) ii Claude McCue Berry, b 22, Mar. 1095; McCredie, Mo.

(1088) iii Clarinda Pinckney Berry, b 10, Jan. 1909; McCredie, Mo.

**Children of Wallace H. McCue (607) and Ida Mildred Henderson.**

(1089) i Callie Hendreson McCue, b 17, Feb. 1910; Molino, Mo.

(1090) ii Henrietta McCue, b 12, Sept. 1911; Molino, Mo.

**Children of Laura F. McCue (608) and John J. Wakefield.**

(1091) i Frances Stuart McCue, b 15, Oct. 1899, Mexico, Mo.



FRANCES CLARINDA MCCUE (1884)



MARJORIE MAE MCCUE (1884)







MARY JOSEPHINE BERRY (1086)



CLAUDE MCCUE BERRY (1087)



CLARINDA PINKNEY BERRY (1088)



**Children of Lida McCue (609) and Edwin Gray Wilson.**

- (1092) i Stanley McCue Wilson, b 10, June 1912; Molino, Mo.

**Children of Adah E. McCue (610) and J. Gaither Berry.**

- (1093) i Martha Elizabeth Berry, b 4, Apr. 1901; Worcester, Mo.  
(1094) ii Gaither Henry Berry, b 1, July 1905; Worcester, Mo.  
(1095) iii Wallace McCue Berry, b 30, Dec. 1909; Worcester, Mo.  
(1096) iv Walter Berry, (twin with No. 1095); Worcester, Mo.

**Children of Florence Stuart McCue (611) and Hon. Jas. J. Browning.**

- (1097) i Wallace McCue Browning, b 30, Nov. 1902; Paris, Mo.  
(1098) ii James Lewis Browning, b 20, May 1908; Paris, Mo.

**Children of K. B. McCue (622) and——.**

- (1099) i John McCue, Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1100) ii K. B. McCue, Jr., Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1101) iii Mary J. McCue, Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1102) iv Bettie McCue, Jr., Nicholas county W. Va.  
(1103) v Margarette McCue, Jr., Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1104) vi William D. McCue, Jr., Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1105) vii Malinda McCue, Jr., Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1106) viii Martha McCue, Jr., Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1107) ix McCue, Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1108) x McCue, Nicholas county, W. Va.  
(1109) xi McCue.

- (1110) xii      McCue.
- (1111) xiii      McCue.
- (1112) xiv      McCue.

**Children of Sarah Nebergall (629) and——.**

- (1113) i              , Tipton, Iowa.

**Children of Chas. Nebergall (631) and Miss Fulwider.**

- (1114) i Chas. Nebergall, Jr., Tipton, Iowa.
- (1115) ii A. J. Nebergall, Jr., Tipton, Iowa.
- (1116) iii      Nebergall, Tipton, Iowa.

**Children of Wm. Farr (641) and Miss Stuart.**

- (1117) i Miss Farr, W. Va.
- (1118) ii Miss Farr, W. Va.

**Children of Chloe Farr (640) and Mr. Judy.**

- (1119) i Chloe Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1120) ii William Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1121) iii Malinda Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1122) iv Miriam Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1123) v James Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1124) vi John McC. Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1125) vii      Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1126) viii      Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1127) ix      Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.
- (1128) x      Judy, Fayette county, W. Va.

**Children of James L. McCue (681) and Annabelle McClung.**

- (1129) i Mabel L. Reed McCue, Jamesport, Mo.
- (1130) ii Robert E. McCue; law student in University of Missouri.

**Children of Paul S. McCue (683) and Frances Peery.**

- (1131) i Paul S. McCue, Jr.; student, Jamesport High School.

**Children of Geo. Franklin Martin (686) and Ida Sneed.**

- (1132) i Sadie F. Martin, b 5, June 1891; San Bernardino, Cal.  
(1133) ii Nigle Martin, b 13, ept. 1893; San Bernardino, Cal.  
(1134) iii Rachel Marie Martin, b 16, July 1903; San Bernardino, Cal.

**Children of Alphonso D. Martin (688) and Gertrude Staggs.**

- (1135) i Harry Preston Martin, b 14, June 1889; Jefferson, Texas.  
(1136) ii Hazel Agnes Martin, b 2, Aug. 1891; Jefferson, Texas.  
(1137) iii Roy Martin, b 17, Sept. 1895; Jefferson, Texas.  
(1138) iv Rachel Agnes Martin, b 6, Apr. 1906; Jefferson, Texas.

**Children of W. Walter Martin (689) and Jossie McClure.**

- (1139) i Juanita Lee Martin, b 11, Mar. 1891 (?); Gallatin, Mo.  
(1140) ii Bessie Martin, b 11, Apr. 1892; Gallatin, Mo.  
(1141) iii Mary Martin, b 2, Nov. 1898; Gallatin, Mo.

**Children of Paul Sterling Martin (690) and Sarah E. Kellic.**

- (1142) i Clara Elizabeth Martin, b 11, Oct. 1889; Syracuse, Kan.  
(1143) ii Albert Levi Martin, b 23, Sept. 1891; Syracuse, Kan.  
(1144) iii Walter Martin, b 10, Apr. 1893; d 30, Aug. 1903.  
(1145) iv Nora Martin, b 23, June 1896; Syracuse, Kan.  
(1146) v Ida Anna Martin, b 12, June 1898; Syracuse, Kan.  
(1147) vi Essie Agnes Martin, b 8, July 1903; Syracuse, Kan.



(1148) vii John Clarence Martin, b 12, Jan. 1906; Syracuse, Kan.

**Children of Sarah Margaret Martin (691) and Henry H. Smith.**

(1149) i Mabel Smith, b 25, May 1900; Idaho.

(1150) ii Loyd Smith, b 5, Jan. 19—; Idaho.

(1151) iii Margaret Smith; d 19, Oct. 19—, Moseow, Idaho.

**Children of Minnie Martin (692) and Criss Koble.**

(1152) i Ralph Koble, b 16, May 1892, Comanche, Okla.

**Children of Anna Eliza Martin (693) and John Kester.**

(1153) i Kester; Palo Alto, Cal.

**Children of Miss McCue (696) and Dr. Jones.**

(1154) i Sarah Jones, Shelby county, Mo.

(1155) ii Edward Jones, Shelby county, Mo.

(1156) iii John Jones, Shelby county, Mo.

(1157) iv Jones, Shelby county, Mo.

(1158) v Jones, Shelby county, Mo.

**Children of Edward S. McCue (697) and Della Bond.**

(1159) i Edward S. McCue, Jr., St. Joseph, Mo.

(1160) ii Della McCue, St. Joseph, Mo.

(1161) iii McCue, St. Joseph, Mo.

**Children of Richard J. McCue (698) and Winnie Hamilton.**

(1162) i Richard McCue, Jr., Montrose, Colo.

**Children of Eva E. McCue (699) and Ida Branden.**

(1163) i Ida McCue, Washington State.

(1164) ii Miss McCue, Washington State.

**Children of Frederick McCue (700) and —.**

- (1165) i McCue, Washington State.  
(1166) ii McCue, Washington State.

**Children of Dr. Wm. E. McCue (703) and Sarah E. White.**

- (1167) i Georgia E. McCue, b 30, Jan. 1893; Cainsville, Mo.  
(1168) ii Charles M. McCue, b 28, July 1895; Cainsville, Mo.  
(1169) iii James Gwyndolen McCue, b 18, Sept. 1897; Cainsville, Mo.

**Children of Dr. Virgil R. McCue (709) and Rhea Weldon.**

- (1170) i Virginia Weldon McCue, b 22, Nev., Pattonsburg, Missouri.

**Children of Miss McCue (706) and Mr. Sneed.**

- (1171-82) (names unk.; reside in Oklahoma).

**Children of Susan M. McCue (712) and Francis M. Jones.**

- (1183) i Edgar Matthew Jones, b 23, Dec. 1886; m 17, May 1908, Inez Boyer.  
(1184) ii Isaac Lowell Jones, b 1, April 1891; Shelbyville, Mo.  
(1185) iii Owen Earl Jones, b 17, Feb. 1895; Shelbyville, Mo.

**Children of Wm. Walter McCue (713) and Rebecca Churchner.**

- (1186) i (son) McCue; b 13, Aug. 1903; Shelby county, Mo.  
(1187) ii Mildren Amanda McCue, b 4, Dec. 1910; Shelby county, Mo.

**Children of Catharine V. McCue (716) and Mr. Johnston.**

- (1188) i Frank McCue Johnston, Lewis county, Mo.  
(1189) ii Ernest Johnston, Lewis county, Mo.

- (1190) iii Mary Johnston, Lewis county, Mo.
- (1192) iv Amey Johnston, Lewis county, Mo.
- (1192) v Annabella Johnston, Lewis county, Mo.
- (1193) vi Harrold Johnston, Lewis county, Mo.

**Children of Katurah F. Knott (1421) and J. Wells Rawlings.**

- (1519) i William Rawlings; Missouri.
- (1520) ii Proctor Rawlings; Missouri.
- (1521) iii Minnie Rawlings.
- (1522) iv Mattie Rawlings.
- (1523) v Annie Rawlings.

**Children of Sam'l. C. Knott (1422) and Sarah Gates.**

- (1524) i Elizabeth Knott; Scotland county, Mo.
- (1525) i Joseph Knott.
- (1526) iii Benjamin Knott.
- (1527) iv Edwarda Knott; Scotland county, Mo.
- (1528) v Minnie Knott; Scotland county, Mo.
- (1529) vi Annie Knott; m James Knott (1531).
- (1530) vii Samuel Knott, Jr.; Scotland county, Mo.

**Children of Margaret Minnie Knott (1423) and Robt. T. Nesbit.**

- (1531) i James Knott; m Annie Knott (1529); is Clerk of the Court, Scotland county, Mo.
- (1532) ii Robert Knott; unm. Connected with the *Standard and Times*, of Lebanon, Ky.

**Children of A. Maria Knott (1426) and J. R. Hudnall.**

- (1533) i Annie Maria Hudnall; teacher, Carson City, Nev.

**Children of Joanna Knott (1427) and Rev. M. C. Gorin.**

- (1534) i Alice Gorin; m Hon. Wm. Harrison; dec.; address, Duluth, Minn.

- (1535) ii Maude Gorin.  
(1536) iii Josephine Gorin; Art teacher of note.  
(1537) iv May Gorin; m Ed. W. Grant, Cashier of Callaway Bank, Fulton, Mo.  
(1538) v Fred Gorin, M. D.; practicing physician of St. Louis.

**Children of Sam'l. Tate McElroy (1431) and Mary Venable.**

- (1539) i Margaret Venable McElroy; Parsons, Kan.  
(1540) ii Sarah Tate McElroy; Parsons, Kan.

**Children of Rev. I. S. McElroy, D. D. (1432) and Annie Lee.**

- (1541) i Susan Lee McElroy; Columbus, Ga.  
(1542) ii Lottie Tate McElroy; Columbus, Ga.  
(1543) iii Proctor McElroy; in South West University.  
(1544) iv Stuart McElroy; in South West University.

**Children of Josephine Wilson (1419 1-9) and R. D. Blair.**

- (1545) i Alice Blair; m 12, Feb. 1892, (Clinton, Mo.), Frank M. Andrews. Address, Orchard Park, New Mexico.

—NINTH GENERATION—

**Children of Helen Brown (729) and Nathan Durfee.**

- (1194) i Dorothy Durfee, Fall River, Mass.  
(1195) ii Barry Durfee, Fall River, Mass.

**Children of Elizabeth Telfair (734) and Hugh Andrews.**

- (1196) i Hugh F. Andrews, Pittsburg, Pa. (?).

**Children of Lucy Hugh (735) and Benj. Gage.**

- (1197) i Robert Gage, Cleveland, Ohio.

(1198) ii Emily Gage, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Children of Jane E. Bell (749) and James B. Bell.**

(1199) i Lillian Henderson Bell, b 30, Aug. 1902; Augusta county, Va.

**Children of Miss Cole (821) and Francis D. French.**

(1200) i Allen French, Pueblo, Colo.

(1201) ii Marion French, Pueblo, Colo.

**Children of Ethel Yeates (23) and Mathew Hankins.**

(1202) i June Hankins.

(1203) ii Katharine Hankins.

**Children of William G. Robertson (830) and Laura E. Lumpkin.**

(1204) i Lola Mae Robertson, b 19, July 1890; Humansville, Mo.

**Children of Charles Robertson (833) and——.**

(1205) i Robertson, St. Joseph, Mo.

**Children of Edna Turk Hull (843) and Eugene Bennett.**

(1206) i (infant) Bennett, Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Children of Lelia Killian (913) and Rev. J. M. Fleming.**

(1207) i Kenneth Fleming; d young.

(1208) ii Mary Katharine Fleming, b about 1909.

**Children of Alice Gorin (1534) and Hon. Wm. Harrison.**

(1546) i Marjorie Mae Harrison; graduated Synodical College 1911; address, Duluth, Minn.

**Children of May Gorin (1537) and E. W. Grant.**

(1547) i Thomas Harrison Grant; graduated Westminster



---

College 1906; drummer, St. Louis, Mo.

(1548) ii Josephine Grant; Fulton, Mo.

(1549) iii Saxie Grant; Fulton, Mo.

(1550) iv Mary Gladden Grant; Fulton, Mo.

**Children of Alice Blair (1545) and Frank M. Andrews.**

(1551) i Joseph Frank Andrews, b 13, Aug. 1893, Clinton, Mo; address, Roswell, New Mexico.

## The Steele Family

### —FIRST GENERATION—

- (1) i —Steele. A very careful study of the ancestry of the subsequent generations impress the writer with a belief that the progenitor of this family was Sir Richard Steele (1672-1, Sept. 1729,) or a brother (Samuel?). (the father died at Cameron, Wales; m (1st) 1705, Mrs. Stretch, d 1706; m (2nd) 9, Sept. 1707, Mary Scurlock, of Llangunnor, Wales. Sir Richard was Commissioner of Stamps, Member of Parliament and author of mark. The writer possesses a copy of the "Spectator" written by Addison and Steele (1710-1714). The Steeles were originally Scotch.

From "American Heraldica" p 179, we are advised that the Steele family bore the following arms (and by consulting other works it is found that the various branches are very similar):— "Arms: Arg. a bend, cheque, sa. and ermine, between two lions' heads, erased, Gu. On chief az., three billets, or." "Crest: a lion's head, arased gu."

These are found on a tombstone of Capt. John Steele in the King's Chapel Burial Ground, Boston, Mass. His father, Thos. Steele, b 1664, Scotland; d 1735. Boston, Mass.

### —SECOND GENERATION—

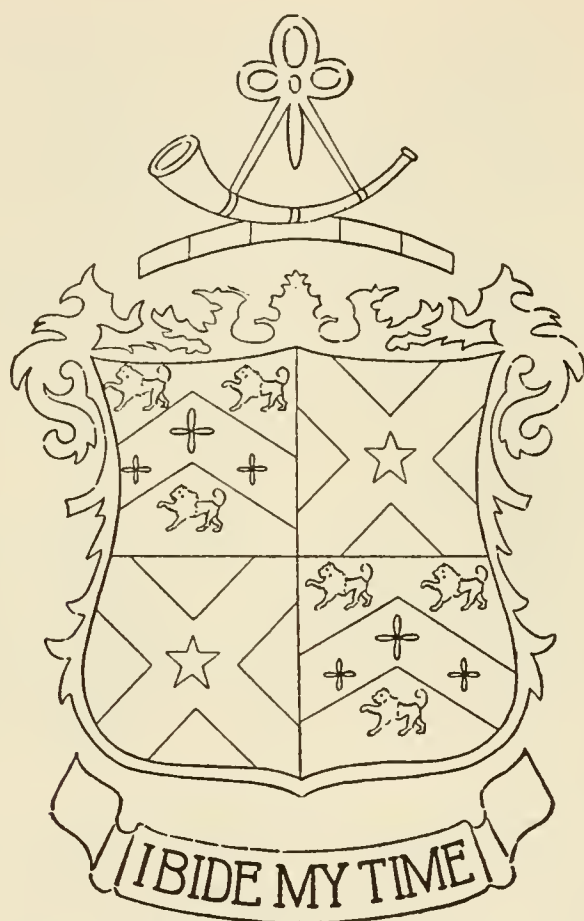
- (2) i Andrew Steele; d 1, Aug. 1764; Emigrated to America and located in Rockbridge county, Va. He was an active member of New Providence Church in 1754, and probably earlier. At this time he contributed 2 lbs. 3s 4d, to the minister's support, according to *Foote*. In

1853, he with Mr. Alexander of Timber Ridge went to present a call to Rev. John Brown of Augusta, (Va.).

- (3) ii Samuel Steele, b 1709; d 30, Jan. 1790; m Miss Fulton, Family traditions state that she was a dau. of Thos. McKean Funton, a sister of Robt. Fulton, Sr., and aunt to Robt. Fulton the inventor of the steamboat. Sam'l. Steele was also a member of the N. Providence Church, (Va.) in 1754, and contributed 11b 5s to the support of the ministry in that year.
- (4) iii Martha Steele; alleged to have been the wife of Henry Peyton, Sr.
- (5) iv Mary Steele. The writer believes Miss Steele m Henry Hunter, Sr., which belief is founded on the result of a thorough research of local, State and National genealogical records, current and passing traditions, the known fact that there existed a connection not farther back than in this generation, and the similarity of names.

Burk, in his "Landed Gentry," informs us that, "Two ancient families of the name of Hunter existed in Scotland for many centuries." Which are the Hunters of Polmood in Tweeddale, now extinct; and the Hunters of "Hunterston," of whom the Laird is the present chief of Hunters. Crauford States that those of the "Hunterston" line were owners of their land as far back as Alexander II, King of Scotland.

A branch of this line removed to Martinsburg, W. Va., and another branch settled in Greenbrier county (which were the sons and daughters of Henry Hunter above). An effort has been made to trace the ancestry of Henry Hunter, but to no avail.



Contributed by Mrs. Laura T. Thornely (303) of Texas.

According to Mrs. Amos G. Draper, of the Genealogical Dept., of the American Magazine, a Henry Hunter (formerly of Mecklenburg Co., N. C., received a pension for Revolutionary services, he afterwards removed to Virginia, but it is hardly probable that he is the Henry Hunter above, or his son.

(6) v Sarah Steele.

### —THIRD GENERATION—

**Children of Andrew Steele (2) and——.**

(7) i Andrew Steele.

(8) ii Richard Steele.

- (9) iii John Steele.  
(10) iv Sarah Steele, b 1737; d 5, June 1772.  
(11) v Captain David Steele; d 1812; m Mary Steele (15).  
He had command of a company in the 13th Virginia Regiment during the Revolution.

Will of David Steele, furnished by Mr. J. J. Steele:

“In the name of God Amen—This twenty-third day of November one thousand eight hundred and twelve—I David Steele of Jessamine county and State of Kentucky. Being at present weak in body but sound in mind and memory. Thanks to the Almighty God for it.

“Therefore calling to mind the morality of my body, knowing it is appointed for all men to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. That is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it, and my body I recommend to the earth so that at the general resurrection I may receive the same again by the mighty power of God. And so touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, desire and dispose of in the following manner: FIRST, I desire all my just debt and contracts to be settled.

“I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, Mary Steele, her room, desk, beds and other furniture belonging thereto, and likewise her thirds of all the cleared land and stock. I give to her the negro woman named Rose all during her natural life. The negro woman is at her disposal at her death.

“I give and bequeath to my loved son Thomas Steele, that tract of land he now lives on surveyed to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

“I likewise bequeath to my beloved daughter Nancy Lamb and her heirs one bed and furniture at her mother's death.

“I likewise bequeath to my beloved daughter Polly Scantland that tract of land whereon she now lives as surveyed to her and her heirs and assigns forever by



paying up the contract to her father's estate, which was between William Seantland and her father.

"I likewise bequeth to my beloved sons David and Samuel Steele all my land and negroes and appurtenances thereto, both real and personal to be equally divided according to quality and quantity.

"And I do wholly disallow, revoke and disarm all and any other form or testaments, wills, bequeaths, by me in any wise before named, willed and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. As witness whereof I have thereunto set my hand seal this day and year, above written, signed, sealed, published, pronounced, and declared by the said David Steele as his last will and testament in the presence of us subscribers:

"(Robert Lowry)	Whereas I leave my sons:—
(Thomas Rice)	(Samuel Lamb)
(Mary Lowry)	(David Steele)
	(Samuel C. Steele my ex.)
(Signed)	David Steele."

S. F. 7605.

STEELE, DAVID

Va.

"Dec. 2, 1820, David Steele of Augusta Co. testified that he was the same David Steele who had been receiving a pension since 1795 on account of injuries received while belonging to a company of rifle-men, under Capt. James Tate's command, (Volunteer Riflemen,) which was attached to Col. Lee's regiment of horse before the Battle of Guilford Court-House; that he received several wounds March 15, 1781, at the Battle, and has never entirely recovered from their effects.

"The original papers in the case were burned at the time of the fire in the Pension Office; but the facts in the case were corroborated by Judge Archibald Stewart of Augusta Co. who testified that on the evening before the Battle at Guilford Court House he went to see Capt. James Tate where he was encamped, and understood in the course of conversation that Col. Lee who then commanded the Horse in the American Army had applied to Gen. Campbell to point out a proper officer to attach to his Corps—that Gen. Campbell recommended Capt. Tate of Augusta Co. that accordingly early the

next morning Capt. Tate with his company of which David Steele was a member, marched in advance of our army with Col. Lee, to meet the British. They were met according to expectation and made a most gallant resistance. Capt. Tate was killed and a large portion of his company were killed and wounded. He recollected seeing Steele the morning after the battle; he had so many sabre wounds that he considered it impossible that he could recover; and when he parted from him, he had not the most distant expectation of ever seeing him again.

“Two surgeons, who examined David Steele, reported that he had received several wounds in his head, some of which manifestly appear to have passed through the skull to the brain, inflicting permanent and severe injury to the bones of the head, by which the left eye is severely injured; also several wounds on the shoulder and baek, the seapular bone being cut through to the shoulder, thereby permanently disabling him; and that these wounds, according to all reports, were received by David Steele, while in the performance of his duty, in the service of the United States, at the Battle of Guilford Court House, March 15, 1781.

“His claim was allowed and the pension increased.”

While the writer could not swear that this is the exact place that David Steele enters the Steele family, he has every reason to believe it however. D. Steele was undoubtedly a first cousin to Mary Steele (his wife).

### **Children of Samuel Steele (3) and Miss Fulton.**

- (12) i Lieut. James Steele, b 1735; d 6, June 1802; m 28, Nov. 1765, Sarah Wright; d 1827. From Waddell's *Annals of Augusta*, we learn that in 1777 (March), Wm. Kincaide and Lieut. Jas. Steele marched from Staunton, Va., with a company to a block-house on the west fork of the Monongahelia. Alex. Williams and Wm. Armstrong were in the company.
- (13) ii Capt. Samuel Steele, b 1736; d 18, June 1808; m 28,

Nov. 1765, Sarah Hunter (20). Capt. Steele commanded a company in the Revolution. Foote in his *Sketches of Virginia*, p 146-7, in describing of the retreat from Cowpens, says: "Mr. Sam'l. Steele, that died an old man near Waynesborough, in that retreat shot one horseman that followed him. Two others came upon him before he reloaded, and he surrendered himself a prisoner—'Give us your gun.' 'Oh, no, I can't think of that.' 'I say, give us your gun!' 'Oh, no, I can't think of that.' Bursting into a laugh at his simplicity—'Well, carry it along, then,' motioning him to follow in the rear. He went along some distance, when suddenly springing into the thick top of a fallen tree he commenced loading his gun. The horsemen unable to get at him with their swords, put spurs and rode out of his shot. He took advantage of their disappearance and was soon out of danger. David Steele, of Medway, was cut down in the retreat, and left for dead. The scar of a deep wound over one of his eyes, was frightful to strangers, through his long life."

(14) iii Sarah Steele, b 1737; d 1808.

(15) iv Mary Steele; m Captain David Steele (11). Mary Steele of Albemarle Co., Va. .

(16) v Martha Steele (?).

(17) vi Jean Steele; m Col. Cunningham.

#### **Children of Martha Steele (4) and Henry Peyton, Sr.**

(18) i Frances Peyton; m Judge John Brown.

#### **Children of Mary Steele (5) and Henry Hunter, Sr.**

(19) i Samuel Hunter; Susan Alexander, near Rockbridge, Va. Considerable research was made to ascertain whether he participated in the Revolutionary War; no definite information was gained. Mrs. Laura T. Thornely, of Texas says: "My great great grandfather,, Samuel Hunter, lived at a time when he might

have been a Revolutionary soldier, but I do not think he was, as I have a faint recollection that my mother said he was drafted, but sent a substitute on account of his wife's delicate health." For the descendants of Samuel Hunter and Susan Alexander, the writer is indebted to Mrs. Ella V. Hunter of Missouri and Mrs. Thornely of Texas. It was the latter's father, Mr. Watts Ustick, (dec.) that compiled so complete a "Register" of this branch.

- (20) ii Sarah Hunter; m 28, Nov. 1765, Capt. Samuel Steele (13).
- (21) iii Henry Hunter, Jr., b 1744; d 1818; m 25, Aug. 1775, Elizabeth Arbuckle, sister to Capt. Matthew and Capt. Wm. Arbuckle. See Arbuckle Chart.
- (22) iv Frances Hunter; m Capt. Matthew Arbuckle (bro. to Elizabeth above). (N. B.—Frances Hunter had m Mr. Lawrence first, and after his death contracted a second marriage with Capt. Arbuckle, and after his death, a third marriage with Alexander Welch).
- (23) v John Hunter (?).

#### —FOURTH GENERATION—

##### **Children of Capt. David Steele (11) and Mary Steele.**

- (24) i Nancy (Susan) Steele; m Samuel Lamma or Lamb, of Indiana.
- (25) ii Thomas Robert Steele; m Isabella Jane Hill; Thos. R. Steele raised a family on the land that his father settled in Jessamine county, Ky.
- (26) iii William Steele; killed in 1795; in an Indian war.
- (27) iv Mary (Polly) Steele; m William Scantland, of Harrison county, Ky.
- (28) v Samuel Campbell Steele; d 13, Oct. 1837; m 8, Oct.



1812, Elizabeth Mitchem, b 25, Jan. 1795; d 16, Oct. 1828. Mr. Steele was a soldier in the war of 1812.

(29) vi David Steele, Jr.

(29 1-2) vii James Steele; postmaster of Steele's Tavern, (1843) Augusta county, Va.

**Children of Lieut. Jas. Steele (12) and Sarah Wright.**

(30) i Andrew S. Steele, b 2, Dec. 1766; d 26, Nov. 1832; m 18, June 1795, Elizabeth Tate, b 28, Dec. 1778; d 17, Oct. 1825. (dan. of Capt. Jas. Tate of the Revolution, and his wife Sarah Hall).

(31) ii Sarah Steele, b 1769; d 1827; unkm.

(32) iii Martha Steele, b 11, Jan. 1771; d 2, Sept. 1855; m Daniel Henderson, b 9, Mar. 1765; d 19, June 1828 (son



HENDERSON COAT OF ARMS.  
Baronets of Fordell, County  
Fife, Scotland.  
Courtesy Mr. Walter Henderson.



of Alexander and Jean Henderson, and gr-son of Sir Hugh Henderson). He was b in Albemarle county, Va., and came to Callaway county, Mo., in 1833, purchasing his first land from Chas. Younger, gr-father of the noted Younger boys of the Civil war. The old pioneer log house his first Callaway home is standing today.

(33) iv Captain Samuel Steele, Jr., b 1, Sept. 1773; d 18, May 1835; m 1, Feb. 1810, Frances Hunter (57), b 12 Apr. 1778; d       ; Capt, Steele participated in the war of 1812. Waddell's *Annals of Augusta County* (p 393) says: "The first company called into service from the county was Capt. Samuel Steele's infantry of riflemen, from the Ninety-third militia regiment." The company was also in service at Camp Holly from Mar. 28th to Aug. 21st, 1813. Capt. Steele's sword which was preserved for many years seems to have been lost.

(34) v John Steele, M. D., b 1777.

(35) vi Frances Steele b 1782; d 25, July 1854; unnm.

**Children of Capt. Samuel Steele, Sr. (13) and Sarah Hunter**

(36) i Judge James E. Brown, of Wytheville. Uncle by marriage with Gen. J. E. B. Stuart.

(37) ii Martha Steele Brown; b 12, Sept. 1791; d Jan. 1870; m 1812, Gen. B. G. Baldwin, b 17, Jan. 1789; d 18, May 1853. Gen. Baldwin was educated at William and Mary College; studied law, frequently a member of the Virginia Legislature; member of the State Constitutional Convention of 1829; Judge of the Court of Appeals 1842. Uncle of Miss Mary Julia Baldwin, founder of Mary Baldwin Seminary.

(38) iii Margaret Brown; m William S. Eskridge.

**Children of Capt. Samuel Steele, Sr. (13) and Sarah Hunter (20).**

(39) i Samuel Steele.

(40) ii John Steele.

**Children of Samuel Hunter (19) and Susan Alexander.**

- (41) i John Hunter, b 22, Nov. 1766, Augusta county, Va.; m (1st) 28, Apr. 1806, Polly Campbell; m (2nd) 7, Sept. 1813, Mrs. Catharine Brooks Thompson (widow of Wm. Thompson). J Hunter d 5, Apr. 1832, Looking Glass Prairie, Ill.
- (42) ii Andrew Hunter; m Jennie Thompson, and removed to Washington county, Mo., in 1826, where he died.
- (43) iv Robert Hunter, b 1, Jan. 1771; d 2, Sept. 1832, Callaway county, Mo.; m (1st) Miss McChestney, of Augusta county, Va.; m (2nd) about 1803, Eleanor Fulton, b 1781, Augusta county, Va.; d 10, Mar. 1829, Callaway county, Mo., Robt. Hunter and family emigrated to Callaway county, Mo., about 1829.
- (44) v Samuel Hunter, Jr.; m Sally Dallas, of South River, Augusta county, Va.
- (45) vi Henry Hunter; d near White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier county, W. Va.; m Elizabeth (Betsy) Anderson, of Greenbrier. Lawyer.
- (46) vii William Hunter, M. D.; d at age of 30, Staunton, Va.
- (47) viii Catharine Hunter; m Matthew Hunter, a distant relative of her father.

**Children of Henry Hunter, Jr. (21) and Elizabeth Arbuckle.**

- (48) i Margaret Hunter, b 12, Jan. 17—; d 1798.
- (49) ii John Hunter, b 4, Apr. 1776; d 1824 m.
- (50) iii James Hunter, b 12, Apr. 1778; was drowned in 1805; unm.
- (51) iv Frances Hunter, Jr., b 23, Sept. 1782; d 1854; m 1, Feb. 1810, Capt. Samuel Steele, Jr., (33), of the war of 1812.
- (52) v Hunter.

**Children of Mrs. Frances (Hunter) Lawrence (22) and Capt. Matthew Arbuckle.**

- (53) i James Arbuckle, b 17, Nov. 1776, Ft. Donelson; dec;

m Catharine Alexander.

- (54) ii Gen. Matthew Arbuckle, b 28, Dec. 1778; d Ft. Smith, Ark. unm. Was an officer in U. S. Army, participated in the battle of Vincennes.
- (55) iii Thomas Arbuckle, b 29, June 1780; m Miss Clendenin, and removed to Sedalia, Mo.
- (56) iv Samuel Arbuckle, b 15, Feb. 1782. (after father's death); m——. Lived near Hopkinsville, Ky.

—FIFTH GENERATION—

**Children of T. Robert Steele (25) and Isabella J. Hill.**

- (57) i Thomas Steele.
- (58) ii Archibald Steele.
- (59) iii Samuel Steele.
- (60) iv Anna Steele; m James Scotts, of Ky.
- (61) v David Steele; m (1st) Jane Jordon and removed from Ky., to Mo.
- (62) vi Robert Steele; b 1783; d 1849, Ky.; m Cynthia Ann Vaughn; d Randolph county, Mo.

**Children of Samuel Campbell Steele (28) and Elizabeth Mitchem.**

- (63) i William M. Steele, b 14, Aug. 1814; d 1845; m 15, Jan. 1840, Sarah K. McDowell, b 23, Jan. 1821; d 1862.
- (64) ii Julian Steele, b 1, Oct. 1816; d 6, Oct. 1824.
- (65) iii Susan M. Steele, b 10, Feb. 1818; m 17, Mar. 1835, Hamden C. Hallack; m (2nd) Dr. Smith.
- (66) iv Helen Elizabeth Steele, b 13, Aug. 1820; m 8, July 1841, Milton R. Singleton.
- (67) v David Dudley Steele, b 18, Feb. 1821; m 15, Aug. 1847, Mary Mitchum; m (2nd) Elizabeth May; m (3rd) Minnie Winters. D. Steele afterwards changed his

name to Dudley Mitchium Steele.

(68) vi Samuel Campbell Steele, Jr., b 23, Jan. 1822.

(69) vii John M. Steele, b 25, Jan. 1823; m 22, Sept. 1849,  
Susan A. Mitchium.

(70) viii James M. Steele, b 10, Sept. 1825; d 25, Jan. 1826.

(71) ix Joannah Steele, b 25, Dec. 1826; m Edward Rodgers.

**Children of Andrew S. Steele (30) and Elizabeth Tate.**

(72) i Sally Steele, b 15, May 1796; d 30, Mar. 1797.

(73) ii James Steele, b 27, Feb. 1797; d 17, July 1798.

(74) iii Mary T. Steele, b 25, June 1799, d 7, Sept. 1849; m  
12, Aug. 1819. Leaven Alley; m (2nd) 15, June 1826,  
Reuben Scott.

(75) iv Martha H. Steele, b 17, Nov. 1802; d——.

(76) v John H. Steele, b 19, June 1805; d 26, Jan. 1856; m 3,  
Dec. 1845, Mrs. Sarah (Kemp) W. Holland, b 25, 1811;  
d 27, Aug. 1875.

(77) vi Elizabeth F. Steele, b 18, Mar. 1809; d 13, July 1878.

(78) vii Margaret F. Steele, b 4, July 1812; d 21, June 1887;  
m 1, Feb. 1838, John T. Dillard, Esq.; d 4, Oct. 1846.

(79) viii Selia H. Steele, b 28, Mar. 1816; d 28, Nov. 1839.

**Children of Martha Steele (32) and Daniel Henderson.**

(80) i Alexander Henderson, b 6, July 1804; d 1, May 1863;  
m 15, Mar. 1837, Hadassah Finley, b 17, Sept. 1814; d  
29, Nov. 1887; dau of Jas. Finley and Mary Ramsey.  
Alex. Henderson was second surveyor (1827) of Calla-  
way county.

(81) ii John Steele Henderson, b 1810, Augusta county, Va.;  
m (1st) Mary Snell; m (2nd) Elizabeth (Betsy) Pratt,  
sister of Thos. Pratt. Mr. Henderson was a well edu-  
cated man and like Gen. Von Moltke, was distinguished  
for his silence.

(82) iii James Steele Henderson; m Emily Boone, dau of



Imperfect kodak view of a section of the Old Auxvasse cemetery, Callaway county, Mo. Courtesy Miss Florence C. Tate. This has been pronounced by authorities one of the cleanest and prettiest country burying grounds in the state. For almost a century the dead have been interred in this stately field of rest. In it sleep five generations of Steeles.





Jessie Boone, and gr-dau of Daniel Boone and Rebecca Bryan.

(83) iv Jane Wright Henderson, b 15, Jan. 1812; d 1, Dec. 1887; m 14, July 1830, Col. Isaae Tate, b 29, Aug. 1808; d 15, Feb. 1889 (son of John Tate and Elizabeth McClanahan, and gr-son of Capt. Jas. Tate and Sarah Hall). Col. Tate was ruling Elder in Auxvasse Church (Presbyterian) for fifty-six and a half years; a member of the Board of Trustees of Westminster College from its foundation until his death. A sincere and loving Christian.

(84) v Sarah Henderson; d young.

**Children of Capt. Samuel Steele, Jr. (33) and Frances Hunter (51).**

(85) i James H. Steele, M. D., b 21, Feb. 1811; d 15, May 1853; unm.

(86) ii John Hamilton Steele, b 15, Apr. 1813; d 26, Oct. 1880.

(87) iii Mary Elizabeth Steele, b 30, Apr. 1815; d 1872; m 13, Oct. 1836, John T. Arnall, Esq., b 1, July 1804.

(88) iv Sarah Frances Steele, b 12, July 1817; d 21, Feb. 1884, Callaway county, Mo.; m 6, Sept. 1838, Col. Moses H. McCue, b 30, July 1808; d 31, Jan. 1885, Callaway county, Mo. (See 53 in McCue Chart).

(89) v Charles Andrew Steele, b 13, Mar. 1819; d 22, Apr. 1837, from a fall from his horse.

(90) vi Andrew A. Steele, b 11, May 1822; m 24, Oct. 1857; unm.

(91) vii Samuel Hunter Steele, b 20, July 1827; d 28, Sept. 1898; m 21, Aug. 1862, Mary Stuart, dau of Maj. Archibald Stuart. Mr. Steele visited Missouri in 1897-8, when the writer became acquainted with him. He was a splendid man.

**Children of Martha S. Brown (37) and Gen. B. G. Baldwin.**

- (92) i Col. J. B. Baldwin; was chief of the Ordinances C. S. A., of Northern Virginia.
- (93) ii Frances Cornelia Baldwin; m 1, Aug. 1833, Hon. A. H. H. Stuart, Sec'y. of the Interior in President Taylor's Cabinet. Brilliant lawyer, son of Judge Alex. Stuart, of Augusta county, Va.
- (94) iii Mary Eleanor Baldwin; m 1, July 1841, Col. James M. Ramson.
- (95) iv Hon. John Brown Baldwin, b 11, Jan. 1820, near Staunton, Va.; d 30, Sept. 1873; m 1842, Susan M. Peyton, dau of Hon. John H. Peyton. Hon. J. B. Baldwin was Speaker of the House of Delegates of Va.; Inspector General of the State forces, and colonel of the Fifty-second regiment Virginia Volunteers, C. S. A.; member of Confederate Congress; and filled most acceptably other positions of honor and trust.
- (96) v Margaret Baldwin; m Dr. Chapman Johnson Stuart.
- (97) vi James William Baldwin; drowned in James River at Richmond, Va., Oct. 1876.

**Children of John Hunter (41) and Polly Campbell.**

- (98) i Alexander Campbell Welch Hunter, b 19, Feb. 1807; d 1852, Texas.
- (99) ii Samuel Harvey Hunter, b 13, July 1808; d 1810.
- (100) iii William Lockhart Hunter, b 12, Dec. 1809; d 26, Oct. 1886, Austin, Texas; m (2nd) Fidelia Cook. Mr. Hunter's career was a remarkable one, from the date of his embarkment to New Orleans in 1830, as a manufacturer's agent, to the close of the Civil War. Was one of the first to offer his services when the war between the United States and Mexico broke out, and rapidly rose to the rank of major. Only American at the Alamo and the Goliad that escaped with his life. A

signer of the declaration of Independence. For fourteen years County Judge and Postmaster of Goliad. Owned 30,000 acres of land, 25,000 cattle, and scores of Negroes. He was probably the only Abolitionist among this branch of the Hunters (there having been but few in the Steele Chart), and living as he did in the heart of the Confederates, their ill will was at once aroused which grew so intense that he was forced to remove to Elgin for safety.

(101) iv John Campbell Hunter, b 3, May 1812.

(101 1-2) v Robert Hunter; m Jane Ware.

**Children of John Hunter (41) and Mrs. Catharine B. Thompson.**

(102) i Samuel Steele Hunter, b 27, June 1814; d 31, Mar. 1861; m 19, Mar. 1840, Sarah Harrington. No issue.

(103) ii Mary Catharine Hunter, b 24, May 1816; d 26, May 1895, Bloomington, Ill.; m 27, Mar. 1834, Warren Beedle; d 5, Jan. 1892.

(104) iii Susan Eliza Hunter, b 23, Oct. 1818; m 14, Oct. 1838, James D. Byrd.

(105) iv Sarah Martha Hunter, b 10, June 1824, Augusta county, Va.; m 13, Nov. 1851 (St. Louis, Mo.), Charles Henry Winslow; b 8, Nov. 1816, Hallowell, Me.; m 10, Sept. 1878, Cass county, Mo. Resided in Plattsmouth, Neb.

(106) v Augustus Brooks Hunter, b 26, Nov. 1826; m 18, Sept. 1855, Ann Rebecca Rutledge, b 24, June 1835. Lived San Jose, Cal.

**Children of Robert Hunter (43) and Miss McChestney.**

(107) i Isabella Hunter, b 23, Aug. 1802; d 17, Aug. 1850, Lexington, Mo.; m (1st) Harrison Stewart Young; m (2nd) 1848-9. Col. Wallace, of LaFayette county, Mo.

**Children of Robert Hunter (43) and Eleanor Fulton.**

- (108) i Sarah Hunter, b 1804, Augusta county, Va.; d circa 1842, Monroe county, Mo.; m William Mateer, of Augusta county, Va. He d 1844 (?)
- (109) ii Samuel Alexander Hunter, b 6, June 1805, Augusta county, Va.; d 26, Feb. 1871; m 14, Jan. 1839, (Fulton, Mo.), Eliza Dysart, b 30, Mar. 1820, Rock Castle county, Ky.; d 4, Mar. 1875.
- (110) iii Susan A. Hunter, b 20, Nov. 1807; Augusta county, Va.; d 16, Nov. 1875, Healdsburg, Cal.; m Robert Heizer, b 30, Jan. 1810, Va.
- (111) iv Hugh Fulton Hunter, b 1808-9, Augusta county, Va.; d 1877-8, Fulton, Mo.
- (112) v William Hunter, b 10, May 1811; m Sarah Moss Talbott, of Nicholasville, Ky.
- (113) vi Mary Steele Hunter, b 7, Mar. 1813, Augusta county, Va.; d 19, Apr. 1883, LaCrosse, Wis.; m 17, Mar. 1841, (Lexington, Mo.) William Watts Ustick, Esq., b 22, Feb. 1816, Washington county, Va. Mr. W. W. Ustick, lived with his family for nine years (1843-52) in St. Louis, removed to La Crosse, Wis., where Mrs. Ustick died, and some years later he passed into the great beyond in Dubuque, Iowa. In 1895 he compiled the "Hunter Register," which included much of this family.
- (114) vii Robert Hunter, Jr., b Augusta county, Va.; d young.
- (115) viii John A. Hunter, b July 1816, Augusta county, Va.; d 10, Dec. 1895, Jackson, Miss.; m (1st) 1846-7, Nancy Wilkerson; d Feb. 1866; m (2nd) Mary Ann Smylie, b 23, Oct. 1845, Copiah county, Miss.; d 23, Apr. 1884. Mr. Hunter served in the Seminole War.
- (116) ix Catherine Hunter, b July 1816, Augusta county, Va.; d 29, May 1847, Columbia, Mo.; m Jan. 1837, (Millersburg, Mo.), John Vivion Pemberton, b 4, Feb. 1812,



Clark county, Ky.; d 2, Jan. 1869, Fulton, Mo.

(117) x Henry Thomas Hunter, b 5, Apr. 1820, Augusta county, Va.; d 16, Nov. 1889, Fulton, Mo.; m 15, Aug. 1848 Martha Jane Allen, b 15, Aug. 1829; d 14, Mar. 1891, Fulton, Mo. (dau of Capt. Arch. Allen and Anna Galbreath.) Mr. Hunter was a prominent citizen of Callaway county.

(118) xi Matthew Hunter, b Augusta county, Va.; d Lexington, Mo.; unm.

(119) xii Eleanor Hunter, b Augusta county, Va.; m John Allen, in Callaway county, Mo. Mrs. Allen died in Lexington, Mo., 1847-48.

**Children of Margaret Hunter (48) and ———**

(129) i

(121) ii

**Children of John Hunter (49) and ———**

(122) i Hunter.

(123) ii Hunter.

(124) iii Hunter.

(125) iv Hunter.

(126) v Hunter.

(127) vi Hunter.

(128) vii Hunter.

(129) viii Hunter.

**Children of James Hunter (50) and ———**

(130) i

(131) ii

**Children of James Arbuckle (53) and Catherine Alexander.**

(132) i Matthew Arbuckle; m Jane Bell. No issue.

(133) ii John Arbuckle; m Miss Handley.

(134) iii Katherine Arbuckle; m William Smith.

(135) iv Frances Arbuckle; m J. E. Bell.

(136) v James Arbuckle, Jr.; m Mahala McPerson.

(137) vi Alexander Welch Arbuckle; m Julia Bell.

**Children of Samuel Arbuckle (56) and ———**

(138) i Edward Arbuckle, M. D.; m———

(139) ii Miss Arbuckle.

—SIXTH GENERATION—

**Children of David Steele (61) and Jane Jordon.**

(140) i William Jordon Steele; m Margaret Jestine Simpson.

(141) ii Thomas Edgar Steele; m (1st) Mrs. Susan Austin;  
m (2nd) Miss Sallie.

(142) iii Narcissa A. Steele; m John B. Gains.

(143) iv Campbell Steele; d about twenty years of age.

**Children of Robert Steele (62) and Cynthia A. Vaughn.**

(144) i William Moore Steele; b 1819! m (1st) Nancy Wallace, Moberly, Mo.

(145) ii Isabella Jane Steele; m (1st) Wm. Wesley Aken; m  
(2nd) A. J. Grum.

(146) iii Malinda Ann Steele; m Harrison Vaughn, Miami, Mo.

(147) iv James Archibald Steele, b 1825; m Mary Elizabeth Cruzen.

(148) v Thomas Singleton Steele, b 1827; m (1st) Martha Jane Galbreth; m (2nd) Laura Cruzen.

(149) vi Susan Nancy Steele; m Abner C. Mullens.

(150) vii Louisa Narcissa Steele; m Thomas G. Elliott, Jamestown, Mo. The writer is under obligations to Mrs. Elliott for data.

(151) viii MaryAnn Steele; m Peter Huff.

(152) ix Minerva Elizabeth Steele; m Absolom Guinn.

(153) x John Walton Steele, b 1842; m Aggie Bates.

(154) xi Cynthia Melvina Steele; m William Deakins, Redding, Cali.

**Children of William M. Steele (63) and Sarah K. McDowell.**

(155) i Samuel McDowell Steele, b 1840; d 1907; m Margaret Maupin.

(156) ii William M. Steele, Jr., b 1843; m 1867, Annie Barkley, b 1843.

(157) iii John S. Steele, b 9, Dec. 1845; m 20, Jan. 1868, Margaret Barkley, b 1, Aug. 1842. Residence, Nicholasville, Ky.

**Children of Susan M. Steele (65) and Hamden C. Halleck.**

(158) i Mary Halleck, b 28, Feb. 1836; m 5, Oct. 1854, James McCord.

(159) ii Dudley Halleck.

**Children of Mrs. Susan Halleck (65) and Dr. Smith.**

(160) i Helen Smith; m W. W. Wheeler.

**Children of Helen E. Steele (66) and Milton R. Singleton.**

(161) i Thompson Lewis Singleton; m Mary Arnold.

(162) ii Alice Singleton; m W. B. Kemper, Los Angeles, Cal.

(163) iii Katherine Singleton; m Sanford Francis Conley; dec., Columbia, Mo.

(164) iv Singleton; dec.

(165) v Singleton; dec.

**Children of David D. Steele (67) and ———**

(166) i Steele.

(167) ii Steele.

(168) iii Steele.

(169) iv Steele.

**Children of John M. Steele (69) and Susan A. Mitchium.**

(170) i Steele.

- (180) ii                 Steele.  
(181) iii               Steele.

**Children of Mrs. Martha Steele Alley (74) and Reuben Scott.**

- (182) i Martha Scott; m Robert Symington; d Independence, Mo. A banker.  
(183) ii Mary Steele Scott, b 14, Feb. 1831, Callaway county, Mo.; d 11, Sept. 1910, Oaklands, California.  
(184) iii Sarah Scott; dec.

**Children of John H. Steele (76) and Mrs. Sarah W. Holland.**

- (185) i Isaac T. Steele, b 3, Dec. 1846; d 25, Feb. 1894; m 1875, Lucy Herring; Williamsburg, Mo.  
(186) ii Martha E. H. Steele, b 22, July 1848; d 19, Feb. 1881; m 1, Dec. 1868, Sam'l W. Gilbert, b 21, Sept. 1845; d 21, Jan. 1880; Calwood, Mo.  
(187) iii Margaret L. Steele, b 21, Nov. 1850; d 28, Jan. 1907; m 1, Dec. 1868, Padfield Kemp, b 12, Feb. 1854.  
(188) iv Sarah L. Steele, b 12, Feb. 1854; m 16, Jan. 1873, Robert W. Thomasson, b 15, Sept. 1844. Reside near Calwood, Mo.

**Children of Margaret Steele (78) and John T. Dillard.**

- (189) i William T. Dillard, b 17, Jan. 1840; d 27, Jan. 1901, Bachelor, Mo.  
(190) ii Mary E. Dillard, b 19, Oct. 1841; d 18, Apr. 1893; unm., Bachelor, Mo.  
(191) iii Andrew T. Dillard, b 25, Apr. 1843; d 18, Jan. 1908; m 16, Oct. 1901, Margaret V. Boswell, b 13, Apr. 1847;  
(192) iv Margaret M. Dillard, b 10, Sept. 1844; d 3, Apr. 1847. Bachelor, Mo.  
(193) v Martha A. Dillard, b 1, June 1846; d 5, Sept. 1877; m 3, Sept. 1874, Richard V. Sharp; dec. Resided Shamrock, Mo.

**Children of Alexander Henderson (80) and Hadassah Finley.**

- (194) i Edward Carroll Henderson, b 12, Dec. 1838; d 30, Mar. 1858.
- (195) ii Mary Finley Henderson, b 8, Apr. 1841; m 12, June 1872, Edgar Moore, b 26, Oct. 1839; d 25, Mar. 1904. Mrs. Moore resides in Los Angeles, Cali.
- (196) iii James Daniel Henderson, b 27, June 1843; d 30, Apr. 1909; m 30, Aug. 1871, Elizabeth Garrett, dau of Dr. Nathan L. Rice and Catharine P. Burch. Mr. Henderson educated at Westminster College, Central College, and St. Louis Commercial College; Merchant; County Clerk (Callaway); resided in Fulton, Mo.
- (197) iv Henry Alexander Henderson, b 22, Dec. 1845; d 30, June 1847.
- (198) v William Jewett Henderson, b 17, July 1848; d 22, Feb. 1890; unm. A splendid man.
- (199) vi ——— Henderson; (twin with No. 198); unnamed; d in infancy.
- (200) vii Martha Ella Henderson, b 16, Aug. 1853; d 14, Aug. 1904; unm.
- (201) viii Hattie Jane Henderson, b 15, June 1857; d 23, Jan. 1891; unm.

**Children of John Steele Henderson (81) and Mary Snell.**

- (202) i William Henderson; dec.
- (203) ii Martha Henderson; m John Potts, M. D., of Calif.
- (204) iii James Snell Henderson; m Lida Dillard; residence, McCredie, Mo.
- (205) iv Daniel Willis Henderson; dec.
- (206) v Mary Susan Henderson; m Jeter Walthall; Calif.
- (207) vi John Steele Henderson; m Lida Harrison, dau of Thos. Harrison and Catharine Maddox; Mr. Henderson is President of the Southern Bank, Fulton, Mo.; Member of the Board of Synodical College.



**Children of James Steele Henderson (82) and Emily Boone.**

- (208) i Martha Henderson, b 15, June 1832; d 1, June 1912, Fulton, Mo. Received a medal at Kentucky Home Coming a few years since for being nearest maiden relative of Daniel Boone.
- (209) ii Mary Letitia Henderson, b 1838; d 28, Jan. 1905, Fulton, Mo.
- (210) iii William Henderson, Callaway county, Mo.; d Fulton, Mo.
- (211) iv Theodore W. Henderson; m Sarah Sheley; reside Fulton, Mo.
- (212) v Joseph Charless Henderson; in Westminster 1853-9; removed to Mont. and married; dec.
- (213) vi Minnie Warner Henderson; dec.
- (214) vii James Fassitt Henderson; dec; unm.; in Westminster College 1859-63; zealous Apostle of Democracy.
- (215) viii

**Children of Jane W. Henderson (83) and Col. Isaac Tate.**

- (216) i Elizabeth McClanahan Tate, b 9, Nov. 1831, Callaway county, Mo.; m 27, Sept. 1866, George William Washington, b 12, Feb. 1832, son of Edward Washington, Esq., and relative of President George Washington. George W. Washington was first president of the Philologic Literary Society of Westminster College; retired, Fulton, Mo. Mrs. Washington taught subscription school before her marriage.
- (217) ii Daniel Henderson Tate, b 4, July 1834; dec.
- (218) iii Martha Henderson Tate, b 12, Jan. 1837, Callaway county, Mo.; d 19, Apr. 1907, Williamsburg, Mo.; m 20, Feb. 1868, William Yates, b 6, Nov. 1836; d 23, Jan. 1901; prominent farmer, banker and church worker. Mrs. Yates was a splendid type of christian woman.
- (219) iv Rachel Huston Tate, b 17, May 1839; d in infancy.

- (220) v Sarah Scott Tate, b 14, Feb. 1841; unm.; graduated from Oakland Institute (Concord, Mo.) 1861; residence AuxVasse, Mo.
- (221) vi John Milton Tate, M. D., b 1, Dec. 1842, Callaway county, Mo.; m 6, June 1876, Ann Isabella Langtry, b 22, Mar. 1849 (See Arbuckle Chart No. 59). Dr. Tate graduated from Westminster College in 1862; studied Medicine in New York; practiced his profession until 1893; was a member of the Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth General Assembly of Mo.; member of the State Democratic Committee. Residence, Calwood, Mo.
- (222) vii Clarinda Pinckney Tate, b 20, Nov. 1844, Callaway county, Mo.; m 20, Feb. 1868 (No. 218 and Mr. Yates married on the same occasion), Samuel Steele McCue (238). See McCue Chart No. 171. Residence, AuxVasse, Mo. Mrs. McCue graduated from Oakland Institute in 1861.
- (223) viii Mary Moore Tate, b 27, May 1847, Callaway county, Mo.; d 7, Aug. 1910, Fulton, Mo.; m 28, Nov. 1878, Jammes William Pratt, (son of Thos. Pratt and Miss Petty) b 3, July 1840, a banker and real estate man of Fulton, Mo. Mrs. Pratt was a kind hearted woman and a zealous church worker. The Pratts removed from their McCredie farm to the metropolis of Callaway in Oct. 1897.
- (224) ix James N. Tate, A. M., LL.D., b 17, Oct. 1851, Callaway county, Mo.; m 14, Aug. 1878, Mary Caroline McClelland, b 28, Sept. 1843; d 29, Jan. 1912, Faribault, Minn. Dr. Tate graduated from Westminster College in 1872, received the degree "A. M." in 1875, and "LL.D." in 1903. Taught in Missouri School for the Deaf, became Superintendent in 1889, resigned in 1896 and accepted the same position with the Minnesota School for the Deaf, where he has since remained. Potent member of the K. T., A. A. S. R., and Mystic Shrine; was made a Beta Theta Phi in Westminster Col-

lege. Mrs. Tate was a woman of the noblest christian character and is survived by as many friends as she had acquaintances.

- (225) x Emily (Emma) Reed Tate, b 17, Sept. 1849, Callaway county, Mo.; d 13, Apr. 1882, Williamsburg, Mo.; m 30, Oct. 1873, John Yates, b 10, Sept. 1847, banker, successful farmer and active in church work. Educated at Westminster College (1864-6). Mr. Yates m (2nd) 1884 (?), Rose Kidwell, sister of Mrs. Chas. A. McCue (173 McCue).

**Children of Mary E. Steele (87) and John T. Arnall, Esq.**

- (226) i Capt. Charles Steele Arnall, b 18, June 1839; d 23, Feb. 1905, Atlanta, Ga.; m 27, Nov. 1873, Martha D. Brown. The following is from the pen of John Temple Graves, the distinguished Atlanta orator:—

\* \* \* “—Charles S. Arnall was a gentleman, if one ever came into the world, and, if it be higher praise, let us say with equal truth, he was a man. The proudest, purest blood of the Old Dominion flowed in his veins.. He was the very flower of Virginia chivalry, and illustrated with engaging charm every attribute the name implies.

“He was thoroughly imbued with the spirit of the Old South. He loved her history and traditions, her manners and her customs. He loved the fine strain of the cavalier which maintained its purity in the south while the hordes of Europe corrupted the ancestral fountain of less happy sections. He loved the theory of government for which the south took up arms, and when the first war note sounded he was among the first to reach the field. Youth though he was—for he was still in his teens—he threw himself into the conflict with a veteran’s dogged persistence, heightened by young blood’s fiery zeal.

“To the very point of hardihood he was brave. Wherever the quick and the dead were in red burial blent—whenever the thunder of the guns rolled in deep-

est diapason—there was young Arnall, flushed with the ardor of the battle, splendid in his unwavering, an inspiration to all who beheld him in the very maelstrom of death.

“He was well preserved for a man of his years, so until the very last he maintained the soldierly bearing which attracted attention everywhere. He was essentially a soldier, and he looked the part. \* \* \* \*

“His most distinguished characteristic was the sunny radiance of his smile. \* \* \* Across the silence we greet his chivalric soul.”

Capt. Arnall was Georgia State agent for the Phoenix Life Insurance Company. Was adjutant to Gen. Baylor's staff in Gen. “Stonewall” Jackson's brigade.

- (227) ii Emily Frances Arnall, b 8, July 1841; d 12, Feb. 1870; unm.
- (228) iii Martha Virginia Arnall, b 5, July 1843; d 28, Jan. 1873; m 25, Feb. 1868, Samuel M. Woodward, Staunton, Va.
- (229) iv Sarah Augusta Arnall, b 5, July 1843 (twin with No. 228); d 10, Dec. 1880.
- (230) v John Baldwin Arnall, b 23, May 1845; d 9, Oct. 1864; unm.
- (231) vi James Andrew Arnall, b 6, Nov. 1847; d 25, Aug. 1904, Texas; m 15, May 1875, Mrs. Emma Brooks.
- (232) vii Samuel Hanger Arnall, b 6, 1852, Waynesboro, Va.; m 26, Apr. 1882, (by Rev. G. B. Strickler, D. D.) Lillian W. Witt. Mr. Arnall is Commissioner of Revenue in Augusta county, Va., and represents one of the largest nurseries in the county; residence, Waynesboro, Va.
- (233) viii Henry Davis Arnall, b 20, Nov. 1854; d 5, July 1855.
- (234) ix Mary Withrow Arnall, b 18, June 1856; d 13, Sept. 1862.



- (235) x Bettie Henry Arnall, b 18, June 1856 (twin with 234); d 28, July 1856.

**Children of Sarah F. Steele (88) and Col. Moses H. McCue.**

- (236) i Amanda Elizabeth McCue, b 30, Oct. 1839; d 31, Mar. 1903; m 2, Oct. 1866, Andrew Nicholson; resided in Cal-laway county, Mo.
- (237) ii Samuel Steele McCue, b 31, July 1841; m 20, Feb. 1868, Clarinda P. Tate (222), gr-dau of Capt. Jas. Tate of the Revolution. Reside, AuxVasse, Mo.
- (238) iii M. Henry McCue, b 6, Nov. 1843; d 28, July 1910, Molino, Mo.; m 2, June 1868, Martha D. Hockaday; Molino, Mo.
- (239) iv Charles Andrew McCue, b 12, Jan. 1846; m 13, Apr. 1871, Josephine Kidwell. Reside in AuxVasse, Mo.
- (240) v Frances Hamilton McCue, b 16, Jan. 1846; m 20, Oct. 1880, Theo. A. Garrett; dec.; merchant, AuxVasse, Mo. Mrs. Garrett is a very interesting woman, 'tis a treat to converse with her.
- (241) vi John Marshall McCue, b 6, May 1850; m 5, Nov. 1879, Sallie Keesee. Mr. McCue manages the International Harvester Company's interests in Texas. Residence, Dallas.
- (242) vii James William McCue, b 12, Aug. 1852; m 25, May 1887, Sallie L. Hussey. Resides Henrietta, Texas.
- (243) viii Eleanor Sarah McCue, b 28, Oct. 1854; m 6, May 1875, James W. Garrard; Rosewell, New Mexico.
- (244) ix David Curry McCue, b 6, Oct. 1856; m 26, Aug. 1885, Ida Wheeler. Ex-Asst. Supt. Missouri D & D. Interested in Fulton Fire Brick Co.
- (245) x Howard Tate McCue, M. D., b 13, Sept. 1860; drowned in Trinity River, Texas, 13, May 1893; m 7, June 1886, Annie Quaite. Mrs. McCue resides in Midlothian, Texas.



**Children of Frances Baldwin (93) and Hon. A. H. H. Stuart.**

- (246) i Archibald G. Baldwin.
- (247) ii Frances Peyton Baldwin; m Prof. J. M. P. Atkinson.
- (248) iii Susan Baldwin; m Rev. R. A. Gibson.
- (249) iv Mary Baldwin; m Dr. Hunter McGuire.
- (250) v Margaret Baldwin; m A. F. Robertson.

**Children of Margaret Baldwin (96) and Dr. Chapman Johnson Stuart.**

- (251) i Mary J. Stuart; m Capt. W. L. Clark.

**Children of William L. Hunter (100) and Fidelia Cook.**

- (252) i William Hunter; m——; Address, Elgin, Ill.
- (253) ii Mary Hunter; m Mr. Carwood; dec; m (2nd) Sept. 1893, Mr. Snow.

**Children of Mary C. Hunter (103) and Warren Beedle.**

- (254) i Catharine J. Beedle; m 14, May 1856, Oliver C. Look.
- (255) ii Sarah E. Beedle; m 24, July 1860, John G. Scott.
- (256) iii Samuel H. Beedle; m 14, Dec. 1866, Ellen Bowler.
- (257) iv Augustus D. Beedle; m 27, Apr. 1874, Lucy Cook.
- (258) v Theodore O. Beedle; “d 19, Sept. 1863, before he was of age.”
- (259) vi William L. Beedle; m 5, May 1880, Susan Begole; Bloomington, Ill.
- (260) vii Jennie C. Beedle; m 27, Nov. 1879, William M. Harlow.
- (261) viii Annie T. Beedle, b 1847; d 26, Sept. 1852.
- (262) ix Mary Frances Beedle, b 7, Apr. 1852; d 10, Aug. 1852.

**Children of Susan E. Hunter (104) and James D. Byrd.**

- (263) i America J. Byrd; m Mr. Kinney.

- (264) ii Mary C. Byrd; d in her eighth year.
- (265) iii John Byrd; d in infancy.
- (266) iv Allan Byrd; d in infancy.
- (267) v James Byrd; d in infancy.
- (268) vi Sarah L. Byrd; m Mr. Kinney.
- (269) vii William Byrd.

**Children of Sarah Martha Hunter (105) and Chas. H. Winslow.**

- (270) i Catharine (Kate) Winslow, b 26, Sept. 1852, Glasgow, Mo.; m 16, Aug. 1874, Stephen A. Davis, b 13, June 1842, Yadkin county, N. C. Resides in Platts-mouth, Neb.
- (271) ii Edward Everett Winslow, b 10, Aig. 1858, Brunswick, Mo.; d 21, Apr. 1859, Kansas City, Mo.
- (272) iii Jennie Thompson Winslow, b 18, Dec. 1862; m 16, Aug. 1879, James Sphinx Howard, b 21, Apr. 1854, Indiana; Benedict, Neb.
- (273) iv Henry Augustus Winslow, b 4, Feb. 1870, Cass county, Neb.; m 30, Aug. 1889, Myrtle Worline, b 17, Dec. 1872, Iowa; Kenesaw, Neb.

**Children of Augustus B. Hunter (106) and Ann Rutledge.**

- (274) i John Finley Hunter, b 22, Aug. 1856; d 29, Oct. 1881.
- (275) ii Minnie Jane Hunter, b 12, May 1858; m 20, Dec. 1894, Calvin Miller; San Jose, Cal.
- (276) iii Frank Augustus Hunter, b 7, Oct. 1860; m 24, Dec. 1882, Lydia A. Ortley; Santa Clara, Cal.
- (277) iv Carrie Thompson Hunter, b 15, Jan. 1863; m 9, Oct. 1883, Grandin Bray; Santa Clara, Cal.
- (278) v Archibald Ernest Hunter, b 26, Nov. 1874; m 7, Nov. 1893, Grace F. Abbott, Santa Clara, Cal.

**Children of Sarah Hunter (108) and William Meteer.**

- (473) i Mary Ellen Mateer, b 17, Mar. 1832, Monroe county, Mo.; m 22, Feb. 1853, John Aull, b 30, Apr. 1823, North Ireland; d 12, Aug. 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.; resided Lexington, Mo.
- (474) ii James Mitchell Meteer, b 17, July 1834, Monroe county, Mo.; Elko, Nev.
- (475) iii Robert Hunter Meteer, b 6, Oct. 1836; m 7, Mar. 1860, Elizabeth E. Wilkinson, b 10, July 1838, Union Church, Miss.
- (476) iv Samuel Alexander Meteer, b 25, Feb. 1839, Ralls county, Mo.

**Children of Samuel A. Hunter (109) and Eliza Dysart.**

- (279) i James M. Hunter, b 28, Dec. 1841, Callaway county, Mo.; m 13, Sept. 1866, (Hanburg, Iowa) Henrietta White, b 14, Jan. 1844, Richmond, Va.; d 24, Jan. 1885; Mr. Hunter resides in Gallatin, Mo.
- (280) ii Robert B. Hunter, b 26, Jan. 1842, Callaway county, Mo.; Aullville, Mo.
- (281) iii Annie Hunter, b 10, Aug. 1845, Callaway county, Mo.; m 11, Oct. 1886, Madison Walker, b 9, May 1840, Ky.; Aullville, Mo.
- (282) iv Elizabeth Hunter, b 1846, Andrew county, Mo.; d 1848.
- (283) v Martha Ellen Hunter, b 18, Sept. 1848, Holt county, Mo.; m 14, Dec. 1865, Andrew J. Tisdale, b 20, Feb. 1835; Sweet Springs, Mo.
- (284) vi M. Dora Hunter, b 31, Oct. 1852, Andrew county, Mo.; m 13, Mar. 1873, David Golay, b 8, June 1838; Sweet Springs, Mo.
- (285) vii Laura Jane Hunter, b 19, June 1858, Andrew county, Mo.; m 9, May 1878, Henry Walker, b 21, Jan. 1847; Carlow, Mo.

(286) viii Arbelle Hunter, b 19, June 1860; m 19, July 1887, James White Waddell, b 19, Jan. 1836, Mason county, Ky.; Borland, Mo.

(287) ix Samuel T. Hunter, b 22, Jan. 1862, Andrew county, Mo.; m 6, Jan. 1891, Mary A. Berryman, b 20, June 1868.

(288) x Mary J. Hunter, b 14, Feb. 1866; m 16, Dec. 1886, Milton M. Hord, b 18, Dec. 1853, Mason county, Ky.

**Children of Susan A. Hunter (110) and Robert Heizer.**

(289) i Nancy Ellen Heizer, b Monroe county, Mo.; d Healdsburg, Cal.

(290) ii John Samuel Heizer, b Monroe county, Mo.; d Healdsburg, Cal.

(291) iii Belle Heizer; m Thomas Caruthers, of Canada.

**Children of William Hunter (112) and Sarah M. Talbott.**

(292) i Martha Eleanor Hunter, b Fulton, Mo.; m Dewitt Livingston McDonald, of Ky.; d 1885-6, California; San Francisco, Cal.

(293) ii Robert Hunter, Jr., 6 Lexington, Mo.; d unm.

(294) iii Georgina Hunter, b Lexington, Mo.; d in infancy.

(295) iv Mary Catharine Hunter, b Lexington, Mo.; d in infancy.

(296) v Elizabeth (Lizzy) Powtoski Hunter, b Lexington, Mo.; m Jefferson Thomas Shackelford, of Lynchburg, Va.; Address, San Francisco, Cal.

(297) vi William Talbott Hunter, b Lexington, Mo.; m Mary C. Harrell, of Kansas.

(298) vii Cora Lee Hunter, b Lexington, Mo.; San Francisco, Cal.

(299) viii Dewitt McDonald Hunter, b Lexington, Mo.; d unm.

**Children of Mary Steele Hunter (113) and William W. Ustick.**

- (300) i Robert Thomas Ustick, b 3, Apr. 1843, Lexington, Mo.; d 22, Aug. 1844, St. Louis, Mo.
- (301) ii Charles Edwin Ustick, b 31, Aug. 1845, St. Louis; d 10, Sept. 1846, Monroe county, Mo.
- (302) iii William Albert Ustick, b 17, Mar. 1848, St. Louis, Mo.; d 22, June 1850.
- (303) iv Laura Taylor Ustick, b 27, Aug. 1851, St. Louis, Mo.; m 20, Jan. 1876, Frederie Thornely, b 30, Dec. 1841, Wrexham, Wales. Mrs. Thornely aided very materially with the Hunter branch of the Steele Chart; residence, Lufkin, Texas.
- (304) v William Fulton Ustick, b 19, Apr. 1854, La Crosse, Wis.; m 20, July 1887, Mrs. Hattie K. Darling; Minneapolis, Minn.

**Children of Catharine Hunter (116) and John V. Pemberton.**

- (305) i John Henry Pemberton, b 23, Oct. 1837, Millersburgh, Mo.
- (306) ii Mary Elizabeth Pemberton, b 19, Aug. 1842, New Bloomfield, Mo.; m 2, Apr. 1876, Shepard P. Smith, b 10, Feb. 1829, Jersey county, O.; d 13, Feb. 1878, Los Angeles, Cal.; m (2nd) 10, Apr. 1882, Francis J. Carpenter, b 4, Feb. 1827, Clark county, Ky.; d 5, Apr. 1894, Los Angeles, Cal.
- (307) iii Sarah Catharine Pemberton, b 29, May 1844, Bonnesboro, Mo.; m Apr. 1866 (Fulton, Mo.) James L. Jones, b 22, July 1840, Millersburg, Mo.; address, Pacoolus, Ark.
- (308) iv William Harvey Pemberton, b 23, Apr. 1847, Columbia, Mo.; d 19, Apr. 1866, Austin, Nev.



**Children of Henry T. Hunter (117) and Martha J. Allen.**

- (309) i Emma Hunter, b 10, Apr. 1850, Callaway county, Mo.; d 15, Feb. 1905, St. Louis, Mo.; m 23, 1868, Hugo Herckenrath, b 13, Oct. 1840; d 16, Oct. 1900, Fulton, Mo., merchant. Mrs. Herckenrath removed to St. Louis with her children in the fall of 1903. Both Mr. and Mrs. Herckenrath were zealous workers in the Presbyterian church and Fulton never lost two nobles citizens.
- (310) ii Margaret Elizabeth Hunter, b 6, Sept. 1852, Callaway county, Mo.; m 30, Mar. 1881, Thomas Ratcliffe McPheters, b 16, July 1850, Callaway county, Mo. (son of Wm. J. McPheters and Mary Henderson). Residence, Chandler, Oklahoma.
- (311) iii Frank Allen Hunter, b 26, Feb. 1854, Callaway county, Mo.; d 15, Mar. 1894, Fulton, Mo.; m 20, Nov. 1879, Ella V. McCracken, b 20, Nov. 1859, Callaway county, Mo. (dau of Otho McCracken and Mary M. MacFarlane, the latter being the dau of George MacFarlane and Catharine Bennett—cousin of Mrs. Champ Clark's father—and dau of Elijah Bennett and Martha Davis—cousin of President Jefferson Davis.) Mrs. Hunter removed to St. Louis in 1904. Mr. Hunter was Democratic Central Committeeman. Treasurer for the D. & D. Institute and a public spirited gentleman.
- (312) iii John Arch Hunter, b 23, Apr. 1856, Callaway county, Mo.; m 3, Apr. 1878, Virginia A. Allen, b 10, Oct. 1856; Woodland, Cal.
- (313) iv Thomas William Hunter, b 21, Apr. 1858, Callaway county, Mo.; m 24, Nov. 1886, Virginia (Jennie) Maddox, b 28, Sept. 1860 (dau of Jacob Maddox—father of the mule industry in Callaway—and Lida Morris); reside in San Antonio, Texas. Mr. Hunter is a Drummer.
- (314) v Annie Eleanor Hunter, b 22, Apr. 1860, Callaway county, Mo.; m 23, Dec. 1894, Jacob C. Reigel, b 26, July 1838, Franklin, O.; Jennings, Okla.

- (315) vi Nancy Henderson Hunter, b 26, Aug. 1862, Callaway county, Mo.; m 16, Nov. 1881, W. B. McCrackin, b 9, June 1858; St. Louis, Mo.
- (316) vii Mary Edith Hunter, b 26, Jan. 1869, Callaway county, Mo.; Sec'y. for Mrs. Matthew Scott, President of the U. D. C., Washington, D. C.
- (317) viii Robert Fulton Hunter, b 16, 1870, Callaway county, Mo.; m 21, Aug. 1895, Estelle Christian, b 22, Feb. 1871, Callaway county, Mo.; address, Johnson City, Texas.

**Children of John Arbuckle (133) and Miss Handley.**

- (318) i John Arbuckle, Jr., ;———.
- (319) ii James Arbuckle; m——.
- (320) iii June Arbuckle; m——.
- (321) iv Robert (Bob) Arbuckle; m——.
- (322) v Filmore Arbuckle; m——; resides in Ky.
- (323) vi Alexander Arbuckle; m——.
- (324) vii William Arbuckle; Ky.
- (325) viii Matthew Arbuckle; m ; Ky.
- (326) ix Elizabeth Arbuckle; unm.
- (327) x Machie Arbuckle; m Haiger Handley.

**Children of Katharine Arbuckle (134) and Wm. Smith.**

- (328) i Miss Smith.

**Children of Frances Arbuckle (135) and J. E. Bell.**

- (329) i Frank Bell; m Helen Handley.

**Children of James Arbuckle, Jr. (136) and Mahala McPerson.**

- (330) i Sadie Arbuckle; m Mr. Hannan.
- (331) ii James Arbuckle; m Miss Eastman.
- (332) iii John Arbuckle; m Miss Tate. Ex-State Senator.
- (333) iv Amanda Arbuckle; m Mr. McNeel.
- (334) v Austin Arbuckle.

**Children of Alex. W. Arbuckle (137) and Julia Bell.**

- (335) i John Davis Arbuckle, b 19, July 1839; m Elizabeth Van Lear. Ex-County Commissioner.  
(336) ii A. Paris Arbuckle; m Elizabeth Stewart.  
(337) iii Edward Arbuckle, M. D., m Nannie Patriek.  
(338) iv Alexander Wyat Arbuckle; m Elizabeth Creigh.  
See No. 41 Arbuckle Chart.

—SEVENTH GENERATION—

**Children of William Jordon Steele (140) and Margaret J. Simpson.**

- (339) i John J. Steele, b 11, May 1838; m (1st) 6 Sept. 1859, Mollie C. Lander; m (2nd) Sarah M. Lowry. Mr. Steele is Sec'y. of the Mexico Power Co., Mexico, Mo.  
(340) ii William Thomas Steele; m Amelia Lee; reside, Indianapolis, Ind.  
(341) iii Robert Sarshall Steele; dec; m (1st) Mary Smith; (2nd) 24, Oct. 1872, Laura Doan.  
(342) iv Margaret J. Steele; m J. J. Spencer; reside, Vinita, Okla.  
(343) v David W. Steele; dec; m Catharine Murphy.  
(344) vi Mary Dawson Steele; m Joseph D. Inlow; reside, Pomona, Cal.

**Children of Sam'l. McD. Steele (155) and Margaret Maupin.**

- (345) i William Steele.  
(346) ii Harry Steele.  
(347) iii John Steele.  
(348) iv Samuel McDowell Steele, Jr.  
(349) v Margaret Steele.

**Children of William M. Steele (156) and Annie Barkley.**

- (350) i Elizabeth (Lizzy) Steele, b Oct. 1868; d Mar. 1905;

m Oct. 1894, Robert Lee Walker.

(351) ii Sarah Steele, b Dec. 1874; m Jan. 1899, Horace Bruce Taylor.

**Children of John S. Steele (157) and Margaret Barley.**

(352) i William C. Steele, b 20, Oct. 1868; d Aug., 1885; unnm.

(353) ii Hallie Steele, b 4, Aug. 1876; d Aug. 1889.

(354) iii Addye Steele, b 30, Aug. 1884; Miss Steele contributed valuable data for the Steele Chart. Resides, Nicholasville, Ky.

(355) iv Margaret Steele, b 4, July 1891; Nicholasville, Ky.

**Children of Mary Halleck (158) and James McCord.**

(356) i James H. McCord, b 2, Nov. 1857; President of the "Nave-McCord Mercantile Co.," St. Joseph, Mo.

(357) ii W. H. McCord; Vice-Pres. Nave-McCord Mercantile Co., St. Joseph.

(358) iii Halleek McCord; m Sarah Smith.

(359) iv Frank McCord.

(360) v George McCord.

(361) vi Robert McCord.

(362) vii Samuel McCord.

**Children of Helen Smith (160) and W. W. Wheeler.**

363) i Minnie Smith; m Mr. Farrish; Neb. (?)

(364) ii Virginia Smith (?).

**Children of Thompson L. Singleton (161) and Mary Arnald.**

(365) i D. Arnald Sigleton; unnm; Los Angeles, Cal.

(366) ii Milton Robards Singleton; m Wielella Whaley.

(367) iii Otho Singleton; m Luella Singleton, (no issue).

**Children of Alice Singleton (162) and W. B. Kemper.**

(368) i Mr. Kemper; unnm; Los Angeles, Cal.



- (369 ) ii Mr. Kemper ; unm ; Los Angeles, Cal.
- (370) iii Mr. Kemper ; unm ; Los Angeles, Cal.
- (371) iv Miss Kemper ; unm ; Los Angeles, Cal.
- (372) v Miss Kemper ; unm ; Los Angeles, Cal.

**Children of Katharine Singleton (163) and Sanford F Conley.**

- (373) i Saford Francis Conley, Jr. ; m Gertrude Broadhead,
- (374) ii Milton Ro Bards Conley ; unm.
- (375) iii William Thompson Conley ; m Elsa McClaud,
- (376) iv Dudley Steele Conley ; unm.
- (377) v Helen Singleton Conley ; m C. B. Milton,

**Children of Martha Scott (182) and Robt. Symington.**

- (378) i William Symington ; dec ; m—— ; was connected with one of the largest banks of Independence, Mo.
- (379) ii Mollie Symington ; m Mr. Cameron. Danville, Cal.
- (380) iii Elizabeth Symington ; d young.

**Children of Isaac T. Steele (185) and Lucy Herring.**

- (381) i Frances Steele ; m——
- (382) ii Ida Steele ; m——
- (383) iii Elizabeth (Lizzy) Steele ; m——
- (384) iv Nannie Steele ; m——

**Children of Martha E .H. Steele (186) and Sam'l. Gilbert.**

- (385) i Anna Gilbert, b 2, Nov. 1869 ; m 21, Dec. 1887, Noah Hardin, b 12, Mar. 1861, Calwood, Mo.
- (386) ii James Edward Gilbert, b 29, July 1871 ; m 27, Oct. 1910, Mattie Edner Bruner, b 7, Apr. 1879.
- (387) iii Adah Gilbert, b 8, July 1875 ; m 27, Aug. 1901, James R. Dudley, b 30, Sept. 1855 ; Williamsburg, Mo.

**Children of Margaret L. Steele (187) and Padfield Kemp.**

- (388) i Edward Kemp, b 19, Mar. 1870 ; m 16, Sept. 1908,



Francis Smith, b 22, Nov. 1877; Toledo, Mo.

(389) ii Eleanor Kemp, b 16, Dec. 1871; m i, Feb. 1893,  
Nowal McFarland, b 13, May 1867.

(390) iii Arthur Kemp, b 4, July 1874; m 27, Apr. 1898,  
Mary McMullen, b 15, Feb. 1876.

(391) iv Lillian Kemp, b 10, May 1876; d 6, Apr. 1897.

(392) v Rosa Kemp, b 14, Apr. 1881; unm.

(393) vi Harry Kemp, b 25, Aug. 1883; d 8, Oct. 1907.

(394) vii Ora Kemp, b 27, Apr. 1887; m 4, Sept. 1907, Hugh  
Bartley, b 10, Feb. 1884.

(395) viii Margaret Kemp, b 12, Jan. 1889.

**Children of Sarah Ida Steele (183) and Robt. Thomasson.**

(396) i Clara T. Thomasson, b 25, June 1874; m 31, Dec.  
1902, Cora P. Seale, b 1, Aug. 1877.

(397) ii Allie W. Thomasson, b 5, Mar. 1876; m 30, Nov.  
1904, Hollie P. Seale, b 10, July 1879.

(398) iii James W. Thomasson, b 19, May 1878; m 26, Jan.  
1909, Georgie Ingram, b 20, May 1887.

(399) iv Dora A. Thomasson, b 8, Apr. 1880; m 11, Mar.  
1908, Cary W. Martin, b 11, Oct. 1873.

(400) v Maxey L. Thomasson, b 10, Mar. 1883; d 8, Mar.  
1884.

(401) vi Naomi H. Thomasson, b 5, May 1887; m 27, Jan.  
1909, Dennis W. Barton, b 1, Jan. 1885.

(402) vii Cecil L. Thomasson, b 26, Feb. 1894; McCredie, Mo.

**Children of Andrew Dillard (191) and Margaret Boswell.**

(403) i John William Dillard, b 23, Feb. 1904, Bachelor, Mo.

(404) ii Margaret Grace Dillard, b 16, Oct. 1906, Bachelor,  
Mo.

**Children of Martha A. Dillard (193) and Richard Sharp.**

(405) i Martha M. Sharp, b 16, June 1876; m 5, Dec. 1897,

Thomas B. Wilkerson, b 15, Nov. 1875; Shamrock, Mo.

**Children of Mary F. Henderson (195) and Edgar Moore.**

(406) i Alexander Moore, b 10, May 1874.

(407) ii Edgar Blackburn Moore, b 23, Sept. 1875.

(408) iii Mary Henderson Moore, b 1, Feb. 1878; d 26, July 1878.

(409) iv Jewett Henderson Moore, b 22, Sept. 1880; d 12, June 1881.

(410) v Alfred Finley Henderson, b 15, Apr. 1884; Los Angeles, Cal. A fine young man.

**Children of James D. Henderson (96) and Elizabeth Rice.**

(411) i Katherine Burch Henderson; m 28, Aug. 1901, A. T. Britt, D. D. S., Kansas City, Mo. Mrs. Britt graduated from Synodical College, 1894; Beta Sigma Omicron. Dr. Britt graduated from Westminster College, 1897.

(412) ii Alexander Rice Henderson; d 1902; graduated from Westminster College, 1897; Beta Theta Pi; civil engineer. A more exemplary young man is seldom found.

(413) iii Esther Finley Henderson; m John Robison Baker (Prosecuting Attorney of Callaway county), son of Frank T. Baker. Mrs. Baker graduated from Synodical College in 1900; Beta Sigma Omicron. Residence, Fulton, Mo.

(414) iv (son) twin with No. 413; unnamed.

**Children of Martha Henderson (203) and Dr. John Potts.**

(445) i Martha Potts; m Jeter Walthall; Cal. Mr. Walthall first married Mary S. Henderson (260), a sister of his second wife's mother.

**Children of James S. Henderson (204) and Lida Dillard.**

(446) i Gussie Henderson; m J. D. Mars, Supt. Public

Schools, Mansfield, Colo.

(447) ii Martha Henderson; m 1910, William Turner, Auxvasse, Mo.

(448) iii John Henderson; un m; Auxvasse, Mo.

(449) iv Annie Henderson; m Kale Maupin, Bachelor, Mo.

(450) v Warner Henderson; un m; Auxvasse, Mo.

(451) vi Mary Henderson; dec.

(452) vii (twin with No. 451); d in infancy.

**Children of Mary Susan Henderson (206) and Jeter Walthall.**

(453) i William Henderson Walthall; graduated from Westminster College, 1900, Kappa Alpha; real estate business, San Francisco, Cal.

**Children of John S. Henderson (207) and Lida Harrison.**

(454) i Walter Frank Henderson; un m; Westminster College, 1899-02; Beta Theta Pi; Ass't. cashier Southern Bank, Fulton, Mo. Treasurer of Missouri Presbytery.

(455) ii Thomas H. Henderson; un m; Westminster College, Kappa Alpha; Denver, Colo.

**Children of Theo. W. Henderson (211) and Sarah Sheley.**

(415) i Elmer C. Henderson, b Fulton, Mo.; m Anna Brown, dau of Dr. J T. Brown. Mrs. Henderson was educated at Synodical College, Beta Sigma Omicron; E. C. Henderson educated at Westminster College 1889-91, Phi Delta Theta, Eminent Commander K. T.; A. A. S. R.; Shoe Merchant, Fulton, Mo.

(416) ii William Harry Henderson, b Fulton, Mo.; m Erna McGregor, dau of John McGreagor, Fulton, Mo. Mrs. Henderson was educated at Synodical College, Beta Sigma Omicron; W. H. Henderson, educated, Westminster College, Phi Delta Theta; Mercantile Business, Fulton, Mo.

**Children of Joseph C. Henderson (212) and —.**

(417) i Harry Henderson; un m; Billings, Montana.

**Children of Elizabeth Tate (216) and Geo. W. Washington.**

(418) i Annie Elsie Washington, b 23, Jan. 1870; d 3, Dec. 1892.

(419) ii Jane Milton Washington, b 20, Dec. 1872; un m; graduated from yynodical College, 1894; taught in school for the Deaf, Kan.

(420) iii Edna Samford Washington, b 7, Oct. 1875; un m; graduated from Synodical College, 1896; President of the Alumnae association. Teaches needlework in her Alma Mater.

**Children of Martha H. Tate (218) and Wm. Yates.**

(421) i Mary Emma Yates, b 7, Apr. 1869, Callaway county, Mo.; m 1, Sept. 1898, Stephen W. Gilbert, b 14, Aug. 18—; Mrs. Gilbert educated at Synodical College; specialized in Art. Mr. Gilbert taught in D. & D. work in Indiana; removed to Artesia, N. M.; president of Bank; real estate.

(422) ii Benjamin Martin Yates, b 27, Nov. 1871; m (1st) 15, Feb. 1899, Susan Berry, b 3, Jan. 1875; d 4, Oct. 1904; m (2nd) 12, Dec. 1906; Laura Boyes, b 4, Mar. 1882. Mr. Yates graduated from Westminster College, 1892; banker; farmer; Auxvasse, Mo. Member of the International Society of Archaeologists; owns one of the finest collections of \*Indian relics in Central Mo.

(423) iii Clara Belle Yates; d in infancy.

(424) iv Jane Henderson Yates, b 24, Mar. 1874; m 29, Oct. 1901, Robert Nelson Crews, M. D., b 11, Sept. 1871, practicing physician, Fulton, Mo., High Priest of Rine

\*The writer has a cabinet of relics of the red man, but it is not so imposing as the collection owned by Mr. Yates.



Chapter R. A. M. ; Mrs. Crews graduated from Synodical College, 1895.

(425) v Isaac William Yates, b 11, Sept. 1873; d Oct. 1873.

**Children of Clarinda P. Tate (222) and Sam'l. Steele McCue (238).**

(426) i I. Tate McCue, b 3, Sept. 1873; m 17, Oct. 1900, Julia Mae Dudley; Cashier, North Missouri Trust Co., Mexico, Mo.

(427) ii Sarah Francis McCue, b 3, Apr. 1879; m 29, Jan. 1901, Clarence H. Berry; Stockman, McCredie, Mo.

(428) iii John N. McCue, b 22, Mar. 1885; Auxvasse, Mo.

**Children of Dr. John M. Tate (221) and Ann Isabelle Langtry.**

(429) i Eliza Henry Tate, b 13, Aug. 1878; m 1, Dec. 1903, Emmett J. Grant (son of Samuel Grant and Martha V. Yates); President Williamsburg Bank, Williamsburg, Mo.; farmer. Mrs. Grant graduated from Synodical College, 1898.

(430) ii Mary Elizabeth Tate, b 6, Nov. 1882; m 14, Dec. 1909, Rev. Sam'l. G. Wood, pastor of Auxvasse, (Presbyterian) church. Mrs. Wood graduated from Synodical College, 1901, capturing two medals.

(431) iii Florence Cowan Tate, b S, Mar. 1886; graduated from Synodical College, 1906; Beta Sigma Omicron.

**Children of Mary Moore Tate (223) and Jas. W. Pratt.**

(432) i Isaac Thomas Pratt, b 28, Dec. 1879; d 28, Dec. 1879.

(433) ii Jane Tate Pratt, b 28, June 1881; d 28, June 1881.

(434) iii John Robert Nolley Pratt, b 10, Nov. 1882; educated at Westminster College; Hotel business; Ranch life (1910-1); real estate, Fulton, Mo.



- (435) iv Emma Clarinda Pratt, b 30, May 1884; m 13, Nov. 1909, Herbert Crooke, Asst. Mgr. Marmon Milling and Automobile factory, Indianapolis. Mr. Crooke's nephew, Joe Dawson, won the International Auto. race in Indianapolis, Ind., 30, May, 1912. Mrs. Crooke was made Beta Sigma Omicron in Synodical College.
- (436) v Martha Belle Pratt, b 23, Sept. 1885; m 30, Jan. 1906, James Roy Tucker, b 8, Nov. 1873; owns and operates Fulton Transfer Co.; K. T. and A. A. S. R. Mrs. Tucker, Beta Sigma Omicron (Synodical), Mo.

**Children of James N. Tate, L. L. D. (224) and Mary McClelland.**

- (437) i Isaac Nesbit Tate, b 30, Apr. 1880; m 16, June 1904, Eleanor, dau of Dr. Irving Dickinson, Minneapolis, Minn. I. N. Tate, educated Westminster College, University of Minn; Beta Theta Phi; arthlete, broke national record in high jump and other scores. Entered lumber business; Mgr. for Citizen's Lum. Co., Minneapolis, Minn., with a score of yards, extending into several states.
- (438) ii Alice Mars Tate, b 11, Dec. 1881; m 6, Mar. 1883.
- (439) iii Elizabeth Tate, b 6, Mar. 1887; Wells College (N. Y.); graduated, University of Minnesota; Delta Gama; Instructor in D. & D., Faribault, Minn.

**Children of Emma R. Tate (225) and John Yates.**

- (440) i Sarah (Saxie) Valinda Yates, b 1, June 1876; m 24, Nov. 1904, Marvin Windson, b 14, Nov. 1878; druggist; farmer; Williamsburg, Mo.
- (441) ii Isaac Moore Yates, b 11, July 1878; d 1, May 1891.
- (442) iii William Grant Yates, b 11, Aug. 1879; m 22, May 1901, Francis Holt. Mercantile business; Nebraska farmer; now, New Bloomfield, Mo.
- (443) iv Emma Tate Yates, b 22, June 1881; m 28, Oct. 1908,

Charles Watts Dudley; Westminster College, Phi Delta Theta. Proprietor, Auxvasse Milling Co., Auxvasse, Mo.

**Children of Capt. Chas. S. Arnall (226) and Martha D. Brown.**

- (444) i (adopted) Brook Berkley Arnall; Memphis, Tenn. (Mrs. C. S. Arnall resides here also. Mrs. Arnall is a delightful woman).

For descendants of Nos. 236 to 245, see McCue Chart Nos. 170 to 179.

**Children of Mary Hunter (253) and Mr. Yarwood.**

- (456) i Margarite Yarwood.  
(457) ii Raymond Yarwood.

**Children of Mrs. Mary Hunter (253) and Mr. Snow.**

- (458) i Miss Snow, b 1894.

**Children of Kate Winslow (270) and Stephen Alvis Davis...**

- (459) i Margaret Davis, b 18, May 1875, Cass county, Neb.; Plattsmouth, Neb.  
(460) ii Charles Wesley Davis, b 4, Feb. 1878, Cass county, Neb.; d 8, June 1888, Plattsmouth, Neb.  
(461) iii Eunice Davis, b 10, June 1881, Cass county, Neb.  
(462) iv Alice Davis, b 14, Oct. 1884, Plattsmouth, Neb.  
(463) v Catharine Pauline Davis, b 23, May 1888, Plattsmouth, Neb.  
(464) vi Ruth Janette Davis, b 9, Dec. 1890, Plattsmouth,  
(465) vii Stephen Winslow Davis, b 4, Dec. 1892, Plattsmouth, Neb.

**Children of Jennie T. Winslow (272) and James S. Howard.**

- (466) i Julia May Howard, b 11, May 1880, Cass county, Neb.

(467) ii Gertrude Lenora Howard, b 24, Oct. 1883, York county, Neb.

(468) iii Karl Winslow Howard, b 9, Mar. 1886, York county, Neb.

(469) iv Iva Hazel Howard, b 5, Dec. 1809, York county, Neb.

**Children of Henry A. Winslow (273) and Myrtle Worline.**

(470) i Don Augustus Winslow, b 28, July 1890, Adams county, Neb.

(471) ii Kathleen Winslow, b 2, Feb. 1892, Adams county, Neb.

(472) iii Capitola Winslow, b 4, Dec. 1893, Adams county, Neb.

**Children of Mary E. Meteer (473) and John Aull.**

(477) i Elizabeth Aull, b 18, Nov. 1853, Lexington, Mo.; m 18, Nov. 1874, Alexander Graves, b 28, Aug. 1847, Mt. Carmel, Miss.

(478) ii John Aull, b 9, July 1855, Lexington, Mo.

(479) iii William Aull, b 17, Aug. 1857, Lexington, Mo.; m 2, Sept. 1885, Annie G. Goodman, b 7, Apr. 1859, Louisiana county, Va.

(480) iv James Aull, b 22, Feb. 1860, Lexington, Mo.

(481) v Virginia Jackson Aull, b 17, July 1862, Lexington, Mo.

(482) vi Edward Aull, b 18, Jan. 1865, Lexington, Mo.; m 12, June 1895, Maria Strancke, b 10, Feb. 1872, St. Louis, Mo.

(483) vii Maria Pomeroy Aull, b 13, May 1867, Lexington, Mo.; m 14, Nov. 1894, Silas P. Silver, b 3, Nov. 1866, Baldwin county, Ala.

(484) viii Watson Pomeroy Aull, b 13, May 1867 (twin with No. 483).

(485) ix George W. Aull, b 25, June 1870; d 21, Mar. 1872, Lexington, Mo.

**Children of Robt. H. Meteer (475) and Elizabeth E. Wilkinson.**

(486) i William Neill Meteer, b 22, Apr. 1867, Union Church, Miss.

(487) ii Ella Belle Meteer, b 26, Oct. 1870; m 21, Jan. 1896, C. J. Rives; Brandywine, (Claiborne county) Miss.

**Children of James M. Hunter (279) and Henrietta White.**

(488) i Mary Alma Hunter, b 27, Aug. 1867, Gallatin, Mo.

(489) ii Robert Otie Hunter, b 22, Feb. 1869, Gallatin, Mo.

(490) iii Loulie Hunter, b 15, Apr. 1872, Hamilton, Mo.; m 15, Nov. 1894, Hugh Tarwater; Gallatin, Mo.

(491) iv Henrietta Hunter, b 18, Sept. 1874, Gallatin, Mo.

(492) v Elizabeth Payne Hunter, b 5, May 1876, Gallatin, Mo.

(493) vi Moses White Hunter, b 20, June 1881, Gallatin, Mo.

(494) vii (infant) Hunter, b 12, Feb. 1879; d in infancy;

(495) viii (infant) Hunter, b 20, Jan. 1885; d in infancy;

**Children of Annie Hunter (281) and Madison Walker.**

(496) i James Walker, b 6, Sept. 1873, Daviess county, Mo.; Aullville, Mo.

(497) ii Roy Walker, b 28, July 1877, Saline county, Mo.; Aullville, Mo.

**Children of Martha E. Hunter (283) and Andrew Jackson Tisdale.**

(498) i Forrest Hunter Tisdale, b 11, June 1867; Sweet Springs, Mo.

(499) ii Robert Porter Tisdale, b 4, Jan. 1869; Sweet Springs, Mo.

- (500) iii Virginia Tisdale, b 23, Nov. 1870; Sweet Springs, Mo.
- (501) iv Victor Hugo Tisdale, b 18, Sept. 1873; Sweet Springs, Mo.
- (502) v Lake Davis Tisdale, b 7, Sept. 1877; Sweet Springs, Mo.
- (503) vi Mark Bell Tisdale, b 10, Aug. 1879; Sweet Springs, Mo.
- (504) vii Eva Frances Tisdale, b 26, Sept. 1885.

**Children of M. Dora Hunter (284) and David Golay.**

- (505) i Laura Belle Golay, b 19, May 1874; m 11 Oct. 1894, George F. Boatwright, b 4, June 1866.
- (506) ii Kate Winn Golay, b 25, Feb. 1876; d 26, Feb. 1894.
- (507) iii May Golay, b 10, Jan. 1878; Sweet Springs, Mo.
- (508) iv Frank Leslie Golay, b 3, Nov. 1888.
- (509) v Mattie T. Golay, b 23, Dec. 1883.
- (510) vi T. Hunter Golay, b 22, Nov. 1886.
- (511) vii Ned Golay, b 16, Dec. 1889.

**Children of Laura J. Hunter (285) and Henry Walker.**

- (512) i Albert J. Walker, b 15, May 1879, Ray county, Mo.
- (513) ii George W. Walker, b 3, June 1883, Ray county, Mo.
- (514) iii Madora Dot Walker, b 8, Dec. 1889, Ray county, Mo.

**Children of Arbelle Hunter (286) and James W. Waddell.**

- (515) i James White Waddell, Jr., b 10, Dec. 1892, La Fayette county, Mo.
- (516) ii Arbelle Hunter Waddell, b 10, Sept. 1894, La Fayette county, Mo.

**Children of Samuel T. Hunter (287) and Mary A. Berryman.**

- (517) i William Berryman Hunter, b 21, Apr. 1894, Marshall, Mo.



**Children of Mary J. Hunter (288) and Milton M. Hord.**

(518) i Robert M. Hord, b 16, Oct. 1888.

(519) ii Annie S. Hord, b 9, Mar. 1890; d 10, Oct. 1890.

**Children of Belle Heizer (291) and Thomas Caruthers.**

(520) i Susan Caruthers, b California; dec.

(521) ii Grace Caruthers, b California.

**Children of Martha Eleanor Hunter (292) and Dewitt Livingston McDonald.**

(522) i James Monroe McDonald, b 1859, Sacramento, Cal.

(523) ii William Hunter McDonald, b Sacramento, Cal; d in infancy.

(524) iii Laura Lee McDonald, b 1864, Sacramento, Cal.

(525) iv Lizzy Blythe McDonald, b 1869, San Francisco, Cal.

(526) v Dewitt Livingston McDonald, Jr., b 1876, San Francisco, Cal.

**Children of Lizzy P. Hunter (296) and Thomas J. Shackelford.**

(527) i Kleta Shackelford, b San Francisco, Cal.

**Children of Laura T. Ustick (303) and Frederic Thornely.**

(528) i Charles Wilfred Thornely, b 11, Oct. 1876, La Crosse, Wis.; d 10, May 1877; Wis.

(529) ii Laura Blanche Thornely, b 17, Oct. 1878, La Crosse, Wis.; address, Lufkin, Texas. The June issue of the Ladies Home Companion announces that Miss Blanche Thornely, of Texas, won the first prize for the April Companion puzzles.

(530) iii Doris Mabel Thornely, b 28, Oct. 1887, Dubuque, Iowa; Lufkin, Texas.

**Children of William Fulton Ustick (304) and Hattie K. Darling.**

- (531) i Philip Mac Farland Ustick, b 11, Sept. 1890, Minneapolis, Minn

**Children of Sarah C. Pemberton (307) and James L. Jones.**

- (532) i John W. Jones, b 17, Mar. 1868; Pactolus, Ark.  
(533) ii Robert L. Jones, b 26, Jan. 1870; Pactolus, Ark.  
(534) iii Nettie E. Jones, b 3, June, 1871; Pactolus, Ark.  
(535) iv James A. Jones, b 16, Nov. 1872; Pactolus, Ark.  
(536) v Catharine V. Jones, b 2, Dec. 1874; Pactolus, Ark.  
(537) vi Joseph R. Jones, b 28, Oct. 1876; Pactolus, Ark.  
(538) vii Justus Jones, b 17, May 1878; Pactolus, Ark.  
(539) viii Roy Jones, b 7, Mar. 1881.  
(540) ix David S. Jones, b 17, May 1883.

**Children of Emma Hunter (309) and Hugo Herckenrath.**

- (541) i Regenia Herckenrath, b 8, Apr. 1870, Fulton, Mo.; d 6, Oct. 1870.  
(542) ii Ethel Moss Herckenrath, b 20, July 1872, Fulton, Mo.; m 30, Apr. 1900, Charles Davis; of the City Industrial School, St. Louis.  
(543) iii Carl Henry Herckenrath, b 16, Dec. 1874, Fulton, Mo.; m 14, Feb. 1904, Lottie Hill; Alexandria, Louisiana; travels for Boogher-Force & Goodbar Hat Co., of St. Louis.  
(544) iv Earl Stone Herckenrath, b 11, Dec. 1878, Fulton, Mo.; d 26, Apr. 1912, Fulton, Mo.; tailor, resided, New Mexico, Arizona, and Texas.  
(545) v Grace Cowan Herckenrath, b 20, July 1881, Fulton, Mo.; m 12, Oct. 1903, John Terrill Fields; Jeweler, Caruthersville, Mo. Mrs. Fields graduated from Synodical College, 1900.  
(546) vi Lillian Petrie Herckenrath, b 14, Sept. 1883, educated at Synodical College, Beta Sigma Omicron; Stenographer for Bishop & Coble (lawyers) St. Louis, Mo.  
(547) vii Florence Hunter Herckenrath, b 20, Mar. 1887,

Fulton, Mo.; m 17, Oct. 1907, Ralph Waldo Bugbee, Paying Teller, Mississippi Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo. Mr. Bugbee has a son (Waldo Emerson Bugbee, b 1904) by a former marriage.

**Children of Margaret E. Hunter (310) and Thos. R. McPheters.**

- (548) i Martha Ratcliffe McPheters, b 16, Mar. 1882, Bates county, Mo..
- (549) ii Eleanor Hunter McPheters, b 13, Aug. 1883, Bates county, Mo. Graduated from Synodical College, 1908.
- (560) iii William Henry McPheters, b 7, Mar. 1886; Chandler, Okla.
- (561) iv Margaret Isabel McPheters, b 18, Feb. 1887; Chandler, Okla.
- (562) v Thomas Ralph McPheters, b 6, May 1888.
- (563) vi Archibald Allen McPheters, b 30, Mar. 1890. Pursuing his studies in Missouri University. All the family instructors.

**Children of Frank A. Hunter (311) and Ella V. McCracken.**

- (564) i Leta May Hunter, b3, Mar. 1880, Fulton, Mo.; d 20, Feb. 1881.
- (565) ii Harry Mac Farlane Hunter, b 29, Oct. 1881; un m; Business in New York City; educated at Westminster College, Phi Delta Theta.
- (566) iii Frank Ortie Hunter, b 4, Nov. 1883, Fulton, Mo.; m June 1908, 1909, Nelle Schnack; F. O. Hunter educated at Westminster College, Phi Delta Theta; residence Alexandria, La. Jewelry business.
- (567) iv Ruth Thornhill Hunter, b 30, June 1886, Fulton, Mo.; m June 1908, L. V. Roach, of the Hamilton-Brown Shoe Co. (Asst. Mgr.), St. Louis, Mo., brother to Hon. Cornelius Roach, Secretary of State. Mrs. Roach grad-

uated from Synodical College, 1905, Beta Sigma Omicron. Specialized in elocution.

(568) v George Rogers Hunter, b 13, Jan. 1891, Fulton, Mo.; Westminster College (1907); St. Louis, Mo.

(569) vi Julia Pocock Hunter, b 5, Apr. 1893, Fulton, Mo.; attending Synodical College, Beta Sigma Omicron; St. Louis, Mo.

**Children of John A. Hunter (312) and Virginia Allen.**

(570) i William Allen Hunter, b 7, Jan. 1879.

(571) ii Martha Louisa Hunter, b 7, June 1882.

(572) iii Sarah Virginia Hunter, b 27, July 1885; d 17, June 1887.

(573) iv Lacy Gorin Hunter, b 5, Apr. 1891.

**Children of Thomas W. Hunter (313) and Jennie Maddox.**

(574) i Harold Wesley Hunter, b 5, Jan. 1889; San Antonio, Texas.

(575) ii Louise Morris Hunter, b 12, June 1892; Senior in Texas Presbyterian College, Milford, Texas.

**Children of Nancy Henderson Hunter (314, W. B. McCrackin.**

(576) i Lida Catharine McCrackin, b 24, Oct. 1882, Callaway county, Mo.

(577) ii Thomas Hunter McCrackin, b 21, Apr. 1884, Callaway county, Mo.

(578) iii Bessie Wilson McCrackin, b 16, Jan. 1886, Callaway county, Mo.

(579) iv Marion McCrackin, b 23, Dec. 1888, Fulton, Mo.

(581) vi Otho McCrackin, b 17, Mar. 1893, Callaway county, Mo.; St. Louis, Mo.

**Children of John Arbuckle (318) and——.**

(582) i Charles Arbuckle.

(583) ii Mr. Arbuckle; (and others).

**Children of James Arbuckle (319) and —.**

(584) i Eustall Arbuckle.

(585) ii Ernest Arbuckle.

(586) iii Earl Arbuckle.

(587) iv Alice Arbuckle.

(588) v Alma Arbuckle.

**Children of Filmore Arbuckle (322) and——.**

(589) i Filmore Arbuckle, Jr.

(590) ii (others).

**Children of Sadie Arbuckle (330) and Mr. Hannan.**

(591) i Belle Hannan.

(592) ii Katherine Hannan; m George Pollock.

(593) iii John Hannah.

(594) iv James Hannan.

(595) v Rose Hannan.

**Children of James Arbuckle (331) and Miss Eastman.**

(596) i Katherine Arbuckle.

(597) ii Frances Arbuckle.

(598) iii Galapin Arbuckle.

(599) iv Mary Arbuckle.

**Children of John Arbuckle (332) and Miss Tate.**

(600) i Tate Arbuckle; m——.

(601) ii Young Arbuckle; m——.

**Children of Amanda Arbuckle (333) and Mr. McNeel. ....**

(602) i Hale Arbuckle McNeel.

(603) ii Overton McNeel.

(604) iii Inez McNeel.

(605) iv Edna McNeel.

(606) v Irene McNeel.



(607) vi Frank McNeel.

**Children of John D. Arbuckle (335) and Julia Bell.**

(608) i Howard Bell Arbuckle, b 5, Oct. 1870, Lewisburg, W. Va.; m 4, June 1896, Ida Meginniss; graduated from Hampden-Sidney College, 1889, received "A.M." in 1890, taught in Mississippi Normal College; State Seminary, Florida; and studied Chemistry in University of Va. Received "Ph. D." in 1898, became Professor of Chemistry in Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga., 1900-04, president of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; 1906, president of Ga. section of American Chemical Society; 1911, Council of American Society of Chemistry; 1908, Executive Committee of Layman's Missionary Movement.

(609) ii John Alexander Arbuckle, M. D., b 19, May 1872, Lewisburg, W. Va.; m Jessie Marshall. Dr. Arbuckle graduated from Hampden-Sidney College, 1892; Elkins, W. Va.

(610) iii Julian Davis Arbuckle, M. D., b 22, Aug. 1874; m Anna McLaughlin. Graduated from Hampden-Sidney College, 1895; Cass, W. Va.

(611) iv Newton Stuart Arbuckle, b Lewisburg, W. Va.

(612) v Hale Houston Arbuckle; m Lula McLaughlin.

**Children of A. Paris Arbuckle (336) and Elizabeth Stewart.**

(613) i Julia Arbuckle.

(614) ii Price Arbuckle (girl).

(615) iii Hunton Arbuckle.

—EIGHTH GENERATION—

**Children of John J. Steele (339) and Mollie C. Lander.**

(616) i Frank Lander Steele, b 16, Sept. 1860, Mexico, Mo.; dec (May).

(617) ii Linnie Lee Steele, b 9, Sept. 1862. Solano county, Cal.; dec; m Edward F. Clayton; Webster Groves, Mo.

(618) iii George Edgar Steele, b 25, Apr. 1864. San Joaquin county, Cal.; m Mary Hocker, Camargo, Okla.

**Children of John J. Steele (339) and Sarah M. Lowry.**

(619) i Charles Fuller Steele, b 6, Oct. 1875, Mexico, Mo.

(620) ii Mary Ellen Steele, b 21, Apr. 1882; m George W. Walker, Arcadia, Mo.

**Children of Sarah Steele (351) and Horace B. Taylor.**

(621) i Anna Steele Taylor, b June 1901.

(622) ii Elizabeth Taylor, b Dec. 1903.

**Children of Halleck McCord (358) and Sarah Smith.**

(623) i Ada McCord: m Mr. Callins.

(634) ii Susan Ailee McCord: m Dr. Rumbald.

**Children of William Symington (378) and —.**

(635) i Lola Symington: m S. A. McCoy: Spokane, Washington.

(636) ii Symington.

**Children of Mollie Symington (378) and Mr. Cameron.**

(637) i Martha Cameron; m Mr. Vansan (?).

**Children of Anna Gilbert (385) and Noah Hardin.**

(638) i Almer Hardin, b 15, 1889; m 26, Sept. 1906. Grover Wright, b 9, Aug. 1884; farmer, McCredie, Mo.

**Children of Adah Gilbert (387) and James R. Dudley.**

(639) i Pearl Dudley, b 29, Dec. 1903.

(640) ii James Narvel Dudley, b 14, Mar. 1905.

- (641) iii Thomas Dudley, b 20, Mar. 1907, Williamsburg, Missouri.

**Children of Edward Kemp (388) and Frances Smith.**

- (642) i Dorothy Margaret Kemp, b 1, Aug. 1911.

**Children of Eleanor Kemp (389) and Nowal McFarland.**

- (643) i Ruth McFarland, b 6, June 1894.  
(644) ii Ruby McFarland, b 1, Nov. 1896.  
(645) iii Rosella McFarland, b 10, Aug. 1902.  
(646) iv Norval McFarland, b 22, Sept. 1906.  
(647) v Roy Green McFarland, b 23, Sept. 1909.

**Children of Arthus Kemp (390) and Mary McMullen.**

- (648) i Verda Kemp, b 24, Feb. 1899.  
(649) ii Hannah Kemp, b 2, Nov. 1900.  
(650) iii Ruby Kemp, b 24, May 1904.  
(651) iv Arthur Kemp, Jr., b 23, Aug. 1907.

**Children of Ora Kemp (394) and Hugh Bartley.**

- (652) i Rosedna Bartley, b 20, Sept. 1908.

**Children of Cleara Thomasson (396) and Cora Seale.**

- (653) i Pearl E. Thomasson, b 25, Mar. 19—; d 21, Aug. 1904.  
(654) ii Homer L. Thomasson, b 25, July 1907.

**Children of Allie W. Thomasson (397) and Hollie P. Seale.**

- (655) i Elmer M. Seale, b 23, Nov. 1907.

**Children of James Thomasson (398) and Georgia Ingram.**

- (656) Melba E. Thomasson, b 28, Dec. 1909.

**Children of Dora Thomasson (399) and Cary W. Martin.**

- (657) i Ruly Belle Martin, b 12, Dec. 1908.

(658) ii Ofel Lee Martin, b 12, Aug. 1910.

**Children of Naomi H. Thomasson (401) and Dennis Barton.**

(659) i Robert W. Barton, b 27, May 1910.

**Children of Martha Sharp (405) and Thomas B. Wilkerson.**

(660) i Mary Sharp Wilkerson, b 23, Sept. 1898; Shamrock, Mo.

(661) ii Pearl Bryan Wilkerson, b 14, July 1908, Shamrock, Mo.

**Children of Katherine B. Henderson (411) and Dr. Aylett Treville Britt.**

(662) i James Thomas Britt; Kansas City, Mo.

(663) ii Steuart Henderson Britt, Kansas City, Mo.

**Children of Ether F. Henderson (413) and Hon. J. Rob. Baker.**

(664) i Elizabeth Robinson Baker; Fulton, Mo.

**Children of Gussie Henderson (446) and Mr. Marr.**

(665) i Immogene Marr; Mansfield, Colo.

(666) ii Helen Marr, Mansfield, Colo.

(666 1-2) iii Jas. Henderson Marr.

**Children of Annie Henderson (449) and Kay Maupin.**

(667) i Frances Maupin; Auxvasse, Mo.

(668) ii Maupin; Auxvasse, Mo.

(669) iii Maupin; Auxvasse, Mo.

**Children of Elmer C. Henderson (415) and Anna Brown.**

(670) i Elmer Henderson, Jr.

(671) ii Anna Henderson; b 2, Mar. 1907; Fulton, Mo.

**Children of Benj. M. Yates (422) and Laura Boyes.**

(672) i William Edward Yates, b 14, Jan. 1908, AuxVasse, Mo.

**Children of Jane Henderson Yates (424) Dr. R. N. Crews.**

- (673) i Martha Crews, b 10, Feb. 1903, Williamsburg, Mo.
- (674) ii (infant son), b 22, Oct. 1904; d 22, Oct. 1904.
- (675) iii Mary Emma Crews, b 24, Dec. 1907.
- (676) iv Carrol Kent Crews, b 20, Feb. 1909, Fulton, Mo.
- (676 1-2) v Sara Randolph Crews, b 2, July, 1912.

**Children of Eliza H. Tate (429) and E. J. Grant.**

- (667) i John Mosby Grant, b 27, Dec. 1908, Williamsburg,
- (678) ii Joseph William Grant, b 21, Apr. 1911, Williamsburg, Mo.

**Children of Mary E. Tate (430) and Rev. Sam'l. G. Wood.**

- (679) i Isabella Crocket Wood, b 28, Oct. 1910, AuxVasse, Mo.

**Children of I. Tate McCue (426) and Julia Mae Dudley.**

- (680) i Frances Clarinda McCue, b 24, June 1900, AuxVasse, Mo.
- (681) ii Marjorie Mae McCue, b 11, Mar. 1907, Mexico, Mo.

**Children of Sarah F. McCue (427) and Clarence H. Berry.**

- (682) i Mary Josephine Berry, b 12, Jan. 1902, McCredie, Mo.
- (683) ii Claude McCue Berry, b 22, Mar. 1905, McCredie,
- (684) iii Clarinda Pinkney Berry, b 10, Jan. 1909, McCredie,

**Children of Mattie Belle Pratt (436) and J. Roy Tucker.**

- (685) i Daniel Pratt Tucker, b 31, Dec. 1906, Fulton, Mo.
- (686) ii James St. George Tucker, b 14, Aug. 1909, Fulton,

**Children of I. Nesbit Tate (437) and Eleanor Dickinson.**

- (687) i Irving Dickinson (Dick) Tate, b 23, Aug. 23, 1909, Minneapolis, Minn.

**Children of William G. Fates (442) and Francis Holt.**

- (688) i (infant), b 1907; d 1907.



(689) ii Elizabeth Reed Yates, b 23, Apr. 1908, Scotts Bluff, Neb.

(690) iii John Holt Yates, b 20, May 1909, Scotts Bluff, Neb.; Poplar Bluff, Mo.; New Bloomfield, Mo.

**Children of Emma Tate Yates (443) and Chas. W. Dudley.**

(691) i Jean Angle Dudley, b 31, July 1909, Auxvasse, Mo.

**Children of Elizabeth Aull (477) and Alex. Graves.**

(692) i Alexander Aull Graves.

(693) ii John R. Graves.

(694) iii Mary McNair Graves.

(695) iv Elizabeth Graves.

(696) v James Andrew Graves.

**Children of William Aull (479) and Annie G. Goodman.**

(697) i Margaret Aull.

(698) ii William Aull.

(699) iii John Aull, Jr.

(700) iv Mary Aull.

(701) v George Aull; Lexington, Mo.

**Children of Loulie Hunter (490) and Hugh Tarwater.**

(702) i Henrietta Tarwater; Gallatin, Mo.

**Children of Ethel Herckenrath (542) and Charles Davis.**

(703) i Hugo Herckenrath Davis, b 1902; St. Louis, Mo.

(704) ii Phil Marquess Davis, b 1906; St. Louis, Mo.

(705) iii Emily Price Davis, b 1908; St. Louis, Mo.

**Children of Carl H. Herckenrath (543) and Lottie Hill.**

(706) i Carl Hill Herckenrath, b 1906, Alexandria, La.

(707) ii Marion Herckenrath, b 1908, Alexandria, La.

**Children of Grace Herckenrath (545) and J. T. Fields.**

(708) i Terrill Fields; Caruthersville, Mo.

(709) ii George Fields; Caruthersville, Mo.

**Children of Ruth T. Hunter (567) and L. V. Roach.**

(710) i Mary Jane Roach, b (about) 1909; St. Louis, Mo.

**Children of Tate Arbuckle (600) and—.**

(711) i Finley Arbuckle.

(712) ii Mary Hale Arbuckle.

(713) iii Edward Arbuckle.

**Children of Young Arbuckle (601) and—.**

(714) i Withers Arbuckle.

(715) ii Cyrus Arbuckle.

(716) iii Minnie Arbuckle; (and others).

**Children of Dr. Howard B. Arbuckle (608) and Ida Meginniss.**

(717) i Howard Bell Arbuckle, Jr., b 5, Apr. 1906; Decatur, Ga.

(718) ii Adelia Taylor Arbuckle, b 18, Sept. 1909; Decatur,

**Children of Dr. John Alex. Arbuckle (609) and Jessie Marshall.**

(719-21) (names unknown); Elkins, W. Va.

**Children of Dr. Julian D. Arbuckle (610) and Anna McLaughlin.**

(722) i Elizabeth Arbuckle; Cass, W. Va.

(723) ii Mary Arbuckle; Cass, W. Va.

(724) iii Janet Arbuckle; Cass, W. Va.

(725) iv Margaret Arbuckle; Cass, W. Va.

(726) v Laura Arbuckle; Cass, W. Va.

**Children of Hale H. Arbuckle (612) and Lula McLaughlin.**

(727) i Anna Arbuckle.

(728) ii Julia Arbuckle.

(729) iii Mary Arbuckle.

## —NINTH GENERATION—

**Children of Frank L. Steele (616) and—.**

- (730) i John J. Steele, Jr., Wright City, Mo.
- (731) ii Mamie Steele, Wright City, Mo.
- (732) iii Georgia Steele, Wright City, Mo.

**Children of Linnie S. Steele (617) and Edward H. Clayton.**

- (733) i Mary Clayton; Webster Groves, Mo.
- (734) ii Mildred Clayton, Webster Groves, Mo.

**Children of Geo. E. Steele (618) and Mary Hocker.**

- (735) i Lois Steele, Camargo, Okla.

**Children of Mary E. Steele (620) and Geo. Walker.**

- (736) i Mary Eleanor Walker, Areadia, Mo.

## The Arbuckle Family

### —FIRST GENERATION—

The first available records, show a family living near Balcony Falls, Va., consisting of four brothers and a sister. They were among the first settlers of Greenbrier county, then a part of Augusta county.

The writer is under obligations to Dr. J. H. Arbuckle of much of the facts relative to this family.

- (1) i Progenitor Arbuckle, of Scotch-Irish descent.

### —SECOND GEENRATION—

- (2) i Captain Matthew Arbuckle, b *circa* 1730; d 23, Jan. 1871; m (1st) Miss Lockhart; m (2nd) Mrs. Frances Hunter Lawrence, called "Widow Lawrence," see No. 22 in Steele Chart. Capt. Arbuckle was Pilot for Gen. Lewis' Army from Ft. Donelson, now Lewisburg, W. Va., to Point Pleasant; commanded a company in battle of Point Pleasant; was distinguished for bravery and generalship; placed in charge of fort at Point Pleasant, serving in this capacity for three years; interceded for Cornstalk; large land owner in Greenbrier county; officer in the Revolutionary Army; killed by a falling limb, on Jackson's River on return from Williamsburg whither he had gone on Government Commission.

The service of Capt. Matthew Arbuckle is mentioned in the index to Va. Rev. soldier, recently published; and note is made that he receieved a bounty warrant from the State of Va. for his Rev. services, as captain.

- (3) ii Thomas Arbuckle; it is related that after emigrating

to Greenbrier county, he strode off in the woods one day hunting, Some hours later a gun-shot was heard. He was never seen again.

- (4) iii John Arbuckle; a private in the battle of Point Pleasant. Thought to have moved to Ohio; in the Buckeye and Hoosier States, a long line of descendants were left.
- (5) iv Capt. William Arbuckle; b Mar. 1752; d 21, Mar. 1836; m 1777. Mrs. Catharine Madison Poague, b 1754; d 18, July 1798. Mrs. Poague was the daughter of Humphry Madison (of Botetourt Co., Va.), and Mary Dickerson, the latter being a dau. of John Dickerson, one of the signers of the Constitution of the United States. Catharine Madison was a niece of Bishop Madison of Va., and a cousin of Gov. Geo. Madison of Ky., and President James Madison. She m (1st) Capt. (Wm?) McClanahan, an officer in Gen Lewis's Army, was killed at battle of Point Pleasant, Oct. 10, 1774, leaving Mrs. McClanahan a widow with two children, a son, "John," who settled at Ste. Genevive, Mo., and a dau Margaret m Benj. Jones, who being of a pioneer disposition, acted a guide to Lewis and Clark (1803-5) in the great exploration of the Jefferson Purchase of Louisiana, of St. Louis; m (2nd) 1776, Wm. Poague, who lived ten months, leaving Catharine a widow, a second time, with a posthumous child (Wm. Poague, Jr. gr-father of Geo. Poague who m Sarah McCue Wilson; see No. 126, McCue Chart).

Capt. Wm. Arbuckle participated in the Revolution and in numerous battles with the Indians prior to 1776. Lived at Ft. Lewis, in Pt. Pleasant and removed to a place 16 miles above Pt. Pleasant in the Valley of the Great Kanawha River (1797).

- (6) v Elizabeth Arbuckle, b 1757; d 17, Oct. 1813; m 25, Aug. 1774, Henry Hunter, Jr., b 1744; d 5, July 1818. See No. 21, Steele Chart.



## —THIRD GENERATION—

**Children of Capt. Matthew Arbuckle (2) and Miss Lockhart.**

- (7) i Capt. Charles Arbuckle; m Miss Skiles.
- (8) ii John Arbuckle; of roving disposition, went West, afterward made his home with his brother. Commonly known as "Traveling John."

**Children of Capt. Matthew Arbuckle (2) and Mrs. Frances (Hunter) Lawrence.**

See No. 22 in Steele Chart.

**Children of Capt. William Arbuckle (5) and Mrs. Catharine Poague.**

- (9) i Jane Arbuckle; m Joseph McMullen.
- (10) ii Mary Arbuckle; m John Nelson.
- (11) iii Elizabeth Arbuckle; m Samuel Alexander.
- (12) iv Catharine (Kitty) Arbuckle, b 1734; d 18, July 1798; m (1st) William Langtry, of Madison county, Va., an emigrant from Ireland; m (2nd) 16, Nov. 1726, James K. Craig, b 1790; d 20, Jan. 1850, gr-son of Rev. John Craig, D. D., of Tinkling Spring.
- (13) v Miss Langtry; m Mr. Sterritt.

**Children of Elizabeth Arbuckle (6) and Henry Hunter, Jr.**

See Steele Chart No. 21.

## —FOURTH GENERATION—

**Children of Capt. Chas. Arbuckle (7) and Miss Skiles.**

- (14) i Charles Arbuckle, Jr.; m and removed to Texas.
- (15) ii Emily Arbuckle; m 1833, David S. Creigh, Esq., b 1807; d 11, June 1864. Son of Thos. Creigh of County Antrum, Ireland, (who came to America in 1892) and his wife Margaret Lynn Williams.

**Children of Jane Arbuckle (9) and Joseph McMullen.**

- (16) i Mary Dickson McMullen; m Joseph Russell Craig (gr-son of Rev. John C. Craig, D.D., and Isabella Helena Russell— son of Geo. Craig and Kitty Kinnerly).
- (17) ii Miss McMullen; m Mr. Beatty.
- (18) iii Miss McMullen; m Mr. Clark.
- (19) iv Miss McMullen; m Mr. Hannon.
- (20) v Madison McMullen; m Margaret Langtry (25).

**Children of Elizabeth Arbuckle (11) and Samuel Alexander.**

- (21) i John Alexander; m Jane Miller.

**Children of Kitty Arbuckle (12) and William Langtry.**

- (22) i Hillary J. Langtry.
- (23) ii Anna Arbuckle Langtry; m (1st) William Craig (son of Geo. Craig); m (2nd) Capt. Thomas Allen.
- (24) iii Arbuckle S. Langtry, b 31, Mar. 1817; d 8, May 1853; m 6, June 1839, Eliza Jane Hamilton, b 28, July 1818; d. Settled in Callaway county, Mo., in 1837. Mrs. Langtry m (2nd) Thos. Allen.
- (25) iv Margaret Langtry; m Madison McMullen (20). Settled in Callaway county, Mo., in 1838.
- (26) v William Langtry, b 14, Jan. 1825, Madison county, Va.; d 26, Aug. 1904, AuxVasse, Mo.; m 1846, Sarah Hamilton, d 12, Mar. 1888. Removed to Mo. in 1837, settling at Jones' Tan Yard, a post office now extinct. Mr. Langtry, or "Uncle Billy" as he was known by every one, was an example of honor and a zealous apostle of Christianity. Was elder in Old Auxvasse Church.

**Children of Mrs. Kitty Langtry (12) and James K. Poague.**

- (27) i George W. Craig.
- (28) ii Kennerly Craig.
- (29) iii Harriet Craig; m Henderson Mills.
- (30) iv Mary Jane Craig; m Robert Alexander.

## —FIFTH GENERATION—

**Children of Chas. Arbuckle, Jr. (14) and ———.**

(31) i Charles Arbuckle.

**Children of Emily Arbuckle (15) and David S. Creigh, Esq.**

(32) i Cyrus Creigh; residence, Baltimore, Md.; m Margaret Tate.

(33) ii Thomas Creigh.

(34) iii Charles Creigh; residence, Perry, Mo. Ex-county officer of Audrain.

(35) iv Lockhart Creigh.

(36) v Rufus Creigh.

(37) vi Christopher Creigh.

(38) vii Margaret Creigh; m Mr. Price, Lewisburg, W. Va.

(39) viii Mary Creigh.

(40) ix Elizabeth Creigh; m Alexander W. Arbuckle. See No. 338, Steele chart.

(41) x Egbert Creigh.

**Children of Mary D. McMullen (16) and Geo. R. Craig.**

(42) i Catharine Craig; d unm.

(43) ii William Lockhart Craig; m (1st) Missy Riley; m (2nd) Carrie Olive; m (3rd) Mary Whiteside.

(44) iii Henry Hannon Craig; m Mary Hill.

(45) iv Joseph Leadam Craig; m Mary Elizabeth Jones.

(46) v Jane A. Craig; m William (Doc) Allen, d 1911; resided in Texas.

(47) vi George Russell Craig, Jr.; unm; killed in Civil War.

**Children of Miss McMullen (17) and Mr. Beatty.**

(48) i Dr. George F. Beatty, of Bennington, Kansas. Compiled an Arbuckle Chart, 1895.

**Children of Miss McMullen (19) and Mr. Hannon.**

(49) i Dr. William F. Hannon, Swan Creek, Ohio.

**Children of Madison McMullen (20) and Margaret Langtry (25).**

- (50) i James Munroe McMullen; m (mute). Resided in Callaway county, Mo.
- (51) ii Belle McMullen; unrm; St. Louis, Mo.
- (52) iii Amy McMullen; m William Jones, a gr-son of "Uncle Billy Clark," who m a sister of Madison McMullen, making Amy McM. and he, first cousins.
- (53) iv McMullen (son); mute, educated in D. & D. Institution, Fulton, Mo.
- (54) v (son); educated in D. & D. Institution, Fulton, Mo.

**Children of Anna A. Langtry (23) and William Craig.**

- (55) i James Craig; m Isabella Hamilton, of Va.

**Children of Arbuckle S. Langtry (24) and Eliza Hamilton.**

- (56) i John William Langtry, b 29, Mar. 1840; d 8, Aug. 1845.
- (57) ii Henry C. Langtry, b 3, Dec. 1841; d 22, June 1842.
- (58) iii James Henry Langtry, b 12, June 1843; resides in San Francisco, Cal.
- (59) iv Ann Isabella Langtry, b 22, Mar. 1847; m 6, June 1876, John M. Tate, M. D., member of the State Democratic Committee in 1898, member of the Mo. Legislature for two terms. Influential man. Member of the Board of Synodical College, Fulton, Mo.
- (60) v Hillary Langtry, b 1, Mar. 1845; m (1st) Adaline Harrison, dau of Sam'l Harrison; m (2nd) Margaret Harrison, dau of Thos. Harrison; m (3rd) Margaret Hamilton of Montgomery City, Mo. Member of the Board of Synodical College; residence, Fulton, Mo.
- (61) vi George A. Langtry, b 19, Mar. 1849; resides San Francisco, Cal. Formerly Assistant Manager of the Wells Fargo Express Co.
- (62) vii Thomas A. Langtry, b 6, May 1851; resided in Houston, Texas; present address, Fulton, Mo.



**Children of John Alexander (21) and Jane Miller.**

- (63) i Michael Caperton Alexander; m Miss Wheelwright.  
(64) ii Miss Alexander; m Rev. William McFadden, D. D.,  
(Presbyterian).

**Children of William Langtry (26) and Sarah Hamilton.**

- (65) i Catharine Estlyn Langtry, b 23, May 1847; d 2, Dec. 1909; m 16, Sept. 1869, Judge Thomas Yates, b 30, July 1842; d 2, Feb. 1901. Remains interred in Old Auxvasse Cemetery.  
(66) ii Robert Langtry; dec.  
(67) iii Mary J. Langtry, b 18, Oct. 1850; m Dec. 1876, Alfred O. Washington, b 5, Oct. 1845, Fayette county, Ky. Son of Edward S. Washington, whose father was cousin of President Geo. Washington. Mr. A. O. Washington resides in Fulton, Mo.  
(68) iv Lucy F. Langtry, b 2, Nov. 1852; unm. Resides in Monte Vista, Colo.  
(69) v John A. Langtry; m Nettie Scott. Merchant, Brownwood, Texas.  
(70) vi Albert S. Langtry; dec; m ———.  
(71) vii Rice C. Langtry; m ———.  
(72) viii Eliza A. Langtry; m George Hamilton, M.D.; dec; Mrs. Hamilton resides in Monte Vista, Colo.  
(73) ix Rev. Walter McAfee Langtry, b 20, Feb. 1866; m 3, Oct. 1894, L. Dale Moore, dau of A. G. Moore, of St. Charles, Mo. Rev. Langtry graduated from Westminster College in 1888; (Phi Delta Theta); from McCormick University (in Theology) in 1893; Clayton, Mo. An active member of the Board of Synodical College.

**Children of George Craig (27) and ———.**

- (73 1-2) i Anna Craig; m George Crawford.



## —SIXTH GENERATION—

**Children of Elizabeth Creigh (40) and Alexander W. Arbuckle ( ).**

- (74) i Charley Creigh Arbuckle.
- (75) ii Julia Arbuckle; m Lee McLaughlin.
- (76) iii Emily Arbuckle, Jr.
- (77) iv Mary Lynn Arbuckle.
- (78) v Alexander Arbuckle.
- (79) vi Lockhart Arbuckle.

**Children of William L. Craig (43) and Missy Riley.**

- (80) i George Samuel Craig; m Sarah Bell Dishman.

**Children of Wiluiam L. Craig (43) and Carrie Olive.**

- (81) i Henry Olive Craig; m Virginia (Jenny) Douglas.
- (82) ii Julia May Craig; m Mr. Mildred.
- (83) iii Annie Craig.
- (84) iv Carrie Craig.

**Children of William L. Craig (43) and Mary Whiteside.**

- (85) i John Whiteside Craig; dec; unm.

**Children of Henry Hannon Craig (44) and Mary Hill.**

- (86) i Annie Coltie Craig; m (1st) Spencer Poe; m (2nd) ———.
- (87) ii Maymie Craig.
- (88) iii Frank Craig.
- (89) iv Ella Craig.

**Children of Joseph L. Craig (45) and Mary E. Jones.**

- (90) i Charles Henry Craig, M.D.; m Lucy Davis Wren. Dr. Craig is a practicing physician at Webb City, Mo.
- (91) ii Emma Julia Craig; m (1st) William Hill; m (2nd) Andrew Mackey.
- (92) iii Virginia Allen Craig; dec; m E. Spencer Miles, of Webb City, Mo.

- (93) iv Mary Catharine Craig; d 1904; m John Edward Buckner, son of John Tate Buckner and Ellen Bernard. Formerly hdw. merchant, AuxVasse, Mo., later Supt. State grounds, Jefferson City, Mo. Now in Oklahoma.
- (94) v Stonewall Jackson Craig; m Maude Rice.
- (95) vi Albert Sidney Craig; m Frances Foster.
- (96) vii Geroge Edward Craig; m Mollie ———.
- (97) viii Anna Lina Craig; m Mr. Davis.
- (98) ix Jefferson Franklin Craig; m Minnie Munson.

**Children of Jane A. Craig (46) and William (Dock) Allen.**

- (99) i Mollie Allen; Texas.
- (100) ii Annie Allen.
- (101) iii Lila Allen.
- (102) iv Elizabeth (Lizzy) Allen.
- (103) v Frank (?) Allen.

**Children of Ann Isabella Langtry (59) and Dr. John M. Tate.**

- (104) i Eliza Henry Tate, b 13, Aug. 1878; m 1, Dec. 1903, Emmett Joseph Grant, b 3, Feb. 1875, educated at Westminster College. Mrs. Grant graduated from Synodical College in 1898. Williamsburg, Mo.
- (105) ii Mary Elizabeth Tate, b 6, Nov. 1882; m 14, Dec. 1909, Rev. Sam'l Gleaves Wood, pastor of AuxVasse City (Presbyterian) Church. Mrs. Wood graduated from Synodical College in 1901, capturing two medals.
- (106) iii Florence Cowan Tate, b 8, Mar. 1886; graduated from Synodical College in 1906, member Beta Sigma Omicron Sorority.

**Children of Hillary Langtry (60) and Adeline Harrison.**

- (107) i Mary Eliza Langtry, b 24, Aug. 1875; d 13, August 1876.
- (108) ii Edward Warren Langtry, b 11, May 1878; m Anna Evans. Ft. Collins, Colo.

**Children of Hillary Langtry (60) and Margaret Harrison.**

- (109) i Catharine Isabella Langtry, b Feb. 1882.
- (110) ii Joseph Arbuckle Langtry, b 15, May 1886; m 30, Aug. 1908, Josephine Campbell, Rigby, Idaho. Mr. Langtry is a druggist at Eugene, Oregon; is an enterprising young business man.

**Children of Catharine Langtry (65) and Judge Thos. Yates.**

- (111) i Esthma Langtry Yates, b 5, Feb. 1871; m 26, Nov. 1908, Thomas Bernard Harrison, son of Jilson Harrison and Miss Frances Bernard.
- (112) ii Martha Virginia Yates, b 21, May 1872; m 12, Oct. 1899, Wilber Smith McCracken, Williamsburg, Mo.
- (113) iii William Tyler Yates, b 7, Feb. 1874; d Apr. 1876.
- (114) iv Rev. Orville Ford Yates, b 8, Jan. 1876; graduated from Westminster College, 1904, from Louisville Seminary 1908; foreign missionary, Hwainfu, China.
- (115) v Carrie Homilton Yates, b 26, Mar. 1878; m John Snowden Tyler; dec. Mrs. Tyler was educated at Synodical College; residence, AuxVasse, Mo.
- (116) vi Elizabeth Rice Yates, b 26, May 1880; m Henry Charlton Watson, Williamsburg, Mo.
- (117) vii Thomas Lowell Yates, b 29, Apr. 1882; m 15, Dec. 1908, Nelle Arnold, of Shamroch, Mo.; residence, Williamsburg, Mo.
- (118) viii Henry Herschel Yates, b 5, Mar. 1885; m 15, Nov. 1909, Martha Wilson, of St. Charles county; residence, Fulton, Mo.
- (119) ix Mary Stone Yates, b 1, Apr. 1887; educated at Synodical College; residence, Kansas City, Mo.
- (120) x Hester Yates, b 15, July 1892; residence, AuxVasse, Mo.

**Children of Mary J. Langtry (67) and A. O. Washington.**

- (121) i Josie Lewis Washington, b 16, Oct. 1877; Fulton, Mo.

- (122) ii Sarah Elsie Washington, b 29, Dec. 1878; Fulton, Mo.  
(123) iii Lutie Sanford Washington, b 14, Apr. 1880; Fulton, Mo.  
(124) iv John Langtry Washington, b 10, Sept. 1882; m 14, Aug. 1912, Mamie Jackson of Mexico, Mo.; with Henderson & Henderson, (Dept. Store) Fulton, Mo.

**Children of John A. Langtry (69) and Nettie Scott.**

- (125) i Florence Langtry; Brownwood, Texas.  
(126) ii Bessie Langtry; Brownwood, Texas.

**Children of Eliza A. Langtry (72) and Dr. Geo. Hamilton.**

- (127) i Henry Hamilton; Monte Vista, Colo.  
(128) ii James Hamilton; Monte Vista, Colo.  
(129) iii Helen Hamilton; Monte Vista, Colo.

**Children of Rev. W. M. Langtry (73) and L. Dale Moore.**

- (130) i William Langtry; Clayton, Mo.  
(131) ii Walter Langtry; Clayton, Mo.

—SEVENTH GENERATION—

**Children of Julia Arbuckle (75) and Lee McLaughlin.**

- (132) i Elizabeth Price McLaughlin.  
(133) ii Andrew McLaughlin.  
(134) iii Alexander McLaughlin.  
(135) iv McLaughlin.  
(136) v McLaughlin; (Nos. 135 and 136 twins).

**Children of Emma J. Craig (91) and Wm. Hill.**

- (137) i Miss Hill.  
(138)

**Children of Virginia A. Craig (92) and E. Spencer Miles.**

- (139) i Mary Miles, b 25, May 1886; d 1907; resided in

Auxvasse, Mo.; Jefferson City, Mo.

(140) ii Miles.

(141) iii Miles.

**Children of Eliza H. Tate (104) and E. J. Grant.**

(142) i John Mosby Grant, b 27, Dec. 1908, Williamsburg,

(143) ii Joseph William Grant, b 21, Apr. 1911, Williamsburg, Mo.

**Children of Mary E. Tate (105) and Rev. Sam'l G. Wood.**

(144) i Isabella Crockett Wood, b 28, Oct. 1910, Auxvasse, Mo.

**Children of E. Warren Langtry (108) and Anna Evans.**

(145) i Langtry, Ft. Collins, Colo.

**Children of Joseph Arbuckle Langtry (110) and Josephine Campbell.**

(146) i Dwight Campbell Langtry; Eugene, Oregon.

**Children of Carrie H. Yates (115) and John S. Tyler.**

(147) i Thomas Yates Tyler, b 19, June 1901; AuxVasse, Mo.

(148) ii Lacy Marie Tyler, b 3, Oct. 1902; Auxvasse, Mo.

(149) iii Kathryne Hawes Tyler, b 18, June 1904; AuxVasse,

**Children of Elizabeth (Bess) Yates (116) and H. Charlton Watson.**

(150) i Russell Herr Watson, b 19, Aug. 1911; Williamsburg, Mo.

**Children of T. Lowell Yates (117) and Nelle Arnold.**

(151) i John Thomas Yates, b 9, Feb. 1912; Williamsburg, Mo.

**Children of Henry H. Yates (118) and Martha Wilson.**

(152) i Herschel Wilson Yates, b 6, Oct. 1910; Fulton, Mo.

(153) ii Mary Frances Yates, b 6, Mar. 1912; Fulton, Mo.



## The Cunningham Family

### —FIRST GENERATION—

From Fox-Davis's Guide to Heraldry, we find

“Amongst many other untitled Scottish families who rightly bear supporters, may be mentioned Gibsone of Pentland, Barclay of Urie, Barclay of Towie, Drummond of Megginch, Maelachlan of that Ilk, ‘Cluny’ Macpherson, Cunninghame, and Brisbane of that Ilk.”  
“‘Supporters’ are figures of living creatures placed at the side or sides of an armorial shield, and appearing to support it.”

- (1) i (John?) Cunningham, b Ulster, Ireland, d Ireland. one of the companies called out to reinforce Gen. Green in North Carolina. Having participated in the battle He was of Scotch parentage.

### —SECOND GENERATION—

- (2) ii Robert Cunningham; m Mrs. Hamilton, who by her previous marriage had a daughter, Mary, who m David Campbell and was the mother of John and Arthur Campbell. Robt. Cunningham settled on a farm called “Rock Spring,” in Augusta county, Va., about 1735. He was one of the first set of Justices of the peace, having been appointed in 1745, and afterward a member of the House of Burgesses.
- (3) iii John Cunningham, b 1728, Ulster, Ireland; d 1802, Augusta county, Va.; m Sarah Davis, sister of Walter Davis (the first, of Augusta). John Cunningham was a soldier of the Revolution. John Cunningham resided

in Staunton, his residence being Lot No. 1, southwest corner of Augusta Street and Spring Lane. Mr. Cunningham's remains were interred in Trinity Church yard, the present building (third) being much larger than the first, covers the grave. (Staunton, Va.)

—THIRD GENERATION—

**Children of Robert Cunningham (2) and Mrs. Hamilton.**

- (4) i Miss Cunningham; m Mr. Campbell.
- (5) ii Miss Cunningham; m Mr. Campbell.
- (6) iii Martha Cunningham; m circa 1750, Walter Davis, who became owner of "Rock Spring" farm. He never held civic office, but was an elder of Tinkling Spring church, and a man of much influence.

**Children of John Cunningham (3) and Margaret Davis.**

- (12) ii William Davis; b 1765; d 1581; m 5, Apr. 1791, Annie Caldwell. Removed to Missouri in 1836. He was a man of high standing in the community, a justice of peace, high sheriff, etc.
- (13) iii Walter David, Jr., b 1791; m Rebecca Van Lear.
- (7) i Margaret Cunningham, b 1747, d 1827; m (1st) Robert Reed, son of John Reed. Robert Reed, d Oct. 1787, and Mrs. Reed m (2nd) Hon. George Matthews, M. C., and Governor of the Territory of Georgia.
- (8) ii Isabella Cunningham, m Major Robert Burns.
- (9) iii Elizabeth Cunningham; b 1748; m Major Thomas Smith (1744-1805). Smith was educated in William and Mary College, was a charter member of the "Phi Beta Kappa" fraternity, or society, as it was then called.

He served in the Revolution, first with the rank of captain and later as major. The following letter bears on his war record:

“Staunton, Va., Nov. 24, 1911.

Mr. John N. McCue.

Dear Sir:

I have just received your letter of the 22nd. You wrote me anent *Thomas Smith*, called “John,” on page 362 of *Annals* by a slip of the pen. On page 281, he is called *Thomas*, where he is named as a captain of Michael Garber, Sr., emigrated from Germany and settled near York, Pa., removed to Staunton, bought Lebanon White Sulphur Springs, Augusta county, and lived there. They were buried in the cemetery at Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Michael Garber, Jr., and wife were buried in cemetery at Trinity Church, Staunton, Va. This inscription of Guilford, he and his company traveled from there on horseback, but went into the battle on foot.

“*Thomas*’ name is not anywhere on the roll of soldiers in the Revolution, and it is only now and then that the name of this soldier is found. If any of the descendants of Capt. Thomas Smith wish to join the Sons or Daughters of the American Revolution, it is only necessary to say to them to refer to page 281 of *Annals of Augusta County*, to find their title to membership.

“\* \* \* \* \* Very truly,  
(Signed) Jos. A. Waddell.”

- (10) iv Captain Walter Cunningham, of the Revolution; removed to Ky., 1788.

#### —FOURTH GENERATION—

**Children of Martha Cunningham (6) and Walter Davis.**

- (11) i Margaret Davis; m John Smith, son of Dan’l. Smith and Jane Harrison, gr-son of Captain John Smith and tion is over their graves:—

MARGARET  
Consort of Michael Garber  
Died May 7th 1834 in the 59th year  
of her age.

MICHAEL GARBER  
Was born in York, Pa.  
May 6th 1769  
Died Dec. 7th 1845.

- (18) ii Elizabeth Smith; m John W. Jones, who was in William and Mary College in 1803. Thought to have been the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
- (19) iii Sarah (Sally) Smith, b 5, Nov. 1773; d 6, Apr. 1856, Staunton, Va.; m 17, Apr. 1800, Major Moses McCue (b 23, Dec. 1768, Nelson county, Va.; d 28, Apr. 1847, Augusta county, Va. See No. 12 of the McCue Chart for further particulars and descendants.
- (14) iv Miss Davis; m Mr. Parks.

**Children of Isabella Cunningham (8) and Major Robt. Burns.**

- (15) i Miss Burns; m Dr. Waterman, of Rockbridge county, Va.
- (16) ii Miss Burns; m Mr. Gambell, of Rockbridge.

**Children of Elizabeth Cunningham (9) and Major Thos. Smith.**

- (17) i Margaret Smith; b *Circa* 1775; d 7, May 1834; m Michael Garber, Jr., b 6, May 1769, York, Pa.; d 7, Dec. 1845, Augusta county, Va. He was the son of Michael Garber, Sr., b *Circa* 1743; d 31, Aug. 1824, and his wife, Magdalene Smoot, be *Circa* 1744; d 21, Dec. 1830.
- (20) iv Thomas P. Smith; m Margaret —; emigrated from Augusta county, Va., and settled near Mt. Vernon, Posey county, Indiana. There was a Thos. Smith in William and Mary College in 1798. This Smith was in the war of 1812.
- (21) v John H. Smith, b 25, Mar. 1776; m 10, Jan. 1830; m (1st) 29, Jan. 1802, Elizabeth Simkins Prewitt, b 21, Feb. 1784; d 7, July 1811, she was dau of Robert Pre-

witt and Martha Chandler of Halifax county, Va., and gr-dau of Michael and Elizabeth Simkins Prewitt, of Campbell county, Va.; m (2nd) 24, July 1814, Elizabeth Chinn, b 19, July 1787; d 12, July 1844. Mr. Smith was a student in William and Mary College in 1799. He married in Virginia and later removed to Cynthiana, the county seat of Harrison county, Ky., where he became one of the prominent men of the county, for many years was a magistrate, and being the oldest became High Sheriff.

(22) vi Nancy Smith; m Mr. McCoy.

(23) vii Robert Smith, b 22, May 1789, Staunton, Va.; d about 1856, Olney, Ill.; m 1823, Mary A. Templeton, of Mount Vernon, Indiana. Mr. Smith removed to Indiana in 1822. He was a highly respected gentleman. A soldier in the war of 1812.

#### —FIFTH GENERATION—

**Children of Margaret Davis (11) and John Smith.**

(24) i Judge Daniel Smith, of Rockingham county, Va.

(25) ii Smith.

**Children of Miss Davis (14) and Mr. Parks.**

(26) i Dr. Thomas Parks, of Missouri.

**Children of Margaret Smith (17) and Michael Garber, Jr.**

(28) ii Sally J. Garber, b 1789; d 18, Mar. 1857; m Lewis Harman, Esq.; of Augusta county, Va. That one branch of the family is spelled "Harmon" is explained in the following letter from Governor Judson Harmon, of Ohio:



"Columbus, Ohio, March 4, 1912.

Dear Mr. McCue:

Your letter of the 24th ult. received. I am glad to say that the Virginia Harmans are a branch of my family, descended from one of the brothers who a great many years ago went to that State, the others remained in New England, and thence drifting all over the country.

"The original spelling of the name was 'Harman.' It is generally so spelled in England and by some in America. The late Judge G. W. Harman, of Rutland, Vermont, spelled his name so. I mention his because he spent a great many years looking up the family history.

"The name was originally German, of course, indicating that he descended from the Saxon element of the English people. \* \* \* \* \*

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Judson Harmon."

"Mr. John N. McCue,  
Auxvasse, Missouri."

According to the Fox-Davies *Guide to Heraldry*, the Harman Arms are: "Sable, a Chevron between six rams counter-passant two and two argent, armed and unguled or."

(29) iii Anne (or Nancy) Garber.

(30) iv Albert J. Garber, b 20, Nov. 1803, Staunton, Va.; d 23, Jan. 1884; m (1st) Frances Hancock, b 14, Nov. 1806; d 29, Nov. 1839; m (2nd) (in Huntington, Pa.) 22, Apr. 1841, Mary Jane Miller, b 27, June 1812, Huntington, Pa.; d 7, Dec. 1886, Staunton, Va.

(31) v William H. Garber; m 1832, Elizabeth Holmes Baldwin, b 1813; d 1844, (dau of Capt. Jos. C. Baldwin and Eliza Cook Baldwin). Wm. H. Garber graduated from Washington College in 1826, became a hotel keeper in Staunton, Va., removed to Aberdeen, Miss., and died Jan. 1876.

(32) vi Margaret Garber; m Mr. Michie.

- (33) vii John Garber.
- (34) viii Asher W. Garber.
- (35) ix Augustus M. Garber.
- (36) x Michael Garber, Jr.
- (37) xi Alexander M. Garber, M. D., b Staunton, Va., removed to Livingston, Alabama, where he soon acquired an extensive practice.
- (38) xii Christian Garber.
- (39) xiii Caraline Garber.
- (40) xiv Lany Garber.

**Children of Elizabeth Smith (18) and John W. Jones.**

- (41) i Alexander Jones.
- (42) ii James B. Jones.
- (43) iii John W. Jones, Jr.; in Hampden-Sidney College in 1833.

**Children of Sarah Smith (19) and Major Moses McCue.**

- (44) i Amanda Elizabeth McCue, b 12, Jan. 1801, Augusta county, Va.; d 29, Sept. 1829; m 28, Dec. 1820, Gen. Charles P. Dorman, of Rockbridge county, Va.
- (45) ii Washington J. McCue, M. D.; b 4, Dec. 1803, Augusta county, Va.; d 1838, Bath county, Va.; m 6, Oct. 1828, Sarah V. Hamilton, of Kanawha county, Va.
- (46) iii Col. Moses Hannibal McCue, b 30, July 1808, "Greenwood," Augusta county, Va.; d 31, Jan. 1885, Callaway county, Mo.; m 6, Sept. 1838, Sarah Frances Steele, of Waynesboro, Va. There appears to have been some doubt as to the birth of M. H. McCue in the mind of some of the family, which is shown by the following note:

"Augusta Cty., Jany. 1st, '48.

My dear friend and Neighbor:

This leaves me in a reasonable state of health, hoping that ourself and family may be enjoying the same. I

have according to your request, examined mother's books the records says of your sons, birth, July 30, 1808.

"I remain yours with the greatest respect,  
(Signed) Elizabeth Greiner.

Mrs. Sarah McCue,  
Care of Mrs. Tapp, Staunton."

- (47) iv Sarah Eleanor McCue, b 31, Aug. 1811, "Greenwood," Va.; d Aug. 1815.

### Children of John Smith and Elizabeth S. Prewitt.

- (48) i Martha Chandler Smith, 5, Oct. 1803; d 26, Nov. 1862; m 10, Feb. 1820, Josiah Davis, d 1, Mar. 1847.
- (49) ii James Douglas Smith, Esq., b 3, Dec. 1805, Cynthia, Ky.; d 7, Nov. 1871; m 1829, Ruth Ann Brown, of the "Hill," Cynthia, Ky., b 29, Apr. 18—; d 7, Oct. 1872. (Ruth A. Brown, dau of Wm. Brown and Harriet Burgess. Col. Wm. Brown served in the war of 1812; he was son of James Brown and Ann Davis, gr-son of James Brown and Elizabeth Pool. Harriet Burgess, dau of Elisha Burgess and Ruth Warfield, Elisha W., was upon the Committee of Observation from Arundel county, in 1775. Ruth A. Brown was descended from Col. Wm. Burgess, Commander in Chief of the Provincial Forces, and member of the Quorum; she was also descended from Maj. Edward Dorsey, Field Officer in 1664, Judge of the Higher Court of Chancery in 1665, England.

In 1833, Jas. D. Smith, Esq., in company with his father-in-law, Col. Wm. Brown, emigrated to Illinois, and settled at Island Grove, Sang county. He was a farmer and stock dealer. Was a member of the Constitutional Convention of Illinois in 1862.

Wood Wreath Cemetery, near by, was donated to the city, by Jas. N. Brown, J. D. Smith, Wm. Brown and L. M. Brown, it is well kept and greatly admired by visitors. The bodies of Mr. and Mrs. Smith were interred here.

(50) iii William Prewitt Smith, b 15, Feb. 1808; m (1st) Miss McCann; m (2nd) Livia French.

(51) iv Robert H. Smith; dec.

**Children of John Smith (21) and Elizabeth Chinn.**

(52) i Francis C. Smith, b 30, Oct. 1814; m 21, June 1891; m 15, Apr. 1841, Agnes Ball Chinn.

(53) ii Lucy Ann Smith; d early in life.

(54) iii Martin Smith; d young.

(55) iv Samuel Smith; d young.

(56) v Elizabeth Smith; d young.

(57) vi John Sidney Smith; d young.

**Children of Robert B. Smith (23) and Mary A. Templeton.**

(58) i Thomas T. Smith; m 1849, Jane Whittaker, of Mt. Vernon, Ind. Thos. Smith was Treasurer of Richland county, Ill. He d Mar. 1867.

(59) ii Gilbert M. Smith; dec.

(60) iii William Smith; dec. Lived in Mt. Vernon, Ind.

(61) iv Miss Smith; m Robert Clark, New Harmony, Ind.

(62) v Miss Smith; m Mr. McBradley, Posey county, Ind.

(63) vi Miss Smith; m J. B. Dean, Olney, Ill. It is to Mrs. Dean that we are largely indebted for the Robt. B. Smith branch.

The following letter is published because it bears on this branch, it was found among the papers of the late Col. M. H. McCue.

“Stewartsville, Ind., 9th Sept. 1853.

M. C. Garber,

Dear Sir: I received your answer to my short epistle some time since, and am satisfied that you are of the family of whom I was seeking information. Owing to a of business, and absence from home, I have not had an opportunity of writing to you more satisfactorily till now. My father has resided in Posey county, for something like 32 or 33 years. But he removed some ten months since and is at present a resident of



Richland county, Ill. He has raised a family of seven children—all living.

“The old gentleman himself is getting somewhat frail but still enjoys as good health as most people of his age, which is, (I believe) 67 years last May. Myself and two others of the family—a brother and sister—are married. Four of the family remain single—two boys and two girls. The two that are married besides myself are living, the brother in Mount Vernon, Posey county, and the sister within a mile and a half of the same place. The brother’s name is Gilbert M., the name of the sister’s husband is Proley (or Roley) McBradley. If you can spare the time, from your editorial duties, to visit any, we would like to have you visit us. It would take but a little while to pay us a visit. Three of us live in Posey county, and it is about forty miles to where father and the rest of the family live.

“It is some time since we heard from uncle Thos. P. Smith, probably a year ago; the last we heard from him he was living in Clay county, Mo. Write again at your earliest convenience and give me some particulars concerning your family. I wish to know how many of your father’s family are living and where they are residing, etc.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed) Thos. T. Smith.

(Send Ans. to Aunt McCue, after showing it to Mother and Aunt Nancy.)”

**Children of Thomas P. Smith (20) and Margaret——.**

(64) i Caroline Smith; m John Hughes, of Ky.

—SIXTH GENERATION—

**Children of Sally J. Garber (28) and Lewis Harman, Esq.**

(65) i Michael Harman, Esq.; m 27, Feb. 1848, Caroline Stevenson.

(66) ii Col. Asher Harman; m 28, Dec. 1852, Virginia Callahan.



- (67) iii Gen. William Harman; m 26, Dec. 1848, Margaret S. Garber (70?).

Gen Harman as Lieut. Col, in Col. Kenton Harper's regiment (from Augusta county) in the Civil War, it subsequently became a part of the "Stonewall Brigade."

- (68) iv Maj. John Harman; m 23, Oct. 1849, Elizabeth Garber (71?).
- (69) v Thomas Lewis Harman, Esq.; m 29, Oct. 1855, Frances Dunlap.

**Children of Albert J. Garber (30) and Frances Hancock.**

- (70) i Margaret Garber; m (?) Gen Wm. H. Harman (67).
- (71) ii Elizabeth Garber; m (?) Maj. John Harman (68).
- (72) iii Frances Garber; m —.
- (73) iv Asher W. Garber.
- (74) v Edward Garber.
- (75) vi Mary Garber.

**Children of Albert J. Garber (30) and Mary J. Miller.**

- (75) i Michael C. Garber, Jr., b 10, Feb. 1842, Pa.
- (77) ii Martha A. Garber, b 8, Jan. 1845, Hollidaysburg, Pa.; d 15, Mar. 1911.
- (78) iii Thomas M. Garber, b 12, June 1846.
- (79) iv Catherine Miller Garber, b 22, July 1848, Staunton, Va.; m 10, Oct. 1872, Arista Hoge, Esq., City Treasurer of Staunton, Insurance Business, active in church work, deacon in Trinity Church, and author.
- (80) i John Miller Garber, b 21, Jan. 1850, Staunton, Va.
- (81) ii Ellen Jane Garber, b 5, Jan. 1854, Staunton, Va.

**Children of William H. Garber (31) and Elizabeth H. Baldwin.**

- (82) i Judge John Garber; dec; "formerly of the Supreme Court of Nevada."

(83) ii Virginia Garber; m Gen. Reuben Davis, member of Congress from Miss.

(84) iii Maj. Alexander M. Garber; dec.

(85) iv Garber; dec.

For Nos. 44-46, see McCue Chart.

(86) i Elizabeth Smith Davis, b 12, May 1821; m 11, Jan. 1838, Henry Prather Reid.

(87) ii Mary Davis, b 18, Aug. 1825; d 2, Nov. 1902; m 25, Dec. 1842, Henry Prather Reid (his second marriage, he having wedded first, Elizabeth S. Davis (86) above.

(88) iii Hon. James B. Davis, b 20, Feb. 1828; m Miss Beauchamp, of Texas. Hon. J. B. Davis was an able lawyer and served several terms in the Texas Legislature.

(89) iv William R. Davis, M. D., b 22, Nov. 1830; d 26, Jan. 1908; m (1st) Frances Echols, of Wheeling, Va.; m (2nd) Frances Seamons, of Bourbon county, Ky.

(90) v Robert Davis.

(91) vi Samuel Smith Davis, b 8, Mar. 1834; m 3, Oct. 1861, Emily Nelson, of Montgomery County, Ky.

(92) vii Josiah Davis; m Annie Dobyns, of Covington, Ky. No issue.

(93) viii Flora Davis; dec.

**Children of James D. Smith, Esq. (49) and Ruth A. Brown.**

(94) i William Brown Smith, b 6, Dec. 1832; m 13, Oct. 1873, Julia B. Kinney, b 1845.

(95) ii John Prewitt Smith, b 25, July 1835; m 28, Apr. 1864, Anna Pauline O'Bannon, b 23, June 1835; d 26, Sept. 1894. Mr. Smith has long been a citizen of Jacksonville, Ill. He is highly respected and commands a wide circle of friends. The writer is indebted to him for the John H. Smith (21) branch of the Cunningham Chart.

(96) iii James Douglas Smith, Jr., b 20 Dec. 1837; d 25, Apr. 1909; m 29, Sept. 1864, Elizabeth Brent Brown, b 2, Apr. 1847, in Boonville, Mo.

- (97) iv Mary Eliza Smith; dec.
- (98) v Harriet Brown Smith, b 27, July 1844; m Sam'l Saunders Dewees, of Morgan county, Ill.
- (99) vi Martha Davis Smith, b 26, Mar. 1847; d 5, July 1906; m 20, Feb. 1872, George E. Prewitt, a prominent lawyer of Georgetown, Ky.
- (100) vii Ruth Warfield Smith, b 25, Jan. 1850; m 24, Sept. 1870, James Yateman Kelly, a banker of Georgetown, Ky.
- (101) viii Loyd Brown Smith, b 24, Sept. 1852; m (1st) Louise Alexander.
- (102) ix Bettie Smith; dec.

**Children of Wm. P. Smith (50) and Miss McCann.**

- (103) i Robert Smith.

**Children of Wm. P. Smith (50) and Livis French.**

- (104) i Elizabeth Smith; m Mr. Ferguson.
- (105) ii Catharine (Kate) Smith; m Mr. Gatewood.
- (106) iii Richard Smith, Jr.; dec.

**Children of Francis C. Smith (52) and Agnes B. Chinn.**

- (107) i John Sidney Smith, b 3, Mar. 1842; d 14, Oct. 1860.
- (108) ii Samuel M. Smith, b Mar. 1844; d 3, Feb. 1893; m 31, Oct. 1872, Virginia Withers.
- (109) iii Francis Ball Smith, b 5, June 1845.
- (110) iv Higgins Chinn Smith, M. D., b 21, Aug. 1847; d 17, Sept. 1906; m 21, May 1884, Elizabeth Holiday.
- (111) v Hon. Marcus Aurelius Smith, b 24, Jan. 1851; un m; Brilliant lawyer. From St. Louis Republic: "Phoenix, Ariz., March 26. (1912)—The Arizona Legislature to-day elected Marcus A. Smith and Henry F. Ashurst to represent the new State in the United States Senate. "Through deference to Smith's age and long service as Arizona's Delegate to Congress, as well as by

Ashurst's request, Smith was nominated first in each branch of the Legislature.\*''

(112) vi James Jackson Smith, b 5, Aug. 1852.

(113) vii William Prewitt Smith, b 5, Nov. 1853; d 10, Sept. 1854.

(114) viii Carrie E. Smith, b 15, Apr. 1856; d 25, Nov. 1860.

**Children of Thomas T. Smith (58) and Jane Whittaker.**

(115) i Gilbert Smith, b 1851; dec; m 28, Dec. 1885, Beatrice Luixweiler; dec; lived in Evansville, Ind.

(116) ii Mary Smith, b 1853; m 12, Oct. 1875, George Hodson, M. D., practicing physician of Evansville, Ind. Dr. and Mrs. Hodson provided a home for the children of Gilbert Smith (115) under their hospitable roof.

**Children of Caroline Smith (64) and John Hughes.**

(117) i Hughes; Ky.

(118) ii Hughes.

(119) iii Hughes.

—SIXTH GENERATION—

**Children of Michael Harman, Esq. (65) and Caroline Stevenson.**

(120) i Willie Harman; m 1, Mar. 1865, Robert Eve, M. D.

(121) ii Lewis Harman; m 13, Dec. 1865, Ellen Price.

(122) iii Isabel Harman; m 17, Oct. 1866, Capt. John Opie, Staunton, Va.

(123) iv Sallie Harman; m 13, Nov. 1867, Thomas Opie, M. D., Baltimore, Md.

(124) v Hon. Asher W. Harman; m 11, Dec. 1872, Eugenia Cameron. Mr. Harman graduated from V. M. I. in 1872; treasurer of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

(125) vi Caroline Harman; m Lionel Kerans, England.

**Children of Col. Asher Harman (66) and Virginia Callahan.**

- (126) i William Harman; m Margaret Bell.
- (127) ii Oliver Harman; m Elizabeth Gibson.
- (128) iii Archer Harman; m Mary Lee; was a railroad magnate of Ecuador, S. A.—was called the “Dictator of Ecuador.”
- (129) iv John Harman; m Elizabeth Schunk; graduated with honor from West Point; distinguished in Spanish-American War, holding rank of Major; resigned to join his brother in S. A.; was very successful.
- (130) v Virginia Harman; m Wirt Chesterman, Richmond, Va.

**Children of Gen. Wm. H. Harman (67) and Margaret S. Garber.**

- (131) i Hon. Arthur C. Harman; m Rose Cochran. Hon. A. C. Harman graduated from V. M. I. in 1874; is State Senator from Richmond.
- (132) ii Albert Harman; m Hattie Bell.
- (133) iii Ellen Harman; m 18, Apr. 1892, Edwin Surber.
- (134) iv Augusta Harman.
- (135) v Lewis Harman, Jr.
- (136) vi Edward Harman; m Nettie Kinney.

**Children of Maj. John Harman (68) and Elizabeth Garber.**

- (137) i John Harman, Jr., m 10, Oct. 1883, Willie Moffett.
- (138) ii Michael Harman; m (1st) Virginia Fontaineau; m (2nd) Mrs. Gertrude Coleman. M. G. Harman, graduated from Washington and Lee University in 1872, removed to Kansas City, Mo. Broker.
- (139) iii Harper Harman; m 27, June 1900, Augusta Johnson.
- (140) iv Thomas Harman; m 17, Nov. 1898, Cassie Hoge.
- (141) v William Harman.
- (142) vi Chriatine Harman; m 15, Apr. 1896, David Sites.



**Children of Thomas Lewis Harman, Esq. (69) and Frances Dunlap.**

- (143) i Sallie Harman; m Samuel Woodward. Mrs. Woodward graduated from Mary Baldwin Seminary in 1874.
- (144) ii Bessie Harman; m Charles Wiber, Ireland.
- (145) iii Agnes Harman; m Joseph Hunter, Roanoke, Va.
- (146) iv Thomas Harman, Jr.

**Children of Catherine M. Garber (79) and Arista Hoge, Esq.**

- (147) i Frank Marshall Hoge, b Staunton, Va.
- (148) ii Marie Miller Hoge, b 4, Jan. 1876; d 31, Oct. 1893, Staunton, Va.
- (149) iii Katharine Armilege Hoge.
- (150) iv Albert Arista Hoge; m Dec. 1910, Phyllis Sawyer. Mr. Hoge graduated from the Virginia Military Institute in 1899.
- (151) v Addie Baldwin Hoge, b 22, Nov. 1880; d 16, Jan. 1883, Staunton, Va.
- (152) vi Charles Eugene Hoge, b Staunton, Va.
- (153) vii Elizabeth Taylor Hoge, b Staunton, Va.; graduated from the Art department of Mary Baldwin Seminary in 1904. Miss Hoge favored the Cunningham Chart with the "Hoge" branch.
- (154) viii Thomas Bledsoe Hoge, b Staunton, Va.
- (155) ix Archie McIlwaine Hoge, b Staunton, Va.
- (156) x Henri Bertrand Hoge, b Staunton, Va.

**Children of Elizabeth S. Davis (86) and Henry P. Reid.**

- (157) i Richard Reid, b 8, Oct. 1838; d 15, May 1884; m Elizabeth Jamison.
- (158) ii Josiah Davis Reid, b 18, Mar. 1840; m Nettie Chandler Prewitt.

**Children of Mary Davis (87) and Henry P. Reid.**

- (159) i Pattie Davis Reid, b 21, Feb. 1847; d 28, July 1908; m Edward C. Bright.

(160) ii Mary Vance Reid, b 12, Nov. 1848; m 9, July 1867, Allen Prewitt.

(161) iii William Davis Reid.

(162) iv James Reid.

(163) v Ella V. Reid.

**Children of Hon. James B. Davis (88) and Miss Beauchamp.**

(164) i Martha Davis; m 1911; m Mr. Braggins, of New Orleans, a prominent Railroad man of Louisiana.

(165) ii Annie Davis; m (1st) Mr. Dickeson; m (2nd) Mr. McFagan, of Sulphur Springs, Okla. (3 ch.)

(166) iii Mollie Davis; m Mr. Williams, Bentonville, Ark. (4 ch.)

(167) iv Joseph Davis, (twin with No. 166); dec.

**Children of Dr. Wm. R. Davis (89) and Frances Echols.**

(168) i Frances Davis.

(169) ii Samuel Davis; m Annie Dinsmore, of Bentonville, Ark. Mr. Davis practices law in Bentonville.

**Children of Dr. Wm. R. Davis (89) and Frances Seamons.**

(170) i Mary Davis; teacher in University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

(171) ii Judge Preston Seamons Davis; m Mamie Belle Peel, dau of Congressman Peel, of Bentonville, Ark. Judge Davis presides over the District Court of Oklahoma; residence, Vinita.

(172) iii Judge Josiah Grover Davis; m Blanche Burnett, of Sapulpa, Okla.

(173) iv Winifred C. Davis; m Dorothy Shelby, of Thayer, Mo.

(174) v Pattie Davis.

(175) vi Nellie Davis.

**Children of Samuel S. Davis (91) and Emily Nelson.**

(176) i Henry Reid Davis, b 2, Aug. 1862; resides in Idaho.

- (177) ii Frances M. Davis, b 15, July 1865; m P. S. Powell, a banker of Nowata, Okla.
- (178) iii James Prewitt Davis, b 11, Jan. 1870; m Miss Prewitt.
- (179) iv Edward Smith Davis, b 4, Feb. 1874; resides in Idaho.
- (180) v Docia Davis; m Rr. Reeve, of Pueblo, Colo.
- (181) vi Mary Davis; resides in Rich Hill, Mo.
- (182) vii Nellie Davis; Rich Hill, Mo.

**Children of William Brown Smith (94) and Julia B. Kinney.**

- (183) i William Brown Smith, Jr.; dec.
- (184) ii Charles Kinney Smith.
- (185) iii Frank Smith; dec.

**Children of John P. Smith (95) and Anna P. O'Bannon.**

- (186) i Ruth Warfield Smith, b 1, Nov. 1865; m 31, Dec. 1884, Edward W. Brown.
- (186 1-8) ii O'Bannon Smith, b 19, Mar. 1867; m 10, Jan. 1895, Margaret Johnson Warren, of New Berlin, Ill.
- (186 2-8) iii Lida Smith, b 9, Oct. 1868; d 16, Jan. 1894; m Charles C. Henry, M. D., of Jacksonville, Ill.
- (186 3-8) iv James D. Smith, D. D. S., b 3, Apr. 1870; m 16, Jan. 1896, Annie Brown Wiswall, of Sangamon county, Ill.
- (186 4-8) v Harriet Brown Smith, Jr., b 21, Nov. 1871; d 12, Oct. 1873.
- (186 58) vi Anna Prewitt Smith, b 7, Oct. 1873; m 29, Sept. 1898, Bryon Sinclair Gailey, M. D., of Jacksonville, Ill.
- (186 6-8) vii Bessie Brown Smith, b 12, Apr. 1876; unm.

**Children of James D. Smith, Jr. (96) and Elizabeth B. Brown.**

- (187) i Elisha Brown Smith.
- (188) ii Mary Smith.
- (189) iii Harriet Brown Smith, b 27, July 18—(?).

(190) iv James D. Smith, Jr.; m Julia Cannon, of St. Louis, Mo.

(191) v Elizabeth Smith.

(192) vi Anna Smith.

**Children of Harriet B. Smith (98) and Samuel S. Dewees.**

(193) i Eliza Dewees, b 13, Mar. 1865; m Frank W. Huffer.  
ker.

(194) ii Samuel S. Dewees, Jr.

(195) iii James Douglas Dewees.

(196) iv John Prewitt Dewees.

(197) v Loyd Dewees; m Essie Siber, of Canton, Ill.

**Children of Martha Smith (99) and Hon. Geo. E. Prewitt.**

(198) i Harriet Prewitt; Georgetown, Ky.

(199) ii Florence Prewitt.

(200) iii Paul Prewitt, b 28, Sept. 1877; m 6, Oct. 1903, Sallie  
James Hanna.

(201) iv Nelle Prewitt; Georgetown, Ky.

(202) v Edward Prewitt, Georgetown, Ky.

**Children of Ruth W. Smith (100) and James Y. Kelly.**

(203) i Thomas Conway Kelly, b 12, July 1875; m 26, Dec.  
1899, Cora Davenport.

(204) ii William Smith Kelly, b 15, Dec. 1876; m 29, Nov.  
1899, Sue O. Anderson.

(205) iii James Yateman Kelly, b 17, July 1878; m 14, Oct.  
1905, Alice E. Chinault.

(206) iv Lillian Adams Kelly, b 6, Apr. 1880; m 20, June  
1900, Davis T. Bohon.

(207) v Ruth Warfield Kelly, b 13, Mar. 1882; m 18, Nov.  
1903, William T. Graves.

(208) vi Eliza Dewees Kelly, b 24, Dec. 1883; m 10, Oct.  
1911, Joseph Barnet Young.

(209) vii Helen Jackson Kelly, b 12, Nov. 1888; unm.

**Children of Loyd B. Smith (101) and Louise Alexander.**

- (210) i Louise Alexander Smith, b 1887; m Harry C. Dodd.  
(211) ii Harriet Dewees Smith, b 1879; m Joseph H. Cloity,  
Chicago.  
(212) iii Mary Smith, b 1885; m Charles Tegus, Ardmore,  
Okla. ( 1 ch.).

**Children of Dr. Higgins C. Smith (110) and Elizabeth Holiday.**

- (213) i Agnes Ball Smith.

**Children of Gilbert Smith (115) and Beatrice Luixweiler.**

- (214) i Smith; Evansville, Ind.  
(215) ii Smith.  
(216) iii Smith.  
(217) iv Smith.

—SEVENTH GENERATION—

**Children of Willie Harman (120) and Dr. Robert Eve.**

- (218) i Harman Eve.  
(219) ii Joseph Eve.  
(220) iii Robert Eve, Jr.  
(221) iv Oswald Eve.  
(222) v Harold Eve.

**Children of Lewis Harman (121) and Ellen Price.**

- (223) i Charlie Harman.  
(224) ii Lewis Harman, Jr.  
(225) iii Laura Harman.  
(226) iv Travers Harman.  
(227) v Mary Harman.  
(228) vi Ellen Harman.

**Children of Isabel Harman (122) and Capt. John Opie.**

- (229) i John Opie, Jr.  
(230) ii Isabel Opie.



(231) iii Nannie Opie.

(232) iv Mary Opie.

**Children of Sallie Harman (123) and Dr. Thomas Opie.**

(233) i Carrie Opie.

(234) ii Miriam Opie.

(235) iii Eugene Opie.

(236) iv Isabel Opie.

(237) v Reginald Opie.

**Children of Asher Harman (1242) and Eugenia Cameron.**

(238) i Nellie Harman.

(239) ii Michael Harman, Jr.

(240) iii George Harman.

(241) iv Carry Harman.

(242) v Eugenia Harman.

(243) vi Alexander Harman.

(244) vii Warwick Harman.

(245) viii Martha Harman.

(246) ix Arthur Harman.

(247) x Douglass Harman.

(248) xi Lillian Harman.

**Children of Caroline Harman (12125) and Lionel Kerans.**

(249) i Percy Kerans.

(250) ii Michael Kerans.

(251) iii Stevenson Kerans.

(252) iv Annie Kerans.

**Children of Oliver Harman (127) and Elizabeth Bell.**

(253) i Elsie Harman.

(254) ii Gibson Harman.

**Children of Archer Harman (128) and Mary Lee.**

(255) i Katharine Lee Harman.

(256) ii Knight Harman.

**Children of John Harman (129) and Elizabeth Schunk.**

(257) i Gertrude Harman.

(258) ii Archer Harman.

**Children of Virginia Harman (130) and Wirt Chesterfield.**

(259) i Virginia Chesterfield.

**Children of Hon. Arthur Harman (131) and Rose Cochran.**

(260) i William Harman.

(261) ii Margaret Harman.

(262) iii Rose Harman.

**Children of Albert Harman (132) and Hattie Bell.**

(263) i Kenton Harman; m Rosina Clarks Hayman (graduate from Synodical College, Fulton, Mo., in 1898); K. Harman came from Goshen, Va., to Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., and attended from 1895-7; present address, New York City.

**Children of Ellen Harman (133) and Edwin Surber.**

(264) i Margaret Surber, b Staunton, Va.

(265) ii Elizabeth Surber; Staunton, Va. Contributed the Harman branch.

(266) iii Alice Surber.

(267) iv William Surber.

(268) v Ellinor Surber.

**Children of Edward Harman (136) and Nettie Kinney.**

(269) i Mary Beirne Harman.

**Children of John Harman, Jr. (13137) and Willie Moffett.**

(270) i Elizabeth Harman; m 14, Oct. 1903, B. F. Stites.

(271) ii Moffett Harman.

(272) iii Alexander Harman.

(273) iv Frederick Harman.

(274) v Samuel Harman.

**Children of Michael Harman (138) and Gertrude Coleman.**

(275) i Mary Harman.

(276) ii Bendaries Harman.

**Children of Harper Harman (139) and Augusta Johnson.**

(277) i William Harman.

(278) ii Harper Harman, Jr.

(279) iii Augusta Harman.

**Children of Christine Harman (142) and David Sites.**

(280) i Elizabeth Sites.

(281) ii Henri Sites.

**Children of Sallie Harman (143) and Samuel Woodward.**

(282) i Harman Woodward.

(283) ii Miller Woodward.

(284) iii Katharine Woodward; m D. W. Richardson, Boston.

**Children of Bessie Harman (144) and Charles Wiber.**

(285) i Mary Wiber.

(286) ii Charles Wiber, Jr.

**Children of Agnes Harman (145) and Joseph Hunter.**

(287) i Joseph Hunter, Jr.; m Verna Brooke.

(288) ii Thomas Hunter.

(289) iii Frank Hunter.

(290) iv Samuel Hunter.

**Children of Albert A. Hoge (150) and Phyllis Sawyer.**

(291) i Thomas Arista Hoge; Staunton, Va.

**Children of Josiah Davis Reid (158) and Nettie C. Prewitt.**

(292) i Coleman Davis Reid; unm.

(293) ii William D. Reid; m Miss Lockwood, New York City.

(294) iii Elizabeth Reid; m D. M. Chinault, of Richmond, Va.

(295) iv Anna Reid.

(296) v Caroline Gay Reid; m 16, Apr. 1907, George Snyder, Memphis, Tenn.

(297) vi Walker Reid.

(298) vii Richard Reid.

(299) viii Henry P. Reid; m Emily Hiber, Mt. Sterling, Ill.

**Children of Pattie Davis Reed (159) and Edward C. Bright.**

(300) i Henry Reid Bright.

(301) ii Annie Bright.

(302) iii Newton Bright.

(303) iv Louella Bright.

(304) v Mary Bright.

**Children of Mary V. Reid (160) and Allen Prewitt.**

(305) i Hon. Henry Prewitt; m Miss Katurvale, talented lawyer, Mt. Sterling, Ky.; enthusiastic Democrat; recently elected Chairman of the State and Executive Democratic Committee of the Bluegrass State. (4 ch.)

(307) iii Henrietta Prewitt; m Charlton Evins; (4 ch.)

(308) iv Marcus Prewitt; m Virginit (Jenny) Evins.

(309) v Eleanor Prewitt; m John (Jack) McCord; (2 ch.).

(310) vi Richard Prewitt.

(311) vii Julia Prewitt.

**Children of Samuel Davis (169) and Annie Dinsmore.**

(312) i Frances Davis, b 1888; resides in Chickasha, Okla. Teaches Expression.

**Children of Judge Preston S. Davis (171) and Mamie B. Peel.**

(313) i Mary Frances Davis, b 1895; Vinita, Ark.

(314) ii Bessie Louise Davis.

(315) iii James Allen Davis.

(316) iv Emiline Davis, b 1902.

**Children of Judge Josiah G. Davis (172) and Blanche Bur-**  
**net.**

(317) i (son); d in infancy.

**Children of Winifred C. Davis (173) and Dorithy Shelby.**

(318) i Ralph Carman Davis, b 1906.

(319) ii Winifred C. Davis, Jr., b 1909.

**Children of Ruth W. Smith (186) and Edward W. Brown.**

(320) i Anna Pauline Brown, b 18, July 1894.

(321) ii Edward W. Brown, Jr., b 8 Feb. 1898.

**Children of O'Bannon Smith (186 1-8) and Margaret J.**  
**Warren.**

(322) i Priscilla Hitt Smith, b 1, Oct. 1896.

(323) ii O'Bannon Smith, Jr., b 12, Feb. 1899.

**Children of Lida Smith (186 2-8) and Dr. Chas. C. Henry.**

(324) i Ruth Henry, b 4, Jan. 1894.

**Children of Dr. James D. Smith (186 3-8) and Annie B. Wis-**  
**. wall.**

(325) i Edwin Smith, b 28, Dec. 1897.

(326) ii James D. Smith, Jr.; b 7, Apr. 1903.

**Children of James D. Smith, Jr. (190) and Julia Cannon.**

(327) i Mary Elizabeth Smith, b 8, Jan. 1907.

(328) ii Ruth Brown Smith, b 28, Nov. 1908.

**Children of Eliza Dewees (193) and Frank W. Huffaker.**

(329) i Louise Huffaker, b 8, July 1885; m Watson W.  
Gailey, M. D.

(330) ii Frank M. Huffaker, b 16, July 1890.

(331) iii O'Bannon Huffaker, b 26, Apr. 1894.

**Children of Loyd Dewees (197) and Essie Siber.**

(332) i Charles Dewees.



**Children of Paul Prewitt (200) and Sallie J. Hanna.**

(333) i George Hanna Prewitt, b 6, Dec. 1908.

(334) ii John H. Prewitt, b 12, Apr. 1910.

**Children of William S. Kellu (204) and Sue Anderson.**

(335) i James Hugh Kelly, b 3, Aug. 1900.

**Children of James Y. Kelly (205) and Alice Chinault.**

(336) i Emma C. Kelly, b 14, May 1905.

(337) ii Alice E. Kelly, b 28, Feb. 1907. z

**Children of Lillian A. Kelly (206) and Davis L. Bohon.**

(338) i Davis L. Bohon, Jr., b 8, Sept. 1904.

**Children of Ruth W. Kelly (207) and William T. Graves.**

(339) i Ruth W. Graves, b 24, Nov. 1904.

(340) ii William H. Graves, b 20, Jan. 1910.

**Children of Louisa A. Smith (210) and Harry C. Dodd.**

(341) i Harry C. Dodd, Jr.

(342) ii Sire Dodd; Seattle, Washington.

**Children of Mary Smith (212) and Charles Tegus.**

(343) i Tegus; Ardmore, Okla.

—EIGHTH GENERATION—

**Children of Kenton Harman (263) and Rosina Hayman.**

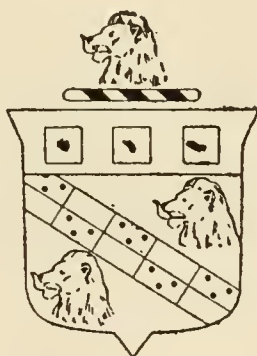
(344) i Lucy Bell Harman; New York City.

**Children of Wm. D. Reid (293) and Miss Lockhart.**

(345) i Frederick Lockhart.

**Children of Louise Huffaker (329) and Dr. Watson E. Gailey**

(346) i Janet Gailey.



Steele Coat of Arms.  
(described on p 174)

# INDEX.

(Editor's Note—Index includes only 191 pages. The maiden names of the ladies are used and the "Miss" is omitted because of a lack of space and not a lack of respect—J. N. M.)

## A

Adams, W. S. ....	109
Alexander, Catharine ....	185
Alexander, Dr. Si ....	47
Alexander, Frank ....	93
Alexander, J. ....	156
Alexander, Holly ....	93
Alexander, Ned ....	93
Alexander, Susan ....	180
Alison, Jennie ....	58
Allen, Eliza ....	84
Allen, Elizabeth ....	13
Allen, Ellzabeth D. ....	104
Allen, Gen. ....	21
Allen, Geo. P. ....	5b
Allen, Harriet ....	54
Allen, Harriet, Jr. ....	104
Allen, Irene ....	99
Allen, Isabel E. ....	55
Allen, James ....	22, 23
Allen, Jane ....	21
Allen, Jno. ....	23
Allen John ....	191
Allen, Josephine ....	104
Allen Maria ....	84
Allen, Martha J. ....	191
Allen, R. C. ....	56
Allen, Root. E. ....	104
Allen, Sallie ....	103
Alsop, Camilla A. ....	95
Altizer, R. E. ....	109
Anderson, Araminta ....	117
Anderson, Betsy ....	184
Anderson, H. B. ....	157
Andrews, F. M. ....	171
Andrews, H. F. ....	171
Andrews, Hugh ....	142
Andrews, J. F. ....	173
Antrim, H. T. ....	109, 117
Antrim, Thos. H. ....	155
Antrim, R. E. ....	155
Antrim, F. T. ....	155
Antrim, Katharine ....	155
Antrim, Mary V. ....	155
Arbuckle, Capt. Matthew ....	58, 181
Arbuckle, Elizabeth ....	181
Arbuckle, Gen. Matthew ....	185

Arbuckle, Frances ....	191
Arbuckle, Jas. ....	185
Arbuckle, John ....	191
Arbuckle, Katy ....	191
Arbuckle, Mat. ....	191
Arbuckle, Sam'l. ....	185
Arbuckle, Thos. ....	185
Archer, Ann ....	27

## B

Baker, Evelyn ....	47
Baker, Frances ....	147
Baker, Wm. E. ....	96
Baldwin, Col. J. B. ....	39, 188
Baldwin, Gen. B. G. ....	183
Baldwin, Hon. J. B. ....	188
Baldwin, Mary E. ....	188
Ballinger, J. ....	78
Ballinger, Susan ....	78
Barberrie, Bertha ....	94
Bargen, Jane ....	84
Barker, N. ....	107
Barr, Rosa ....	133
Barrett, J. W. ....	84
Barrett, W. J. ....	84
Barry, Andrew ....	22
Barry, Andrew, Jr. ....	87
Barry, Ann I. ....	23
Barry, Annie ....	86
Barry, Chas. A. ....	87
Barry, Elizabeth ....	43
Barry, Elizabeth, Jr. ....	86
Barry, Ellen. ....	87
Barry, Geo. M. ....	22
Barry, Geo. W. ....	87
Barry, Hon. Thos. ....	23, 27, 47
Barry, Jane ....	101
Barry, Jane McD. ....	87
Barry, John ....	43
Barry, Louisa ....	87
Barry, Mary ....	87
Barry, Thos. ....	43
Barry, T. W. ....	43
Barry, Wm. ....	43
Beedle, Warren ....	189
Bell, Buck ....	97
Bell, Col. D. S. ....	44-51
Bell, Col. J. C. ....	87-97
Bell, Cornelia J. ....	66
Bell, Elizabeth ....	144
Bell, Emma ....	51
Bell, Frank ....	148
Bell, F. McC. ....	97

## INDEX

Bell, Gretchen McC	143	Bowman, Eliza	107
Bell, Jane	191	Boyd, Cynthia	108
Bell, Jane C.	97	Boyce, Eliza	107
Bell, Jane E.	143	Brechbill, Sam	107
Bell, J. B.	143	Breck, Bettie	26
Bell, J. E.	191	Buggs, Marion	21
Bell, Jas.	22	Bright, Elizabeth	108
Bell, Jas., Jr.	97	Brown, A. L.	86
Bell, Jas. McK.	144	Braden, Ida	132
Bell, Jos.	22-144	Brown, Helena	142
Bell, Lillian H.	172	Brown, Janet	26
Bell, Margaret C.	97	Brown, Frances	83
Bell, Mary H.	148	Brown, Judge Jas. E.	183
Beard, Minnie	123	Brown, Judge John	181
Beard, Theo. R.	70	Brown, Margaret	193
Bennett, Eugene	150	Brown, Martha S.	183
Berry, C. H.	125	Browning, Jas. J.	123
Berry, Clarinda P.	164	Browning, J. L.	165
Berry, Claude McC	164	Browning, W. McC	165
Berry, Gaither	165	Burr, Mary J.	75
Berry, J. Gaither	126		
Berry, Josephine	104	C	
Berry, Martha Beth	165		
Berry, Wallace McC	165	Calhoun, H. D.	120
Berry, Walter	165	Callison, Sarah	58
Bethel, Amanda	119	Campbell, J. M.	85
Bethel, E. E.	119	Campbell, Polly	184
Bethel, Jas. Alex.	119	Campbell, W. R.	85
Bethel, Jno. T.	119	Cannon, Helen	102
Bethel, Margaret	119	Cassady, E.	83
Bethel, Mary	119	Casto, Gay	121
Bethel, Susie E.	119	Casto, Olive	67
Bethel, Wm.	66	Catlin, Thos.	31
Bethel, Wm. Jr.	119	Cattle, Elizabeth	76
Blanton, Irvine	103	Chapman, Benton	130
Bigham, Frances	145	Chapman, Bertha	130
Blair, Alice	171	Chapman, E.	130
Blalr, R. D.	136	Chapman, Leonard	130
Blythe, Annie	85	Chapman, Malinda	130
Blythe, Dr.	21	Chapman, Martha	130
Blythe, E.	85	Chapman, Mary	83
Blythe, Eliza	85	Chapman, W. J.	76
Blythe, J. D.	84	Childs, Richard	58
Blythe, Margaret	85	Clark, A. G.	80
Blythe, Mary	85	Clark, D. F.	13
Blythe, Rev. W.	84	Clark, Kate	13
Blythe, Sarah	84	Clark, Lora	120
Books, E. H.	124	Claycourt, Edna B.	
Books, H. E.	164	Cleland, K	
Books, Mamie B.	123	Cole, E.	
Boone, Ann	26	Coleman, E.	
Bowcock, J. D.	87	Churchner, Rebecca	133
Bowcock, Bessie	143	Coleman, Louise H.	152
Bowcock, J. M.	143	Coleman, W. E., Jr.	152
Bowcock, Marie	143	Collins, E.	88
Bower, Inez	169	Conrad, H.	121
Bond, Della	132	Cook, Idelia	188

## INDEX

Cowan, Jos.	22	Dahlgren, G. D.	146
Craig, Mary A.	103	Dallas, Sallie	184
Craig, May B.	53	Daniel, J. B.	108
Craig, Margarette	19	Daniel, L. A.	108
Crawford, Frances	111	Davidson, Chas. H.	105
Crawford, Jane	26	Davidson, Dr.	105
Crawford, Jas.	18	Davidson, Hyde	57
Crawford, Geo.	26	Davis, Malinda E.	106
Crawford, Margaret	88	Davenport, Wm.	120
Crawford, Nancy	26	Dawson, Judith	5
Crist, Arthur	128	Dickson, Louise	112
Crist, Bertha	128	Dickson, Mary	57
Crist, Ed.	128	Donald, S. M.	98
Crist, Henry	128	Dooley, Mrs. Frances	104
Crist, J. G.	76, 79	Dorman, Amanda	94
Crist, Malinda	128	Dorman, Amanda E.	69
Crist, Robt.	128	Dorman, Capt. W. B.	47, 69
Crist, Wm.	128	Dorman, Chas. D.	94
Crites, C. T.	120	Dorman, Elizabeth	94
Crites, Edgar	122	Dorman, Gen. Chas. P.	31
Crites, Wm. P.	120	Dorman, Hannah	94
Critzer, Allie	118	Dorman, Jas. B., Jr.	94
Critzer, Bessie	157	Dorman, J. M.	94
Critzer, C.	118	Dorman, Lina	93
Critzer, C. C.	157	Dorman, Maj. J. B.	68
Critzer, Edith	157	Dorman, W. A.	94
Critzer, Ellen	157	Douglass, Eleanor	26
Critzer, Geo. W.	118	Dudley, Julia M.	124
Critzer, Grace	157	Duncan, Jas. A.	122
Critzer, Harry	157	Duncan, Rebecca	107
Critzer, Jas. E.	118	Dunn, Wm.	107
Critzer, J. F.	157	Durfee, Barry	171
Critzer, J. I.	66	Durfee, Dorothy	171
Critzer, Julia	157	Dysart, Eliza	190
Critzer, Letitia C.	118	Durfee, N.	142
Critzer, Lila	157		
Critzer, Lottie	157	E	
Critzer, Mabel	157	Eckes, Alva W.	121
Critzer, Nellie	157	Eckes, C. W.	121
Critzer, Ottis	157	Eckes, Geo. P.	67
Critzer, P. S.	157	Eckes, Geo. F.	121
Critzer, Rena	157	Eckes, Ida B.	121
Critzer, Ruth	157	Eekes, Jos. E.	121
Critzer, S. B.	157	Eckes, Martha A.	121
Critzer, V. W.	157	Eckes, Mary I.	121
Culbertson, Amanda	80	Eckes, Wm. S.	121
Cunningham, C. W.	96	Ellis, R. S.	108
Cunningham, Elizabeth	17	Eskridge, Wm. S.	183
Cunningham, Martha	147	Evans, Lucy	119
Curry, Chas.	123	F	
Curry, Hon. P. P.	69	Farr, Chloe	129
Curry, Minnie	123	Farr, Jas.	129
Curry, Sarah	123	Farr, M.	129
Curry, Susan	123	Farr, Malinda	129
		Farr, Miriam	129
D			
Dahlgren, Chas. U.	95		



# INDEX

Farr, Wesley J. ....	43	Gorin, Mary ....	171
Farr, Wm. ....	129	Gorin, Maude ....	171
Farris, E. L. ....	101	Gorin, Rev. W. C. ....	138
Farris, Ellen ....	118	Gould, Cornelia ....	119
Farrell, Ida ....	101	Grant, E. W. ....	171
Ferris, A. M. ....	150	Grant, Josephine ....	173
Ferris, E. L. ....	150	Grant, May G. ....	173
Ferris, Margaret ....	150	Grant, Saxie ....	173
Ferris, Marie ....	150	Grant, T. H. ....	172
Flitzgerald, G. A. ....	121	Green, J. J. ....	119
Francisco, Mary ....	115	Green, Wm. ....	158
Freeman, Andrew ....	107	Griffith, B. B. ....	140
Freeman, Edith ....	153	Griffith, Dorsey ....	140
Freeman, Elizabeth ....	108	Griffith, Dr. B. M. ....	85
Freeman, Frank ....	108	Griffith, Eloise ....	140
Freeman, Gertrude ....	153	Groves, Agnes ....	130
Freeman, Geo. ....	107	Groves, Alex. ....	129
Freeman, John ....	107	Groves, Anna ....	130
Freeman, Martha ....	107	Groves, Dora ....	129
Freeman, Michael ....	58	Groves, Hattie ....	130
Freeman, O. T. ....	153	Groves, Ida ....	130
Freeman, Sarah W. ....	107	Groves, Jos. ....	76
Freeman, Wm. ....	107, 108	Groves, J. W. ....	77
French, Allen ....	172	Groves, Malinda ....	129
French, J. O. ....	148	Groves, Mansfield ....	76
French, Marion ....	172	Groves, Martha ....	130
Fleming, K. ....	172	Groves, Mary ....	129
Fleming, May K. ....	172	Groves, Mary ....	130
Fleming, Rev. J. M. ....	155	Groves, Milton ....	129
Fulton, Eleanor ....	184	Groves, Verta ....	130
Fultz, Hazel ....	121	Grundy, Charlotte ....	81

## G

Gage, Benj. ....	142	Grundy, Felix ....	85
Gage, Emily ....	172	Grundy, Felix B. ....	21
Gage, Robt. ....	171	Grundy, Geo. ....	85
Gallaher, M. ....	171	Grundy, Jane ....	21
Gallaway, E. ....	157	Grundy, Jane Jr. ....	83
Gallaway, Livia ....	43	Grundy, Jas. ....	85
Garkin, Geo. ....	82	Grundy, Joanna ....	85
Garrard, Jas. W. ....	74	Grundy, Minerva ....	85
Garrett, Theo. A. ....	73		
Geary, Bertha ....	134		
Gentry, David ....	31		
Gibbs, Jas. P. ....	32		
Gibbs, Lydia ....	82		
Gingerich, A. C. ....	164		
Gingerich, E. M. ....	124		
Gingerich, G. G. ....	164		
Gimmell, Wm. M. ....	122		
Gleaver, Dr. W. W. ....	85		
Glen, Frances ....	31		
Gooch, Elizabeth ....	47		
Gorin, Alice ....	170		
Gorin, Dr. Fred. ....	171		
Gorin, Josephine ....	171		

## H

Hall, Margaret ....	113
Halleck, H. C. ....	185
Hamerstein, Ella ....	99
Hamilton, Joanna ....	29
Hamilton, Rebecca ....	29
Hamilton, Sarah V. ....	31
Hamilton, Winnie ....	132
Hamner, Elizabeth ....	67
Hanger, Dr. D. W. ....	50
Hanger, Dr. F. Mc. ....	98, 102
Hanger, F. Mc. ....	148
Hanger, T. C. ....	148
Hanger, Kate ....	98
Hanger, Mary E. ....	98
Hanger, McDonnell ....	148
Hanger, Nannie ....	50, 98

# INDEX

Hanger, Pattie .....	98	Hughes, Lettie .....	81
Hanger, Peter .....	22	Hull, Edna T. ....	150
Hankins, June .....	172	Hull, E. O. ....	150
Hankins, Kate .....	172	Hull, Felix H. ....	55
Hankins, M. ....	148	Hull, F. H. ....	100
Hanusberger, Mary .....	51	Hull, F. H., Jr. ....	150
Harris, Dr. C. R. ....	41	Hull, G. E. ....	150
Harris, Dr. J. W. ....	43, 86	Hull, Lillie E. ....	100
Harris, Ida M. ....	150	Hull, Mrs. Robt. ....	90
Harris, Margaret .....	43, 86	Hull, P. Ed. ....	100
Hardin, Rosa .....	20	Hull, D. L. ....	150
Harman, John .....	22	Hull, R. M. ....	100
Harrison, Jack .....	125	Hull, Virginia .....	120
Harrison, L. ....	85	Hunter, A. B. ....	189
Harrison, Marjorie M. ....	172	Hunter, Alex C. W. ....	188
Harrison, Wm. ....	170	Hunter, Andrew .....	184
Hart, Laura .....	71	Hunter, Catharine .....	184
Hart, F. E. ....	122	Hunter, Catharine .....	189
Harwell, E. P. ....	146	Hunter, Dr. Wm. ....	184
Hayes, Annie .....	118	Hunter, Eleanor .....	191
Hedges, Decatur .....	48	Hunter, Frances .....	181
Hedges, Elizabeth .....	96	Hunter, Frances .....	183
Hedges, Evaline .....	96	Hunter, Frances, Jr. ....	183, 184
Hedges, Martha .....	96	Hunter, Henry .....	175
Hefner, Angeline .....	120	Hunter, Henry J. ....	181
Hefner, Wm. R. ....	122	Hunter, Henry, Jr. ....	184
Heiskell, Peter .....	22	Hunter, H. F. ....	190
Henderson, Alex .....	186	Hunter, Henry T. ....	191
Henderson, Daniel .....	182	Hunter, Isabella .....	189
Henderson, Ida M. ....	125	Hunter, Jas. ....	184
Henderson, Jane .....	71	Hunter, John .....	181
Henderson, Jane W. ....	187	Hunter, John, Jr. ....	184
Henderson, Jas. S. ....	186	Hunter, Jno. ....	184
Henderson, Jno. S. ....	186	Hunter, John A. ....	190
Henderson, Jno. S., Sr. ....	186	Hunter, M. ....	184
Henderson, Sarah .....	187	Hunter, M., Jr. ....	191
Hendien, Judge J. N. ....	16	Hunter, Margaret .....	184
Hendien, Rev. John .....	16	Hunter, Mary C. ....	189
Henke, C. ....	120	Hunter, Mary Steele .....	190
Henry, D. V. ....	117	Hunter, Robt. ....	184
Heywood, Ruth L. ....	117	Hunter, Robt., Jr. ....	190
Hill, Jane .....	181	Hunter, S. H. ....	188
Hine, A. R. ....	157	Hunter, S. S. ....	189
Hine, C. W. ....	103	Hunter, Sam'l .....	181
Hine, Marguerite .....	157	Hunter, Sam'l, Jr. ....	184
Hines, Dr. ....	85	Hunter, S. Alex. ....	190
Hockaday, Martha .....	71	Hunter, Sarah .....	180, 181
Hoggsett, Martha .....	100	Hunter, Sarah, Jr. ....	190
Holden, Dr. ....	103	Hunter, Sarah M. ....	189
Holland, A. D. ....	70	Hunter, Susan A. ....	190
Hough, Lucy .....	142	Hunter, Susan E. ....	189
Hough, R. T. ....	87	Hunter, Wm. ....	190
Hubbard, Dr. Geo. ....	83	Hunter, Wm. L. ....	188
Hudnoll, Annie .....	170	Hursey, L. ....	119
Hudson, Parthena .....	66	Hursey, Ray .....	158
Hughes, Betsy .....	81	Hussey, Sallie .....	74
Hughes, Elizabeth .....	83	Hyde, Addison .....	28

# INDEX

Hyde, Betsy .....	29
Hyde, Chas. Esq. ....	16
Hyde, Chas. Jr. ....	29
Hyde, Chas. K. ....	56
Hyde, Cyrus .....	28
Hyde, Davis .....	57
Hyde, Dr. J. C. ....	57
Hyde, Elizabeth .....	104
Hyde, John .....	29
Hyde, Lucinda .....	29
Hyde, Margaret .....	56
Hyde, Mary .....	57
Hyde, Mollie R. ....	105
Hyde, Nancy .....	29
Hyde, Rachel .....	105
Hyde, Sarah B. ....	105
Hyde, S. Bell .....	105
Hyde, Susan .....	56
Hyde, Wm. ....	56

## I

Imboden, F. H. ....	97
Imboden, Gen. J. D. ....	52
Imboden, Geo. W. ....	97
Imboden, Isabel .....	97
Imboden, Jennie .....	97
Imboden, Russie .....	97
Irvine, Esther .....	19
Irvine, Margaret .....	19
Irvine, Margaret M. ....	43
Irvine, Mary .....	19
Irvine, Mary, Jr. ....	21
Irvine, Rev. John .....	12
Isbell, H. W. ....	106
Isbell, Judith .....	152
Isbell, R. D. ....	152

## J

Johnston, Amey .....	170
Johnston, Annebel .....	170
Johnston, Ernest .....	169
Johnston, F. Mc. ....	169
Johnston, Harold .....	170
Johnston, Mary .....	170
Jones, Edgar M. ....	169
Jones, Frank .....	133
Jones, I. L. ....	169
Jones, Mary .....	58
Jones, O. E. ....	169
Jordan, Jane .....	185
Jordan, Miriam .....	78

## K

Ker, Jas. ....	95
Ker, Margaret .....	146
Ker, Mary F. ....	147

Ker, R. Mc. ....	147
Keeley, Catharine .....	38
Keesee, Bessie .....	145
Keesee, Evelyn .....	145
Keesee, J. H. ....	73, 94
Keesee, Lucy .....	145
Keesee, Mary .....	145
Keesee, Millard .....	145
Keesee, Sallie .....	73
Kellic, Sarah .....	131
Kester, John .....	131
Kidwell, Josephine .....	73
Killian, A. S. ....	155
Killian, Dr. J. P. ....	117
Killian, Julia .....	155
Killian, Jane .....	155
Killian, K. K. ....	155
Killian, Lelia .....	155
Kirk, Mary .....	21
Knott, Anna M. ....	138
Knott, Annie .....	170
Knott, Benj. ....	170
Knott, E. A. ....	170
Knott, Elizabeth .....	170
Knott, E. W. ....	137
Knott, Gov. J. P. ....	137
Knott, Joanna .....	138
Knott, Jos. ....	170
Knott, Jos. ....	82
Knott, Jos., Jr. ....	170
Knott, Katurah .....	137
Knott, Margaret .....	137
Knott, Minnie .....	170
Knott, Robt. ....	170
Knott, S. C. ....	137
Knott, Sam .....	170
Knott, Wm. T. ....	83
Knott, Wm. T., Jr. ....	137
Koble, C. C. ....	131
Koble, Ralph .....	168

## L

Langhome, J. S. ....	104
Lanham, E. F. ....	121
Lanham, Wm. G. ....	122
LaRue, J. ....	81
Lauridge, Margaret .....	67
Lee, Elnora .....	82
Lemmons, Elsie .....	67
Leeper, Mrs. Andrew .....	36
Lewis, S. T. ....	102
Linger, N. W. ....	120
Linger, S. W. ....	119
Livingston, Adaline .....	78
Livingston, Dr. Jas. ....	77, 78
Livingston, Martha .....	77

# INDEX

Lobban, Wm. ....	29
Lobban, Wm., Jr. ....	31
Long, Cora ....	132
Lumpkin, Laura ....	149

## M

McCalgan, Wm. ....	21
McCartney, Margaret ....	134
McCartney, P. ....	134
McCartney, Susie ....	134
McCartney, W. A. ....	80
McChesney, Mary H. ....	97
McClung, Kate ....	54
McClung, Martha ....	54
McClung, Warwick ....	100
McClure, Josie ....	131
McCormack, Nelle ....	150
McCormack, White ....	134
McCue, A. A. ....	120
McCue, Abram J. ....	80
McCue, Adah ....	126
McCue, A. F. ....	130
McCue, A. G. ....	146
McCue, A. Jane ....	156
McCue, Adella ....	132
McCue, Alice ....	134
McCue, Alice M. ....	120
McCue, Allen, ....	129
McCue, Alonzo G. ....	94
McCue, Amanda ....	31
McCue, Amanda A. ....	122
McCue, Amanda E. ....	70
McCue, Amanda L. ....	121
McCue, Andrew ....	80
McCue, Andrew A. ....	122
McCue, Anna ....	129
McCue, Ann B. ....	87
McCue, Annie R. ....	122
McCue, A. Rebecca ....	66
McCue, Arthela ....	158
McCue, A. H. (Sandy) ....	49, 50
McCue, Amelia ....	16, 92
McCue, A. W. ....	130
McCue, Bazaleel ....	30
McCue, B. C. ....	13
McCue, Bessie ....	143
McCue, Betsy ....	31
McCue, Betsy, Jr. ....	36
McCue, Betsy, Sr. ....	27
McCue, Betsie K. ....	87
McCue, Bettie A. ....	128
McCue, Bettie W. ....	91
McCue, Bertha ....	146
McCue, Bettie Winters ....	92
McCue, Birdie ....	93
McCue, B. M. ....	95

McCue, B. Taylor ....	63, 64
McCue, C. A. ....	73
McCue, Callie H. ....	164
McCue, Cameron ....	154
McCue, Capt. Paul M. ....	77
McCue, Capt. W. A. ....	48
McCue, Cassie ....	80
McCue, Catharine ....	80
McCue, Catharine ....	154
McCue, Charles ....	78
McCue, Chas. F. ....	66
McCue, Chas. W. ....	100
McCue, Clara A. ....	122
McCue, Clarke ....	134
McCue, Cleveland C. ....	121
McCue, C. Massie ....	113
McCue, Col. Chas. ....	9, 17
McCue, Col. Franklin ....	26
McCue, Col. J. Wakefield ....	29
McCue, Col. M. H. ....	27, 31, 32, 40, 187
McCue, Cora A. ....	108
McCue, Cora Ann ....	120
McCue, Cornelia F. ....	120
McCue, C. Rusk ....	156
McCue, Cyrus ....	31
McCue, Cyrus B. ....	122
McCue, Cyrus, Jr. ....	23
McCue, Cynthia ....	66
McCue, C. W. ....	58
McCue, David ....	76
McCue, David, Esq. ....	9, 19
McCue, David C. ....	74
McCue, David, Jr. ....	78
McCue, David, Sr. ....	13
McCue, D. D. ....	121
McCue, D. Jr. ....	36
McCue, Dominica ....	20
McCue, Dominica, Jr. ....	38
McCue, Don H. ....	91
McCue, Douglass ....	49
McCue, Dr. C. F. ....	115
McCue, Dr. Howard T. ....	75
McCue, Dr. J. D. ....	95
McCue, Dr. M. L. ....	65
McCue, Dr. V. R. ....	132
McCue, Dr. W. E. ....	132
McCue, Dr. W. J. ....	31
McCue, Dr. Wm. ....	22
McCue, E. A. ....	121
McCue, E. Bell ....	94
McCue, E. C. ....	144
McCue, Edgar M. ....	120
McCue, E. E. ....	132
McCue, E. Frances ....	120
McCue, Effie ....	122
McCue, Eleanor ....	51
McCue, Eleanor, Jr. ....	80



# INDEX

McCue, Eleanor, Sr. ....	17	McCue, I. Tate ....	124
McCue, Eleanor ——— .....	20	McCue, Ida ....	127
McCue, Eliza ....	41	McCue, Ida P. ....	121
McCue, Eliza (Dice) ....	52	McCue, J. A. ....	87
McCue, Elizabeth ....	76	McCue, Jane ....	31
McCue, Elizabeth, Jr. ....	146	McCue, James ....	80
McCue, Elizabeth S. ....	95	McCue, James ....	154
McCue, Elizabeth, Sr. ....	44	McCue, Jas. ....	8
McCue, Elizabeth F. ....	119	McCue, Jas. A. ....	21
McCue, Elizabeth W. ....	155	McCue, Jas. C. ....	59
McCue, Ella ....	74	McCue, Jas. L. ....	130
McCue, Ellen D. ....	96	McCue, Jas. W. ....	74
McCue, Emma ....	120	McCue, J., Jr. ....	67
McCue, Emma I. ....	122	McCue, J. Albert ....	120
McCue, E. O. ....	154	McCue, Jamie ....	122
McCue, E. S. ....	132	McCue, J. C., Jr. ....	97
McCue, Evelyn ....	96	McCue, J. H. ....	94
McCue, Elvina ....	129	McCue, J. H., Jr. ....	144
McCue, Evoline ....	77	McCue, J. Holliday ....	108
McCue, F. ....	132	McCue, Jennie ....	95
McCue, F. A. ....	144	McCue, Jennie ....	36
McCue, F. C. ....	154	McCue, Jeannette ....	80
McCue, Fielding .... 35, 36, 76		McCue, Jeremiah D. ....	80
McCue, Florence S. ....	126	McCue, Jessie B. ....	132
McCue, Frances C. ....	164	McCue, John ....	29
McCue, Frances H. ....	128	McCue, John ....	20
McCue, Frances H. ....	73	McCue, John ....	59
McCue, Frances S. ....	143	McCue, John ....	78
McCue, Franklin .... 77, 78		McCue, John ....	127
McCue, F. L., Jr. ....	156	McCue, John C. ....	51
McCue, G. E. ....	121	McCue, John D. ....	38
McCue, Geo. C. ....	63	McCue, John Esq. ....	11
McCue, Geo. W. ....	78	McCue, John Gent. .... 8, 11, 13	
McCue, Gertrude M. ....	118	McCue, John, Jr. ....	43
McCue, G. W. ....	120	McCue, John, Sr. ....	11
McCue, H. Alex. ....	95	McCue, John M. ....	73
McCue, Hannah J. ....	78	McCue, John J. ....	75
McCue, Hannah W. ....	48	McCue, John W. ....	67
McCue, Hamilton ....	154	McCue, John Willis ....	88
McCue, Harry W. ....	116	McCue, John Morton ....	144
McCue, Henrietta ....	143	McCue, John T. ....	119
McCue, Henry A. ....	121	McCue, J. Luther ....	112
McCue, Henry D. ....	67	McCue, J. Massie ....	109
McCue, Hellen ....	143	McCue, J. Moffett ....	146
McCue, H. McD. (Hal) .... 49, 51		McCue, Jno. N. ....	125
McCue, Hon. E. O. ....	115	McCue, Jos. H. ....	122
McCue, Hon. Jas. W. ....	74	McCue, Jos. R. ....	122
McCue, Hon. T. J. ....	9	McCue, Judge J. N. .... 39, 44	
McCue, Hon. Wm. T. ....	92	McCue, Julia ....	146
McCue, Howard ....	127	McCue, Julia M. ....	122
McCue, Howard, Jr. ....	144	McCue, J. Margaret ....	111
McCue, Howard W. ....	127	McCue, J. McD. M. .... 16, 92	
McCue, Hugh ....	9	McCue, J. S. ....	67
McCue, Hugh ....	134	McCue, J. Samuel ....	111
McCue, H. Winters ....	94	McCue, J. Moffett ....	47
McCue, I. M. ....	77	McCue, J. Watt. ....	63
McCue, Irma R. .... 132		McCue, J. Wellsin ....	144



# INDEX

McCue, K. B. ....	128	McCue Miriam .....	37
McCue, Laura F. ....	126	McCue, Miriam, Jr. ....	76
McCue, Lavinia .....	144	McCue, M. Henry, Esq. ....	71
McCue, Lida .....	132	McCue, M. J., Jr. ....	120
McCue, Lida H. ....	126	McCue, M. Ann .....	120
McCue, Leslie .....	154	McCue, Milton .....	131
McCue, Leslie H. ....	114	McCue, M. Martha .....	154
McCue, Lina .....	48	McCue, M. Mitchell .....	129, 67
McCue, Lina L. ....	92	McCue, Mildred A. ....	169
McCue, L. Elsie .....	122	McCue, Mildred J. ....	156
McCue, Lizzy .....	117	McCue, M. Duerson .....	108
McCue, L. L. ....	64	McCue, Moses, Esq. ....	312, 20
McCue, L. Mae .....	120	McCue, M. Susan .....	120
McCue, Lucy J. ....	121	McCue, M. T. ....	116
McCue, Lucy T. ....	95	McCue, M. Viola .....	120
McCue, Lydia T. ....	122	McCue, M. Wallace .....	80
McCue, M. Ann .....	63	McCue, M. Wier .....	109
McCue, M. A. ....	121	McCue, M. W. ....	132
McCue, Malissa J. ....	121	McCue, N. ....	132
McCue, Margaret .....	37	McCue, Nancy .....	27
McCue, Margaret .....	146	McCue, Nancy C. ....	51
McCue, Margaret .....	95	McCue, Nellie S. ....	109
McCue, Mabel .....	143	McCue, Nellie .....	94
McCue, Mabel R. ....	166	McCue, Newton .....	154
McCue Margaret C. ....	47, 67	McCue, Otelia .....	44
McCue, Margaret S. ....	154	McCue, Otmer .....	129
McCue, Margarette .....	76	McCue, Parthena .....	120
McCue, Martha .....	9, 16	McCue, Peggy .....	27
McCue, Martha .....	154	McCue, Phoebe W. ....	87, 97
McCue, Martha A. ....	80	McCue, Polly .....	22
McCue, Martha F. ....	122	McCue, Polly, Jr. ....	31
McCue, Martha J. ....	38	McCue, P. S. ....	131
McCue, Martha J., Jr. ....	53	McCue, P. S., Jr. ....	166
McCue, Martha J. ....	119	McCue, Price .....	129
McCue, Martha M. ....	109	McCue, R. Amanda .....	77
McCue, Martha R. ....	48	McCue, Rachel A. ....	70
McCue, Mary .....	9, 16	McCue, Rebecca .....	129
McCue, Mary A. ....	53	McCue, Rebecca C. ....	108
McCue, Mary Abney .....	87	McCue, Reuben .....	
McCue, Mary Alex. ....	156	McCue, Rev. F. L. ....	117
McCue, Mary Jane .....	128	McCue, Rev. John.....	8, 13, 22
McCue, Mary Hughes .....	127	McCue, Richard M. ....	79
McCue, Mary F. ....	87	McCue, Richard T. ....	66
McCue, Mary E. ....	80	McCue, R. J. ....	132
McCue, Mary— .....	119	McCue, R. O. ....	95
McCue, Mary Lobban .....	108	McCue, Robt. ....	146
McCue, Mary McK. ....	144	McCue, Jno. ....	129
McCue, Mary S. ....	116	McCue, Robt. E. ....	166
McCue, Mary W. ....	95	McCue, Robt. ....	27
McCue, Mattie Lee .....	118	McCue, Robt., Jr. ....	51
McCue, M. Elizabeth .....	144	McCue, Rosa E. ....	122
McCue, Marjorie Mae .....	164	McCue, R. Russell .....	122
McCue, Melvina .....	76	McCue, Ruth Lee .....	88
McCue, Maj. J. M. . . . .9, 27, 38, 48, 62, 63,		McCue, S. ....	20
..... 66, 86		McCue, Sarah .....	12, 13
McCue, Maj. Moses.....9, 16, 17, 28, 97		McCue, Sarah .....	31
McCue, M. Jane .....	97	McCue, Sarah, Jr. ....	28

# INDEX

McCue, Sarah Jane .....	154	McDowell, Col. J. H. ....	55
McCue, Sarah .....	154	McDowell, D. B. ....	103
McCue, Sarah Belle .....	154	McDowell, D. E. ....	157
McCue, Sarah E. ....	35	McDowell, Gen. J. J. ....	27
McCue, Sara F. ....	125	McDowell, Isabel .....	102
McCue, Sara J. ....	7	McDowell, Jno. H. ....	102
McCue, Sara J., Jr. ....	76	McDowell, Jos. ....	27
McCue, Sara W. ....	144	McDowell, Jos. M. ....	102
McCue, Sallie .....	27	McDowell, Judge W. C. ....	56
McCue, S. Margaret .....	34	McDowell, Lallie C. ....	56
McCue, Sallie C. ....	118	McDowell, M. Jane .....	55
McCue, Cornelia .....	109	McDowell, Lizzie .....	56
McCue, Sadie .....	127	McDowell, Sallie .....	103
McCue, Sadie J. ....	122	McDowell, Sarah K. ....	185
McCue, Sadie V. ....	120	McDowell, Sarah .....	11
McCue, Sam A. ....	127	McDowell, Sarah, Jr. ....	56
McCue, Sam H. ....	97	McDowell, Virginia .....	56
McCue, Sam O. ....	153	McDowell, Virginia, Jr. ....	103
McCue, Sam'l. S. ....	8, 9, 71	McDowell, Wm. R. ....	102
McCue, Signora H. ....	96	McDowell, Martha B. ....	98, 102
McCue, Signora O. ....	91	McDowell, Maj. J. J. ....	56
McCue, Sola .....	129	McHuffy, Lula M. ....	100
McCue, Sophrona M. ....	122	McElroy, Abr. ....	83
McCue, Summerfield .....	115	McElroy, A. ....	85
McCue, Susan M. ....	132	McElroy, Abram .....	21
McCue, Squire John .....	24, 38	McElroy, Alice .....	140
McCue, Stella J. ....	120	McElroy, Alice A. ....	85
McCue, Tabitha .....	76	McElroy, Alice Ann .....	13, 85
McCue, Virginia M. ....	80	McElroy, Anne .....	81
McCue, Virginia P. ....	118	McElroy, Andrew .....	81
McCue, Virginia W. ....	169	McElroy, Anthony .....	81
McCue, V. Bell .....	108	McElroy, Aphia .....	84
McCue, W. ....	80	McElroy, Araminta .....	84
McCue, Washington .....	27	McElroy, Archibald .....	19
McCue, Washington, Jr. ....	76	McElroy, Belfield .....	84
McCue, Wanna, C. ....	122	McElroy, Benj. ....	84
McCue, Webster C. ....	54	McElroy, Bigland .....	84
McCue, William .....	87	McElroy, Camilla .....	85
McCue, Wm. ....	87	McElroy, Brunetta .....	84
McCue, Wm. Jr. ....	146	McElroy, Blackburn .....	84
McCue, Wm. C. ....	67	McElroy, Catharine .....	84
McCue, Wm. D. ....	76	McElroy, Charlotte .....	86
McCue, Wm. B. ....	30	McElroy, C. S. ....	83
McCue, Winters .....	146	McElroy, C. T. ....	140
McCue, W. Hundon .....	119	McElroy, Dr. Benj. ....	83
McCue, Willie Ella .....	127	McElroy, E. ....	84
McCue, W. W. ....	54	McElroy, Elijah .....	21
McCue, W. W., Jr. ....	132	McElroy, Eliza .....	82
McCue, Winnie .....	132	McElroy, Elizabeth .....	21
McCue, Wm., Esq. ....	20	McElroy, Elizabeth, Jr. ....	83
McCue, Zona .....	122	McElroy, Elizabeth, Sr. ....	120
McDowell, Anna R. J. ....	35	McElroy, Emily .....	84
McDowell, Anna S. ....	157	McElroy, Esther .....	81
McDowell, Bessie .....	103	McElroy, Esther, Jr. ....	85
McDowell, Breck .....	103	McElroy, Esther, Sr. ....	21
McDowell, Craig .....	157	McElroy, E. N. ....	84
McDowell, Col. Jas. ....	26	McElroy, Eppolita .....	84

# INDEX

McElroy, F. B. ....	84	McElroy, Sallie R. ....	137
McElroy, Hannah ....	21	McElroy, Sara ....	85
McElroy, Harvey ....	83	McElroy, Sarah ....	20
McElroy, Henry ....	83	McElroy, Sarah, Jr. ....	21
McElroy, H. S. ....	83	McElroy, S. Ann. ....	84
McElroy, H. Pauline ....	82	McElroy, S., Jr. ....	83
McElroy, Hugh ....	20	McElroy, Sam ....	20
McElroy, Hugh Esq. ....	19	McElroy, Sam'l ....	21
McElroy, Hugh, Jr. ....	81	McElroy, Sam'l ....	19
McElroy, H., Jr. ....	82	McElroy, Sam'l, Jr. ....	86
McElroy, I. Tate ....	138	McElroy, S. D. ....	83
McElroy, Jas. ....	20	McElroy, S. G. ....	84
McElroy, Jas. ....	19	McElroy, S. R. ....	83
McElroy, Jas. C. ....	81	McElroy, S. Tate ....	138
McElroy, Jas., Esq. ....	12, 13	McElroy, S. Tate ....	171
McElroy, Jas. F. ....	83	McElroy, Susan L. ....	171
McElroy, Jas. P. ....	81	McElroy, Stuart ....	171
Jas. A. ....	21	McElroy, Sue ....	83
McElroy, Jas. ....	20	McElroy, T. C. ....	84
McElroy, J. P., Jr. ....	21	McElroy, Thos. S. ....	86
McElroy, John ....	21	McElroy, Virginia ....	84
McElroy, John D. ....	83	McElroy, William ....	84
McElroy, John M. ....	85	McElroy, Wm. ....	20
McElroy, Jno. D. ....	83	McElroy, Wm., Jr. ....	81
McElroy, Jno., Jr. ....	20	McElroy, Wm. I. ....	85
McElroy, J. C. ....	84	McElroy, Wm. T. ....	21
McElroy, J. V. ....	83	McElroy, Wm. P. ....	83
McElroy, Katurah ....	83	McElroy, Wilson ....	81
McElroy, K. Jane ....	83	McKine, John ....	22
McElroy, Leland ....	84	McKeen, Martha ....	36
McElroy, Liza ....	82	McLellan, Grace ....	116
McElroy, L. Tate ....	171	McMicken, Andrew ....	56
McElroy, Lucy ....	83	McMicken, Andrew, Jr. ....	103
McElroy, Margaret ....	81	McMicken, Anna ....	103
McElroy, Margaret, Jr. ....	83	McMicken, Chas. ....	102
McElroy, Margaret, Sr. ....	20	McMicken, Jennie ....	103
McElroy, Margaret M. ....	21	McMicken, Lalla ....	102
McElroy, Margaret V. ....	171	McMicken, Lucy B. ....	103
McElroy, Mary ....	20	McMicken, Mary ....	103
McElroy, Mary B. ....	138	McMicken, Revell ....	103
McElroy, Mary J. ....	84	McNeel, Martha ....	36
McElroy, Mary ....	21	McQueen, David ....	
McElroy, Mary Steele ....	138	Mace, Adah ....	120
McElroy, Martha ....	138	Mace, Grover C. ....	122
McElroy, Marion ....	83	Mace, Maude M. ....	122
McElroy, M. B. ....	137	Machet, Elizabeth ....	30
McElroy, Maria I. ....	81	Madison, Catharine ....	57
McElroy, Nancy ....	21	Marshall, Geo. P. ....	153
McElroy, Ouie ....	81	Marshall, Jas. ....	22
McElroy, Paul I. ....	83	Marshall, T. H. (Geo.) ....	107
McElroy, P. E. ....	83	Marshall, McCue ....	147
McElroy, Proctor ....	171	Marshall, W. C. ....	97
McElroy, Rev. G. W. ....	83	Martin, A. D. ....	131
McElroy, Rev. I. S. ....	138	Martin, Agnes ....	131
McElroy, Robt. A. ....	120	Martin, Annie ....	131
McElroy, R. L. ....	83	Martin, Albert L. ....	167
McElroy, R. F. ....	138	Martin, Bessie ....	167



## INDEX

N

# INDEX

## O

Overholt, Nellie ..... 122

## P

Pasley, E. .... 153  
 Peeler, Bailey ..... 156  
 Peeler, Dick ..... 156  
 Peeler, J. P. .... 118  
 Peeler, Jos. .... 156  
 Peeler, Phil ..... 156  
 Peeler, Virginia ..... 156  
 Peery, Frances ..... 131  
 Perry, Elizabeth .....  
 Perry, Hon. J. M. .... 92  
 Perry, Margaret ..... 145  
 Peterson, J. .... 121  
 Peterson, Jacob, Jr. .... 162  
 Pepper, E. M. .... 152  
 Poague, C. L. .... 153  
 Poague, Ella ..... 107  
 Poague, Emma ..... 107  
 Poague, Geo. D. .... 107  
 Poague, Geo. W. .... 57  
 Poague, Jessie A. .... 152  
 Poague, J. E. .... 153  
 Poague, J. T. .... 106  
 Poague, Laura ..... 153  
 Poague, Mc. .... 153  
 Poague, S. E. .... 152  
 Poague, T. J. .... 153  
 Porterfield, Annie ..... 148  
 Porterfield, Herbert ..... 148  
 Porterfield, John ..... 27  
 Porterfield, Mattie ..... 148  
 Porterfield, Robt. .... 54  
 Porterfield, Robt., Jr. .... 99  
 Powes, Minnie ..... 94  
 Prescott, Sarah J. .... 64  
 Presgrove, Susle ..... 107  
 Price, E. C. .... 143  
 Price, Elizabeth ..... 143  
 Price, Jane ..... 143  
 Price, Lewis S. .... 87  
 Price, Mary ..... 143  
 Price, Sam ..... 143  
 Price, T. L. .... 143  
 Proctor, Jas. .... 58  
 Pulliam, Virginia ..... 59  
 Purcell, Emma ..... 65  
 Purnee, Elizabeth ..... 48

## Q

Qualte, Annie ..... 75

## R

Rader, Abigal ..... 76

Rader, Lydia ..... 76  
 Rawlings, J. W. .... 137  
 Rawlings, Mattie ..... 170  
 Rawlings, Minnie ..... 170  
 Rawlings, Proctor ..... 170  
 Rawlings, Wm. .... 170  
 Ray, S. T. .... 82  
 Reed, Belle ..... 85  
 Reynolds, W. W. .... 85  
 Ringer, A. .... 122  
 Robertson, Chas. .... 149  
 Robertson, DeWitt ..... 100  
 Robertson, Dr. R. H. .... 55  
 Robertson, Geo. A. .... 99  
 Robertson, Granville ..... 100  
 Robertson, J. M. .... 100  
 Robertson, J. S. .... 100  
 Robertson, Lola ..... 172  
 Robertson, R. L. .... 149  
 Rodgers, Virginia ..... 100  
 Robertson, W. G. .... 149  
 Rodes, Belle ..... 55  
 Rodes, Wm. S. .... 109  
 Rodgers, E. .... 126  
 Rodgers, Edna ..... 186  
 Rodgers, Geo. .... 126  
 Rodgers, Mary E. .... 79  
 Roller, C. H. .... 104  
 Roller, Chas. .... 104  
 Roller, Prof. H. S. .... 104  
 Romans, Henry ..... 107  
 Ropp, Aurelia ..... 80  
 Ruggles, G. H. .... 120  
 Ruggles, Geo. .... 160  
 Runkle, Gen. B. P. .... 102

## S

Santine, Signora ..... 144  
 Sackman, Chas. .... 151  
 Schultz, Adele ..... 158  
 Schultz, Chas. .... 119  
 Schultz, H. F. .... 120  
 Schultz, Minnie ..... 120  
 Scott, Jas. .... 135  
 Shay, S. S. .... 153  
 Steele, Maude ..... 153  
 Shepherd, Mary ..... 63  
 Shirley, Margaret ..... 114  
 Shirk, F. E. .... 151  
 Siebert, Sam ..... 128  
 Simpson, Esther ..... 21  
 Simpson, Esther, Jr. .... 81  
 Simpson, Jane ..... 81  
 Simpson, Jas. .... 81  
 Simpson, John ..... 20  
 Simpson, Margaret ..... 81  
 Simpson, Peachy ..... 29



# INDEX

Singleton, M. R. ....	185	Steele, S. H. ....	41
Spain, Holt ....	145	Steele, Susan M. ....	186
Smith, Ann ....	23	Steele, W. M. ....	185
Smith, Bettie ....	117	Stockton, A. C. ....	56
Smith, E. C. ....	123	Strobridge, A. H. ....	157
Smith, E. M. ....	117	Strobridge, Lucy B. ....	157
Smith, E. W. ....	163	Stuart, Eleanor ....	71
Smith, Ida M. ....	114	Sturat, Hon. A. H. ....	47, 188
Smith, J. E. ....	116	Stuart, Mary ....	187
Smith, Jennie ....	117	Speck, Ruth ....	147
Smith, J. W. ....	117	Staggs, Gertrude ....	131
Smith, Laura ....	117	Sneed, Ida ....	131
Smith, Livia ....	88	Sublett, J. S. ....	147
Smith, Loyd ....	168	Sublett, Signora ....	145
Smith, Mabel ....	168	Sublett, W. McC. ....	145
Smith, Mary ....	155	Swan, Ella ....	145
Smith, Mary A. ....	117	Swan, J. D. ....	145
Smith, McL. ....	155	Swan, H. W. ....	94
Smith, Sarah ....	17	Swan, Ouida ....	94
Smith, Sarah ....	78	Sweet, Rev. David ....	103
Smith, Robt. H. ....	63		
Smith, Ruth B. ....	155		
Smith, Virginia ....	163		
Snyder, Hunter ....	148		
Snyder, H. W. ....	97		
Sparhawk, B. ....	85		
Sparhawk, Lora ....	85		
Sparger, E. ....	87		
Speed, Jno. ....	85		
Speed, Thos. ....	85		
Stanley, Caroline ....	71		
Stanley, M. ....	101		
Stanley, R. ....	156		
Steele, A. ....	174		
Steele, Anna ....	185		
Steele, C. A. ....	187		
Steele, Capt. Sam ....	183		
Steele, David ....	185		
Steele, D. D. ....	185		
Steele, Dr. John ....	183		
Steele, Dr. Jas. H. ....	187		
Steele, Helen E. ....	185		
Steele, Jas. M. ....	186		
Steele, J. Hamilton ....	187		
Steele, Joanah ....	186		
Steele, John H. ....	186		
Steele, Jno. M. ....	186		
Steele, Julian ....	185		
Steele, Julian ....	185		
Steele, Lieut. Jas. ....	179		
Steele, Mary E. ....	187		
Steele, Mary ....	42		
Steele, Robt. ....	185		
Steele, S. C. ....	186		
Steele, Sarah F. ....	32, 58, 187		
Steele, Sara ....	76		
Steele, Sam ....	175		

## T

Tate, Col. Isaac ....	187
Tate, Capt. Jas. ....	71
Tate, Clarinda P. ....	71
Tate, Mary A. ....	83
Tate, Sara A. ....	83
Talbott, Mary A. ....	122
Taylor, Ira A. ....	120
Taylor, Jas. O. ....	120
Telfair, C. L. ....	86
Telfair, Clarence ....	142
Telfair, Elizabeth ....	142
Telfair, Geo. ....	142
Telfair, Helen ....	142
Telfair, Jean ....	142
Thacker, C. E. ....	119
Thacker, Ray ....	158
Thrift, Elizabeth ....	143
Thrift, E. McC. ....	143
Thrift, G. N. ....	143
Thrift, R. J. ....	143
Thorn, Belle ....	107
Trimble, Capt. Jas. ....	21
Trimble, E. ....	23
Trimble, Hon. Jas. ....	122
Trimble, Jos. ....	158
Trimble, Margaret ....	18
Trimble, Mary ....	100
Tincher, Rebecca ....	86
Tucker, Virginia ....	149
Turner, Dorothy ....	155
Turner, Mary ....	155
Turner, R. E. ....	155
Turner, Virginia ....	155
Turner, W. H. ....	155
Turner, Wm. H. ....	117

# INDEX

Thornely, Mrs. Laura ..... 176  
 Turk, Col. Rudolph ..... 55

## U

Ustic, W. W. .... 190

## V

Vanarsdale, Cornelia. .... 67  
 Venable, Mary ..... 138  
 Vaughn, Cynthia ..... 185

## W

Waddell, Dr. A. .... 23  
 Waddell, Hon. Jos. W. .... 28  
 Waggoner, Arthela ..... 119  
 Wakefield, Frances ..... 165  
 Wakefield, J. J. .... 126  
 Walthal, R. .... 81  
 Ware, Jane ..... 189  
 Weldon, Rhea ..... 133  
 West, Emma ..... 78  
 Wheeler, Ida ..... 74  
 Wheeler, May H. .... 73  
 Whiteside, A. D. .... 152  
 Whiteside, H. H. .... 104  
 Whiteside, H. H., Jr. .... 151  
 Whiteside, R. M. .... 152  
 Wiess, Capt. P. H. .... 93  
 Wiess, Mary ..... 145  
 White, Sara ..... 132  
 Winslow, C. H. .... 189  
 Willhite, H. A. .... 78  
 Williams, T. L. .... 133  
 Willis, Signora ..... 44  
 Wilson, Andrew ..... 107  
 Wilson, A. J. .... 106  
 Wilson, Ann E. .... 58  
 Wilson, A. Rush ..... 106  
 Wilson, Betsie ..... 82  
 Wilson, Bryden ..... 29  
 Wilson, Calbreath ..... 58  
 Wilson, E. Gray ..... 126  
 Wilson, Ella ..... 106  
 Wilson, Eliza ..... 107  
 Wilson, Emma ..... 107, 108  
 Wilson, Etta ..... 107  
 Wilson, F. .... 107  
 Wilson, Frank P. .... 137  
 Wilson, Frank ..... 58  
 Wilson, Geo. .... 21  
 Wilson, E. .... 137  
 Wilson, Green ..... 82  
 Wilson, H. .... 58  
 Wilson, Hamilton ..... 58

Wilson, Hugh ..... 58  
 Wilson, Hon. R. T. .... 136  
 Wilson, J. .... 107  
 Wilson, Jas. .... 20  
 Wilson, Jas. I. .... 82  
 Wilson, Jas. S. .... 106  
 Wilson, Jos. D. .... 137  
 Wilson, John ..... 57  
 Wilson, John ..... 58  
 Wilson, Josephene ..... 136  
 Wilson, Judge Alf. M. .... 82  
 Wilson, Judge J. M. .... 82  
 Wilson, Louisa ..... 28  
 Wilson, Margaret ..... 82  
 Wilson, Maria ..... 43  
 Wilson, Maria E. .... 57  
 Wilson, Matilda ..... 82  
 Wilson, Mary ..... 20  
 Wilson, Mary J. .... 106  
 Wilson, Nancy ..... 58  
 Wilson, Nancy M. .... 82  
 Wilson, Nath. .... 86  
 Wilson, Polly ..... 82  
 Wilson, Rebecca J. .... 58  
 Wilson, Ruth ..... 106  
 Wilson, S. .... 107  
 Wilson, Sallie ..... 82  
 Wilson, Sam ..... 82  
 Wilson, Sam ..... 17  
 Wilson, Sarah ..... 29  
 Wilson, Sarah M. .... 57  
 Wilson, Stanly McC. .... 165  
 Wilson, Wm. .... 82  
 Wilson, Wm. T. .... 81  
 Winebarger, Frances ..... 30  
 Woodrow, Helen ..... 43  
 Wright, Frances ..... 145  
 Wright, Janet S. .... 151  
 Wright, Julian McC. .... 145  
 Wright, Mary J. .... 145

## Y

Yates, B. M. .... 121  
 Yates, Judge Thos. .... 57  
 Yates, Wm. .... 57  
 Yeates, Alva ..... 148  
 Yeates, Bessie ..... 149  
 Yeates, Ethel ..... 148  
 Yeates, Fred ..... 149  
 Yeates, H. .... 149  
 Yeates, H. C. .... 99  
 Yeates, Harry ..... 148

## Z

Zinn, Jas. R. .... 122

# 889













